

University of Sheffield Library. *Special Collections and Archives*

Ref: MS 91

Title: **The Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers**

Scope: *Papers from the Sheffield Educational Settlement during the period of Arnold Freeman's wardenship (1918-55). The records are incomplete, particularly for the 1930s, but include correspondence, minute books, account books, some published material, play files and information about lectures, classes and activities at the Settlement*

Dates: 1918-1955

Level: Fonds

Extent: 127 boxes

Name of creator: Arnold James Freeman (1886 - 1972)

Administrative / biographical history:

The Settlement, in Shipton Street, Upperthorpe, Sheffield, was founded by the YMCA in 1918 (it opened the following year) under the Wardenship of Arnold Freeman. It succeeded an existing Neighbour Guild Settlement there which had developed financial problems. The Council of the YMCA in turn became concerned about debts accumulating under Freeman's ambitious Wardenship, and dissociated itself from the venture in April 1921, at which point Freeman was able to proceed with his educational plans. Having a Council of some forty members, not all of whom were active, but including respected local figures such as the Bishop of Sheffield and the Vice-Chancellor of the University, and nationally-known people such as Edward Carpenter and Arnold Rowntree (member of the noted Quaker Family and President of the Educational Settlements Association), its declared and ambitious Object was "to establish in the City of Sheffield the Kingdom of God". The Method of achieving this was "Education". The definition of "the Kingdom of God" was spelled out in the Settlement letterhead:

"By the "Kingdom of God" we mean streets along which it is a pleasure to walk; homes worthy of those who live in them; workplaces in which people enjoy working; public-houses that are centres of social and educational life; kinemas that show elevating films; schools that would win the approval of Plato; churches made up of men and women indifferent to their own salvation; an environment in which people "may have life and have it abundantly". By "Education" we mean everything by means of which people may become more spiritual; everything that enriches human beings, with That which described in three words is Beauty, Truth and Goodness, and described in one word is GOD".

The story of the Sheffield Educational Settlement belongs with the history of the University Settlement Movement. Some Settlements had more formal university links, but all sought to bring education, improvement and hope to the lives of the poor and socially disadvantaged in the decades before the development of the Welfare State following the Second World War. The early decades of the Sheffield Settlement coincided with the serious hardship of the post-First World War era, typified by the Depression and mass unemployment.

The success of the Sheffield Settlement was due in large measure to the idealism and energy of its founder and Warden. Freeman came from a strongly middle-class background with a tradition of self-help, the family being non-conformist in religion and involved in the import of tobacco and the manufacture of cigars. They lived in the Hoxton area of London, though moving house at various times. Arnold's brothers and sisters were all gifted and became successful in business or the professions (his brother Ralph for example became consultant engineer for the Sydney Harbour Bridge; another, Peter, became a Labour MP.). He and his brothers attended Haberdashers' Aske's School from where, in 1905, Arnold went up to St John's College, Oxford, where his senior tutor described him as "an ardent socialist, keen and capable", and where he joined the Fabian Society. He was from an early age a vegetarian, and was familiar with social work as a member of Highbury Quadrant Congregationalist Church. Just before the First World War, he and his sister Daisy spent a year at the Quaker Settlement in Woodbrooke, Birmingham. After this, Arnold began lecturing for the Universities of Sheffield, London and Oxford, doing extra-mural work in Tutorial classes. He also began lecturing for the Workers' Educational Association. In Sheffield these activities involved travelling out at times to mining areas in South Yorkshire. His subjects were initially History and Economic History, broadening into a concern with human nature and the higher life of mankind expressed in Literature, Art and Philosophy.

Around 1922 Freeman became an adherent of the philosophy of Rudolf Steiner and of the principles of Anthroposophy, convictions which led to some conflict with certain members of the Settlement's Council. Freeman always insisted on the paramountcy of achieving spiritual values through education.

Freeman himself had come to Sheffield in 1913 as a consequence of his employment by the University as a tutor, and members of the University's staff played a significant role in the lectures which formed a major part of the work of the Settlement, although the Settlement was not formally associated with the University. Other activities included various recreational courses, rambles and camping expeditions. One principal method of achieving the foundation's purposes was to involve the membership in the performance of plays, and the Settlement's Little Theatre put on a great variety of productions by the best serious dramatists, with some of whom Freeman corresponded. He never compromised over the quality of the work selected for presentation. The Settlement did all its own printing, and Freeman attempted to set people up with printing and other paid work, during periods of high unemployment. Several notable local people, including industrialists, supported the work with donations, and a number of people later active in the public life of the city were associated with the Settlement.

The Settlement played a part in the area's Second World War pacifist movement, although Freeman, who was a conscientious objector in the First World War, and stood in 1923 as a Labour Parliamentary candidate in the unwinnable Hallam constituency, always argued strongly against Marxism.

Following Freeman's retirement in 1955 at the age of 69 the Wardenship passed to Christopher Boulton, an anthroposophist and lover of theatre. Up to the summer of 1961 Boulton produced and acted in some 20 plays, including his own play "The Doctor", whilst continuing to teach a course on anthroposophy and arranging lectures on other subjects such as astronomy and Wagner's "Ring" cycle. But the end of the Shipton Street Settlement, whose work had to an extent been superseded by the post-war growth of state education and improvements in social conditions, was predicted in 1960 with the announcement of a road-widening scheme. Boulton continued as Warden until the summer of 1961, when he was succeeded, for some two or three years, by Sam Davison. At the suggestion of Arnold

Freeman the next, and last, Warden was Tim Martys; but after about a year the property, now becoming increasingly run-down, was finally demolished, and the Settlement, along with its Little Theatre, vanished. Its tradition was not entirely lost: Christopher Boulton had previously purchased a house in Meadowbank Road, Nether Edge, where he founded a Rudolf Steiner Settlement, and where the Merlin Theatre and the Arnold Freeman Hall continue to flourish. The Sheffield Repertory Company also had its origins in the plays presented by its members at the Little Theatre before they decided in 1923 to become independent of the Settlement.

The extensive collection of documents in the collection came to the University Library following its rescue from the redevelopment site, a procedure in which John Roberts, who made use of it in writing his dissertation on the history of the Settlement, played a part. Regrettably, Roberts notes that by the time of the rescue many of the records, particularly from the 1930s and early 1940s, had been badly damaged by rodents and were thus no longer available.

Accounts of the Settlement and of Freeman's work, on which these notes are based, are to be found in John Roberts' dissertation "The Sheffield Educational Settlement, 1918-1955" (1961), which incorporates a number of the original archive documents as illustrative material; Winifred Albaya's "Through the green door" [1980]; Grace Hoy's "Inwardly limitless: 19th century reformers, the University Settlement Movement and education by magic at the Sheffield Educational Settlement under Arnold Freeman" [1989?]; and "The Sheffield Educational Settlement: notes on its later history and the Wardenship of Christopher Francis Boulton, 1955-1961" by Janet Swannack (1998).

Related collections: The People's College, Sheffield, Archive

Source: Acquired following closure of the Settlement, with the assistance of John Roberts

System of arrangement: As received; some sorting and arrangement of the material was done by John Roberts

Subjects: Adult Education - Great Britain - Sheffield; Anthroposophy; Sheffield - Social conditions - 20th century; Social Settlements - Great Britain; Theatre - Great Britain - Sheffield

Names: Freeman, Arnold James (1886-1972); Little Theatre, Sheffield; Sheffield Educational Settlement; Steiner, Rudolf (1861-1925); Boulton, Christopher Francis (1927-1972)

Conditions of access: Academic researchers by appointment

Restrictions: None

Copyright: According to document

Finding aids: Listed

Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers

Outline listing

- 91/1 General information 1919-22
- 91/2 1918-21 : the YMCA years
- 91/3 1920-21
- 91/4 1921-22
- 91/5 1922-23
- 91/6 General elections of 1922 and 1923
- 91/7 1923-24
- 91/8 1924-25
- 91/9 Infirmary 1924-25
- 91/10 1925-26
- 91/11 1926-27
- 91/12 1927-28
- 91/13 1928-29
- 91/14 1930s
- 91/15 Hollowford
- 91/16 Refugees helped by the Freeman family
- 91/17 1940s
- 91/18 1942-43
- 91/19 1943-44
- 91/20 1944-45
- 91/21 1945-46
- 91/22 1946-47
- 91/23 1947-48
- 91/24 1948-49
- 91/25 1949-50
- 91/26 1950-51
- 91/27 1951-52
- 91/28 1952-53
- 91/29 1953-54
- 91/30 1954-55
- 91/31 Arnold Freeman's retirement
- 91/32 Minutes and minute books
- 91/33 Accounts
- 91/34 Settlement Education and Economics Research Society
- 91/35 Publications
- 91/36 Sheffield Educational Settlement Monthly Leaflet
- 91/37 Facts and Dreams
- 91/38 Calendars
- 91/39 Anthroposophical material
- 91/40 Miscellaneous
- 91/41 Teaching materials
- 91/42 Theatre
- 91/43 Later acquisitions
- 91/44 Play files
- 91/45 Large format material
- 91/46 Exhibition and conference, June 2012

Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers

Itemised listing

Abbreviations:

AF Arnold Freeman
DVB Doris Viola Barber

91/1 General information 1919-22

1/1 Miscellaneous

- 1/1/1 "Mystery men of the east". Nelson Lee Library, No 315, June 18, 1921. Incomplete. Printed booklet
- 1/1/2 Newspaper article, undated but just after First World War. Rev D Bryn Jones, Settlement ideal : Planning for educational needs of adults
- 1/1/3 Newspaper article, undated but just after First World War. Rev D Bryn Jones, Adult education : Making democracy safe for the world
- 1/1/4 Questionnaire on education for Conference on Christian politics, economics and citizenship, undated but probably 1922
- 1/1/5 Letter and report of conference of The Federation of Communal Settlements, held 24/1/1920. 2 l.
- 1/1/6 World Association for Adult Education. Third annual report and statement of accounts, 1921-22. Printed
- 1/1/7 Letter. 1922 Oct 26. T F Braime & Co to AF; ticket for admission to talk by F W A MacCormick on "The possibilities of industrial development". Printed and ts. 3 l.
- 1/1/8 His Majesty Educational Settlement and Self-determination League : the Settlement prayer. Undated. Printed. 1 l.

1/2 Educational Settlements Association

- 1/2/1 Envelope of notes on conferences of members of Northern Educational Settlements, from April 1919 to February 1920. Five sets of notes. Includes letter from Arnold Rowntree. Ts. 21 l.
- 1/2/2 Letter. 1920 April 22. From Educational Settlements Association. Ts. 3 l.
- 1/2/3 Information about the Design and Industries Association. Printed & ts. 3 l.
- 1/2/4 Eight sets of minutes/agendas for ESA meetings, 1920-22. Ts. 36 l.
- 1/2/5 International conference of Settlements, July 8-15, 1922. Printed, ts and ms. 19 l.; 1 badge
- 1/2/6 Letter. 1922 July 20. Basil Yeaxlee of ESA to AF, re Board of Education circular 1259. Ts. 1 l.
- 1/2/7 ESA bulletin No 1, Sept 1921. Ts. 10 l.
- 1/2/8 ESA bulletin No 2, Jan 1922. Ts. 12 l.
- 1/2/9 ESA bulletin No 3, May 1922. Ts. 10 l.
- 1/2/10 Enclosure with bulletin no 3: Draft programme for Anglo-German summer school, August 1922. 4 l.

1/3 Settlements : general

- 1/3/1 Croft House Settlement Musical and Dramatic Society, programme for Merrie England, March 1920. 2 copies

- 1/3/2 Letter. 1921 Jan 31. Basil Yeaxlee to D V Barber; list of provincial settlements. Ts. 2 l.
- 1/3/3 Letter. 1922 Jan 27. British Institute of Adult Education re inquiry into The educational functions of Settlements. Ts. 2 l.
- 1/3/4 Papers from ESA relating to Adult Education Committee survey, 20/12/1921. Ts. 9 l.
- 1/3/5 Interim report of The educational functions of Settlements, July 1922; includes 3 loose enclosures
- 1/3/6 British Institute of Adult Education: Letters, memorandum and notes by AF for the Commission on Settlements, dated Oct and Nov 1922. Ms and ts. 10 l.
- 1/3/7 British Institute of Adult Education. Commission on Settlements. Draft report, summary of section 5. Undated. Ts. 7 l.
- 1/3/8 British Institute of Adult Education. Commission on Settlements. Draft report, section 4. Undated. Ts. 6 l.
- 1/3/9 Letter. 1922 July 20. Yeaxlee to AF.; British Institute of Adult Education, conference programme, Sept-Oct 1922. Printed and ts. 3 l.
- 1/3/10 Letter. 1921 Feb 10. Yeaxlee to AF. With enclosures, of programmes at other settlements, and information from Guild of Education as National Service. Printed and ts. 4 l. and 13 booklets/ sheets
- 1/3/11 Programmes for settlements, Spring-summer 1922. Printed and ts. 7 booklets/sheets
- 1/3/12 Letter. 1920 May 1. From Warden of Citizen House, Bath; 2 documents about Citizen House. Ms and ts. 9 l.
- 1/3/13 Letter. 1920 Mar 24. Maud Rowntree, Rowancroft Settlement to AF; details of Rowancroft Settlement and Ford Cottage; notes by AF. Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.
- 1/3/14 Publications by Educational Settlements Association: Statement from June 1920; Objects and rules (ESA Papers No 1); Settlements and their work (ESA Papers No 2); Annual report from May 1921. Printed. 4 items
- 1/3/15 Publications about settlements and university settlements. 15 items

1/4 Joseph Rowntree Charitable Trust, and proposed Yorkshire Council of Adult Education

- 1/4/1 Settlements – in answer to BSR’s questions (April 1919). Ts. 2 l.
- 1/4/2 Joseph Rowntree Charitable Trust: The aim and functions of Settlement work, 5/6/1919. Ts. 6 l.
- 1/4/3 “A letter explanatory of the purposes and possibilities of The Yorkshire Council for Adult Education”, 23/5/1919, from Freeman to Arnold Rowntree. Ts. 2 copies of 7 l.
- 1/4/4 Letter. 1919 June 18. From AF to Arnold Rowntree. Ts. 2 l.
- 1/4/5 Notes by Freeman on meeting of Joseph Rowntree Trust trustees, 4/6/1919. Ts. 1 l.
- 1/4/6 Minutes of meeting of Joseph Rowntree Charitable Trust Settlements Sub-Committee 1/7/1920; text of Minute 41 from 12/22/1919. Ts. 4 l.
- 1/4/7 Report to Joseph Rowntree Charitable Trust from the Settlements Sub-Committee by Arnold S Rowntree and Ernest E Taylor. Ts. 9 l. (back of page 9 has handwritten notes by AF)
- 1/4/8 Letter. 1919 July 2. From Workers Educational Association to AF; extract from minutes. Ts. 3 l.
- 1/4/9 Letter. 1920 Jan 6. From AF to Arnold Rowntree. Ts. 2 l.
- 1/4/10 Letter. 1920 Oct 8. Arnold Rowntree to AF. Ts. 1 l.

91/2 1918-21 : the YMCA years

2/1 Correspondence

2/1/1 Letter. 1919 Jan 10. From F Milner to AF. Ms. 1 l.

2/1/2 Letters. 1919 Jan 10 and 1919 Mar 19. From D G Freeman to AF. Ts. 3 l.

2/2 Correspondence between AF and Stephen Tredinnick, 1918-1920

2/2/1 9 letters from Tredinnick to AF: 1918 Nov 5; Dec 4; Dec 19; Dec 31; 1919 Jan 7; Jan 26; Feb 12; Sept 8; Dec 24. Ts and ms. Total of 17 l.

2/2/2 3 letters from Tredinnick to AF, and associated documents: 1920 April, giving an account of the first year's activities.; July 22.; Aug 5; Financial statement, 1920 Aug; Information about handicraft. Ts. Total of 20 l.

2/2/3 Letter. 1920 July 26. From AF to Tredinnick. Ms. 16 l. (Note that on the back of these sheets is material used for Equipment of the Workers)

2/3 Preparation for opening as YMCA Settlement:

2/3/1 Items on the Neighbour Guild giving up the premises to the YMCA: Letter. 1918 May 28. YMCA to Helen Wilson; Letter. 1918 Oct 2. Helen Wilson to AF; Valuation of furniture and fittings, dated 5/12/1917. Ts and ms. Total of 7 l.

2/3/2 Initial alterations and furnishings, in preparation for opening by YMCA: Notes by AF; drawings. Ms. 15 l. and 8 drawings

2/3/3 Correspondence and notes from envelope labelled Portraits and donors, 1918-1919. Includes letter from William Rothenstein to AF, in 1919. Ts and ms. 8 l.

2/3/4 Letter. 1919 Mar 31. From AF, re plans for development at the Settlement; Draft of letter. Ts and ms. Total of 12 l.

2/3/5 Letter. 1918 Dec 31, with enclosure. AF to Mr Martin asking for funds. Enclosure is Part 1 of the pamphlet *Brightest England and the way in* by Henry Cecil and Arnold Freeman. Ts and ms. 8 l.

2/3/6 The opening, Sept 1919. Printed and ts. 8 l.

2/3/7 Letter. 1918 Nov 12. AF to newspaper. Ts. 1 l.

2/3/8 Handbook of the Sheffield YMCA Settlement, published for the opening on 28/9/1919. Printed. 3 copies

2/4 YMCA before April 1921

2/4/1 Leaflet "Sheffield YMCA Peace Thanksgiving Fund". Printed. 1 l.

2/4/2 Reprint of article from Sheffield Daily Telegraph 10/4/1919 "War memorials: Red Triangle Clubs for Sheffield". Printed. 1 l.

2/4/3 Annual Report, 1919, Sheffield District Young Men's Christian Association. Printed. 2 copies

2/4/4 Article by Kanakarayan T Paul, "The handwriting on the wall"; inscription to Arnold Freeman from the author. Printed booklet.

2/4/5 The Red Triangle, Vol 3, No 1, September 1919; pages 19-21 have article by Arnold Freeman, "The future of the YMCA and the fellowship of reconstruction"

2/4/6 Additional material relating to Freeman's article in The Red Triangle: Letters. 1919 Aug. R Birch Hoyle, of The Red Triangle, to AF; Proof of article with Freeman's annotations. Printed and ms. 5 l.

2/4/7 Facts and Dreams: 4 issues – January, February, March and April 1920
(gives Kalendar of Events for YMCA-run premises in Sheffield)

2/4/8 Reports from General Secretaries' Fraternal, March to May, 1919. Ts. 5 l.

2/4/9 Material relating to YMCA's Fellowship of Reconstruction:
Application for membership. 3 cards;
Pamphlet called "The Fellowship of Reconstruction". 3 copies;
Letter. 1919 Jan 11. The Bishop of Peterborough to AF re Freeman's pamphlet "An Introduction to the Study of Social Problems". Ts. 1 l.;

Notes by AF. Ms. 3 l.;

2 letters, June 1919 (one from the Bishop of Peterborough), and a newspaper article about Freeman's pamphlet "How to Avoid a Revolution". Printed, ms and ts. 3 l.

Total of 10 l. and 3 booklets

2/4/10 Letter. 1919 Nov 11. A S Copson, Secretary of Sheffield district YMCA appeal for money. Ts. 1 l.; Freeman's notes on the back of the sheet

2/4/11 Draft of letter, dated 1/12/1919, in AF's handwriting, appealing for money. Ms. 6 l.

2/4/12 Letter. Undated (1920?), Copson to AF on Settlement matters. Ms. 2 l.

2/4/13 Letter. 1920 Sept 14. A S Copson to AF on relationship with YMCA;
Notes by AF about YMCA and Copson. Ms and ts. 8 l.

2/4/14 Letter. 1920 Sept 18. Arthur ? to AF. Ms. 1 l.

2/4/15 Timetable for YMCA events, September 1920. Ts. 1 l.

2/4/16 Documents on unification of the work of the YMCA in Sheffield:
Letter. 1920 Sept 4. AF to A S Copson. Ms. 18 l.
Memorandum on unification, 1920 Sept 26. Ms and ts. 4 l.

2/4/17 Letter. 1920/21(?) Oct 20. Sheffield YMCA to AF re accounts. Ts. 1 l.;

Note by AF. Ms. 1 l.;

Meeting of Finance Committee 9/11/1920. Ts. 1 l.;

YMCA Finance and Emergency Committee meetings, December 1920. Ts. 5 l.

2/4/18 Book giving lists detailing dates (1919-21), names, addresses and amounts of money. Donations/subscriptions? Ms.

2/5 Publicity

2/5/1-15 Newspaper articles, flyers, stationery. Some duplicates. Printed & ts. 50 l.

2/6 Fellows of the YMCA Settlement : Meetings, 1920

2/6/1 Letter to Fellows 1920 Feb 15; Draft copy of the letter; Information sheets about retreat-conference. Ts and ms. 20 l.

2/6/2 Baslow retreat-conference, 25/2/1920. Ts and ms. 3 l. (On back of one of the sheets are handwritten notes on "What the Settlement stands for")

2/6/3 Holmesfield retreat-conference, 31/3/1920. Ts and ms. 2 l.

2/6/4 Baslow retreat-conference, 12/5/1920. Ms. 1 l.

2/6/5 Scarborough retreat-conference, June 1920. Ts. 19 l. (On back of one of the sheets is text of a fundraising letter from May 1920.)

2/6/6 Retreat-conference notes, November 1920. Ts and ms. 8 l.

2/6/7 Decisions reached at Fellows' meetings, August to October 1920. Ts and ms. 16 l.

2/6/8 Material written at Clacton, summer 1920:
2 sets and 2 loose sheets for "The first epistle of the Warden to the Fellows". Ts. 16 l.;

Draft copy of same. Ms. 37 l. (Note that on the back of the handwritten sheets is material

used for Equipment of the Workers)

Note by AF. Ms. 1 l.

- 2/6/9 Financial meetings of Fellows, Oct 1920 – April 1921; on reverse of sheets is receipts and payments information for Oct 1920 – March 1921. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 2/6/10 Memorandum for Fellows and Financial statement, 19/11/1920. Ts and ms. 20 l.
- 2/6/11 Notes dated December 1st (1920?). Ms. 1 l.
- 2/6/12 Letter to Fellows and notes from conference, 2/12/1920. Ms. 12 l.
- 2/6/13 Memo to Fellows 10/12/1920. Ms. 2 l.
- 2/6/14 Miscellaneous notes, undated. Ms. 5 l. (Reverse of these pages includes letter from B Seebohm Rowntree, 2/9/1920; programme for St Philips's Ward Child Welfare Committee, September-Christmas 1920; flyer for The Mirror for Souls, at the Little Theatre, 29/2/1920)
- 2/6/15 "Notes on the general situation of the Settlement, and notes on each department as to future working. Detailed reference to Social Service Section". Undated, but includes references to plays to be put on in April and May 1921. By ST [Stephen Tredinnick]. Ts. 6 l.

2/7 Fellows of the YMCA Settlement : General

- 2/7/1 The Sheffield YMCA Settlement Handbook for the year September 1920 to June 1921; annotated by Freeman; inscribed "Fellows' Bible" on cover
- 2/7/2 Notes by AF re Celebrations (see page 9 of above handbook). Ms. 1 l.
- 2/7/3 Notes by AF on The Fellows' Bible. Ms. 4 l.
- 2/7/4 Letter. 1920 Mar 25. F E Dodson, Yorkshire Adult School Union, to AF re retiring as a fellow. Ms. 1 l.
- 2/7/5 Letter. 1920 Sept 26. AF to Herbert Prentice, re resigning as a fellow. Ms. 2 l.
- 2/7/6 Letter. Undated (1920?). AF to Mr Heys re purchase of land. Ms. 2 l.

2/8 Celebrations, 1920

- 2/8/1 Card giving information about the Celebration of St Paul, to be held 1/2/1920. NB on reverse is invitation to a talk at the Settlement about the scheme for a New Town. Printed. 3 copies
- 2/8/2 Newspaper cuttings about the Celebration of St Paul
- 2/8/3 Article from Sheffield Daily Telegraph, 3/2/1920: "Sunday theatre : should Bible plays be given in churches". Printed. Original newspaper cutting, and 11 copies
- 2/8/4 Notes on Charles Dickens (material for Celebration of Christmas and Laughter, in the person of Charles Dickens, planned for 19/12/1920). Ms 2 l.
- 2/8/5 3 photographs of Charles Dickens

2/9 Education Committee, 1920-21

- 2/9/1 Letter. 1920 Jan 31. AF to Percival Sharp, Director of Education, City of Sheffield Education Committee. Ts. 3 copies; total of 12 l.
- 2/9/2 Copy of newspaper cutting from Sheffield Daily Telegraph, 3/2/1920
- 2/9/3 Letter. 1920 Feb 16. Sharp to AF. Ts. 1 l.
- 2/9/4 Letter. 1920 Feb 19. H S Newton, Education Secretary , City of Sheffield Education Committee, to AF. Ts. 1 l.
- 2/9/5 List of members of Higher Education Sub-Committee
- 2/9/6 Letter. 1920 Mar 1. AF to Sharp. Ts. 2 l. 2 copies; total of 4 l.
- 2/9/7 Letters between AF and J Owen, April-May and Nov 1920. Ms & ts. 22 l.

- 2/9/8 Letter. 1920 June 28. Sharp to AF; enclosure of letter 1920 June 10 from Board of Education, London. Ts. 3 l.
- 2/9/9 Letter. 1920 July 13. Sharp to AF; enclosure of document, dated 7/7/1920, sent by AF in his previous letter to Sharp. Ts. 3 l.
- 2/9/10 Letter. 1920 Nov 17. Sharp to AF. Ts. 1 l.
- 2/9/11 Letter. 1920 Dec 2. From Newton. Ts. 1 l.
- 2/9/12 Letter. 1921 Jan 21. AF to Newton; activities and financial statements. Ts. 9 l.
- 2/9/13 Letter and enclosures. 1921 Feb 17. AF to Newton. Ts. 6 l.
- 2/9/14 Letter. 1921 May 24. AF to Sharp. Ms. 3 l.
- 2/9/15 Letter. 1921 May 27. Newton to AF. Ts. 1 l.
- 2/9/16 Letter. 1921 June 14. Newton to AF. Ts. 1 l.
- 2/9/17 Letter. 1921 June 20. Newton to AF. Ts. 1 l.
- 2/9/18 Letter and associated documents. 1921 June 25. Newton to AF re meeting of Adult Education Joint Committee meeting for 29/6/1921. Ts. 14 l.
- 2/9/19 Letter. 1921 July 1. Newton to AF. Ts. 1 l.
- 2/9/20 Note by AF, dated 12/7/1921 (but on the back of a letter dated 24/6/1922). Ms. 1 l.
- 2/9/21 Letters and accounts information. 1921 Aug 19 and Aug 24. To Newton. Ts. 4 l.
- 2/9/22 Letter. 1921 Oct 3. AF to Sharp. Ts. 2 l.
- 2/9/23 Letter. 1921 Oct 7. From Newton re meeting of Adult Education Joint Committee meeting for 12/10/1921, and agenda. Ts. 1 l.
- 2/9/24 Letter. 1921 Oct 25. Newton to AF, saying that no financial assistance will be granted. Ts. 1 l.

2/10 The end of YMCA involvement

- 2/10/1 Telegram and letters. 1920 Nov to Dec. From Educational Settlements Association re the running of the Settlement, and the Prentices; includes letter from C Ernest Elcock, joint hon secretary of ESA, to A S Copson. Ms and ts. 7 l.
- 2/10/2 Postcard. 1921 Jan 21. Peter Freeman (AF's brother) to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 2/10/3 Notes, meetings and letters. Ts and ms. 9 l.
- 2/10/4 AF's notes on arrangements for the Settlement, 1920. Ms and ts. 11 l.
- 2/10/5 AF's notes for Staff meeting, January 1921. Ms. 7 l.
- 2/10/6 AF's notes on plans for the Settlement, Jan to Mar 1921. Ms. 12 l.
- 2/10/7 AF's notes. Ms. 10 l.
- 2/10/8 AF's notes on "Things to be decided". Ms. 5 l.
- 2/10/9 Text by AF of letter to go to members of the Settlement, March 1921. Ms. 3 l.
- 2/10/10 AF's plan for leaflet, April 1921. Ms. 5 l.
- 2/10/11 Note with title "Memo for Arnold", dated Feb 8, 1921(?). Ms. 1 l.
- 2/10/12 Letter. 1921 May 31. C A Elliott, solicitor, to AF. Ts. 1 l.

2/11 Aims and activities of the Settlement

- 2/11/1 Fundraising letter. 1920 May 13. (AF's handwritten notes on the back). Ts. 1 l.
- 2/11/2 Documents, different writers, including AF, and Herbert and Marie Prentice, on "What the Settlement stands for". Ms and ts. 19 l.

2/11/3 Notes by AF on the activities of the Settlement. Reverse of final sheet has Entertainments tax – charities exemption certificate for a play at the Little Theatre, 24 to 26 November 1919 (which was The Silver Box, by Galsworthy). Ms. 28 l.

2/11/4 Chart showing aims and activities

2/12 Diary sheets

2/12/1 Details of activities at the Settlement from week beginning Sunday 24/10/1920 to week beginning Sunday 19/12/1920. Ms and ts. 10 l.

2/12/2 Activities for January 1921. Ts. 1 l.

2/13 Choir and orchestra

2/13/1 Proof copies of 2 flyers for The Sheffield YMCA Settlement Operatic Society. 2 l.

2/13/2 4 letters concerning what will be the future of the Settlement Operatic Society after April 1921. Ms. 4 l.

2/14 Club

2/14/1 Notes (by D V Barber?) “Discussion on minutes”. Ms. 3 l.

2/14/2 Notes by AF “Jack”. Ms. 4 l.

2/14/3 Memorandum by AF for students helping in the club. Ms. 1 l.

2/14/4 2 letters. 1920 July 12 and 1920 July 26. Jack Hanley, Club Organiser at the Settlement, to AF. Ms. 9 l.

2/15 Dances, entertainments, events

2/15/1 Ticket for evening entertainment at the Settlement, 1-8 May, 1920. Includes dancing, exhibition, performance of “Magic” by G K Chesterton. Printed. 2 copies

2/15/2 Tickets for Settlement dances at Glossop Road Baths, 1919 Oct 31 and YMCA Fargate, 1920 Nov 6; note re dances. Printed and ms. 8 l.

2/15/3 Tickets for entertainments and concerts at the Settlement, 1919 Dec 20, 1920 Jan 3, 1920 Jan 17, 1920 Feb 7, 1920 Feb 29. Printed. 9 l.

2/15/4 Macmillan Instrumental Trio: letters and notes re booking this trio for March and April 1921. Printed and ms. 4 l.

2/16 Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson recital, Feb 1921

2/16/1 Newspaper cutting from Edinburgh recital, 11/12/1920.

2/16/2 Poster from Edinburgh recital, 11/12/1920. Printed. 1 l.

2/16/3 Correspondence re printing of publicity. Printed and ts. 4 l.

2/16/4 Correspondence and printed material from The Lecture Agency Ltd. Printed, ts and ms. 6 l.

2/16/5 Notes and correspondence re organisation of recital; includes letter to AF from W H Hadow. Ms. 9 l.

2/16/6 Poster for recital at Victoria Hall, Sheffield, 11/2/1921. 6 copies. Printed. 6 l.

2/16/7 28 tickets. Printed.

2/16/8 Information about tickets sold. Ts and ms. 2 l.

2/16/9 Seating plans. 2 l.

2/17 Maternity and child welfare

2/17/1 Correspondence, 1919-20. Ms. 5 l.

- 2/17/2 Association of infant welfare and maternity centres: Suggestions with regard to the establishment of infant welfare and maternity clinics. Undated. Printed. 1 l.
- 2/17/3 Summary of the activities of the Maternity and Child Welfare Centre established by the City Council and managed by the Health Committee. Ts. 2 l.
- 2/17/4 Information about meetings. Undated. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 2/17/5 Notes by AF. Ms. 9 l.
- 2/17/6 Programme for YMCA Maternity and Child Welfare Association, Feb-Mar 1920. 1 l.
- 2/17/7 St Philip's Ward Child Welfare Committee: winter session, Sept 23 – Christmas 1920. Printed. 1 l.
- 2/17/8 Newspaper cutting from Northampton. Undated.
- 2/17/9 National League for Health, Maternity and Child Welfare: list of publications. Printed. 1 l.

2/18 Maud McCarthy, spring 1920

- 2/18/1 Flyers and information from 1920 about Maud McCarthy, Temple of Labour, Fraternity of St Bride, 1920. Printed. 9 l.
- 2/18/2 Miss Maud MacCarthy : some press opinions. Printed. 1 l.
- 2/18/3 2 letters. Undated and 1920 Mar 29. Maud McCarthy to AF. Ms. 3 l.

2/19 Parish Council

- 2/19/1 St Philips's parish notes: one copy of Oct 1918, 2 copies of Feb and March 1919
- 2/19/2 Poster advertising events at Eversley House, 1919
- 2/19/3 Activities of religious and educational organisations in St Philip's parish. Ts. 2 l.
- 2/19/4 St Philip's "Parish Council" Minute Book, 1919-1920. Ms.
- 2/19/5 Letter. 1921 Mar 17. Tredinnick to AF re Parish Council Luncheon Club; note clipped to this letter (but relationship to letter not clear). Ms. 2 l.

2/20 Poor Man's Friend

- 2/20/1 3 booklets on the Sheffield Guild of Help, from 1910, 1911, 1917-18
- 2/20/2 Notes on work in the locality, and Stephen Tredinnick. Ms and ts. 9 l.
- 2/20/3 Notes by AF on getting money for visiting scheme (NB one page has draft of part of document to do with developing a communal garden). Ms. 4 l.
- 2/20/4 2 postcards. 1919 Jan 3 and Mar 18. Peter Freeman (AF's brother) to AF. Ms. 2 l.
- 2/20/5 "Provisional synopsis of book on social work of YMCA Settlement". Ts. 1 l.
- 2/20/6 "Visiting and general social work". Ts. 1 l.
- 2/20/7 "Scene 2: Tredinnick's Office", by AF. Ms. 7 l.
- 2/20/8 Notes, mainly by AF, on visiting, 1920-21. Ms. 13 l.
- 2/20/9 Notes by AF. Includes memorandum concerning The Poor Man's Friend. Ms. 7 l.
- 2/20/10 Copy of letter, undated, from AF, regarding giving up Poor Man's Friend. Ts. 1 l.

2/21 Settlement Education and Economics Research Society

- 2/21/1 Flyer for publication of The Equipment of the Workers in Sheffield. Includes statement by the Sheffield YMCA Settlement. Printed. 3 copies

2/21/2 Flyer about the research and publications of the Settlement Research Society. Printed. 2 copies (one incomplete)

2/21/3 Letter. 1919 Feb 19. Board of Education to AF. Ts. 1 l.

2/22 Settlement as a Social Science Department of the University

2/22/1 Notes by AF. Ms. 1 l.

2/22/2 Correspondence and leaflets from Barnett House, Oxford. 1919:

Letter to AF;

Letter. 1919 July 2. Barnett House to AF. With 2 enclosures;

Booklet on Barnett House.

Ms and printed. Total of 3 l. and 3 booklets

2/22/3 Postcard. 1919. F Kettle to AF. Ms. 1 l.

2/22/4 Letter. 1919 May 21. Hull-House, Chicago to AF. Ts. 1 l.

2/22/5 Letter. 1919 June 10. New York School of Social Work to AF. Ts. 1 l.

2/22/6 7 leaflets

2/23 Tea Club

2/23/1 6 newspaper cuttings

2/23/2 3 tickets (including for Maud McCarthy talk). 1920

2/23/3 Letter. 1919 Dec 4. Sheffield Daily Telegraph to AF. Ms. 1 l.

2/23/4 Letter. 1920 Jan 7. From AF re setting up the Tea Club. Ts. 2 l.

2/23/5 Letter. 1920 April 21. From Settlement officers re George Paish's talk; ticket for Paish's talk held 14/5/1920. Printed and ts. 3 l.

2/24 Tennis Club

2/24/1 Poster. Ms. 1 l.

2/24/2 Documents on "The Paddock : provisional arrangements for the summer.

Ms and ts. 4 l.

2/25 Testimonials

2/25/1 Letter. 1919 Nov 17. From Edward Carpenter. Ms. 1 l.

2/25/2 Letter. 1919 Nov 20. From Lady Mabel Smith. Ms. 2 l.

2/25/3 Letter. 1919 Nov 24. From Rev E Lewis, Portmahon Baptist Church. Ms. 2 l.

2/25/4 Letter. 1919 Nov 27. From Sheffield Cripples Aid Association (Sunbeam Club). Ms. 1 l.

2/25/5 Letters. 1920. From the National Council of the YMCA, and the Australian YMCA. Ts. 3 l.

2/26 Theatre

2/26/1 List of members of Repertory Company. Two sets. One with date 1921-22 written on. Ts. 16 l.

2/26/2 Letter. 1919 Oct 10. G Herbert Thring (Secretary of the Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers) to AF, regarding G B Shaw's permission and fee to perform "The man of destiny". Ts. 1 l.

2/26/3 Letters, dated Oct-Nov 1919, from Constance Radford (Honorary Secretary of the Sheffield Playgoers Society) to AF and Miss Livingstone. Ts and ms. 5 l.

2/26/4 Letter. 1921 April 5. Ruth Wallis to AF. Ms. 2 l.

2/26/5 Letter. 1921 Mar 31. Bertram Hosier (bookseller); includes balance sheet for Sheffield Repertory Season 1913. Printed and ms. 2 l.

2/26/6 Receipt from Wilson Peck Ltd, dated 20/10/1920, for commission on sale of theatre tickets. Ts. 2 l.

2/26/7 "Recommendations with regard to the Dramatic Section of the Settlement from the Fellows' Conference at Scarborough, June 1920". Ts. 3 l.

2/26/8 Notes by AF. Ms. 1 l.

2/27 Visiting Scheme

2/27/1 Leaflet on the Sheffield Cripples Aid Association. Printed. Booklet

2/27/2 Letter. 1920 Dec 30. Lucy and Bert to AF. Enclosure: "List of cripples".
Ts and ms. 4 l.

2/27/3 Information on Settlement visiting scheme. Printed and ts. 6 l.

2/28 Women Citizens' Association

2/28/1 Ticket for whist drive held by the Women Citizens' Association at the Settlement, 17/5/20. Printed 2 copies

2/28/2 Letter giving accounts for the evening. Printed and ms. 1 l.

2/29 Miscellaneous

2/29/1 Flyer for lectures on Socrates, given at the Settlement by Professor G Currie Martin, on 29, 30 and 31/10/1919. Printed. 1 l. 2 copies

2/29/2 Poster advertising weekly class in Book-keeping and Business Methods, starting at the Settlement on Monday 17/11/1919. Printed. 1 l. 3 copies

2/29/3 Ticket for talk at the Settlement on starting a New Town in Sheffield, 4/2/1920. Printed. 1 l.

2/29/4 Sheffield Educational Settlement Handbook for the year September 1920 to June 1921. Printed. 4 copies

2/29/5 Flyer for plays at The Little Theatre, 1920-1921. Ts. 1 l.

2/29/6 Poster advertising weekly class in Elocution, tutor Winifred Unwin, starting at the Settlement on Thursday 15/1/1920. Printed. 1 l.

2/29/7 Quotation for purchase of wooden boards and bricks, dated 8/10/1920. Printed and ms. 1 l.

2/29/8 Letter. 1920 Oct 6. C M Jessop to AF. Ms. 1 l.

91/3 1920-21

3/1 Service members' questionnaire, Nov 1920

3/1/1 Questionnaire. Ts. 1 l.

3/1/2 Response from W McI Atkinson. Ms. 4 l.

3/1/3 Response from Arthur W Chapman, 29/11/1920. Ts. 3 l.

3/1/4 Response from W E Dixon. Ts and ms. 5 l.

3/1/5 Response from C Harold Ridge, 21/12/1920. Ms. 1 l.

3/1/6 Response from Wilfred S Wigham, 19/12/1920. Ms. 5 l.

3/1/7 Anonymous response. Ms. 6 l.

3/2 Council

3/2/1 List of people to be approached as possible members of the council; includes dates [of letters sent, and replies received]. Ms. 2 l.

3/2/2 Replies received, Feb-April 1921, from Archdeacon Lisle Carr; Mary E Baker; Eleanor Barton; Ernest L Bennett; Bishop of Peterborough; Bishop of Sheffield; Harry Brearley; Chas H Chandler; William Clegg; John Clifford; G D H Cole; Maurice Cole; A C P

Doncaster; C M Doncaster; Thos N Ellin; Beatrice Ensor; D Evans; C K Everitt; Ethel Gallimore; L B Gilmour; J A Green; C Haden Guest; W H Hadow; A Harland; W L Hitchens (2 letters); Thomas Houghton; J B Leathes; John W Lee; G E Linfoot; George H McNeal; Albert Mansbridge (reply from secretary); R H Minshall; G C Moore Smith (2 letters); Fred M Osborn; W Ripper; William Rothenstein (2 letters); J Rothnie; G B Shaw; MS [Lady Mabel Smith]; E Taylor; Douglas Vickers; W J Wardley; Sidney Webb; Gertrude Wilkinson; Cecil H Wilson; Helen Wilson (2 letters); M J Wrigley. Ts and ms. Total of 53 l.

3/2/3 AF's notes about the council. Ms. 2 l.

3/2/4 Letter to be sent to council members, before the first meeting of the council, 26/5/1921. Ts. 2 copies of 2 l. each

3/3 Handicraft

3/3/1 "The joy of making things" – handbook issued by Sheffield YMCA Settlement on the occasion of The St Philip's Fair, 1920. Printed. 3 copies

3/3/2 Flyer for Women's Homecraft Club, started at the Settlement, May 1920. Printed. 1 l.

3/3/3 Reprint of article from John o' London's Weekly, May 29, 1920. Printed. 12 copies

3/3/4 Flyer for Settlement Handicraft Club, including information about an enrolment evening on 14/11/1921. Ts. 1 l. 3 copies

3/3/5 Memorandum on handicraft, by Arnold Freeman, 1920 April 20. Ms. 10 l.

3/3/6 Letter. 1920 April 24. AF to Arnold [Rowntree]. Ts. 4 l. 2 copies

3/3/7 Letter. Undated. William Rothenstein to AF. Ms. 1 l.

3/3/8 Correspondence on Development of handicraft in the Sheffield YMCA, June 1920. Ms and ts. 14 l.

3/3/9 Notes (mainly Freeman's). Ms. 11 l.

3/3/10 Memorandum by AF on handicraft, 1920 Sept 8. Ms. 11 l.

3/3/11 Correspondence with Jack Burton, including information about Fraternity of St Bride and letter from Maud McCarthy, 1920. Ms and printed. 41 l. (Note that on the back of some of these sheets is material used for Equipment of the Workers)

3/3/12 Correspondence with W A White, October 1920. Ms. 2 l.

3/4 St Philip's Fair, May 1920

(1) Appeal for contributions

3/4/1 Tickets. Printed. 6 items

3/4/2 Flyer, appealing for contributions to the Handicraft Exhibition and "Honest Bazaar", which will form part of St Philip's Fair; includes tear-off slip for contributors. Printed. 2 l.

3/4/3 Completed tear-off slips, and associated correspondence. From Isabel Cleyhorn; Mrs J W Cooper; Mrs M Coupland; Tom Crossley; Mrs G Curry; Nora Doncaster; Elsie E Edmondson; Isabel Edwards; Mr and Mrs D Evans; Arnold Freeman; Mrs D Gilmour; J Hall; Violet Hasselby; Miss Mary Harvey Drew; Ian K Henderson; Doris Holdsworth; J Hopkins; Marguerite Hopkins; H Jack; Mrs E Lewis; Miss Moore Smith; A Pettifer; C H Ridge; Lillian H Roberts; Martha Spencer; William Tomlinson; M Williamson; Miss Annie Yeomans; W J Dennis, J Dove, D Creed and M Slack, from Northfield Rd Special School. Printed and ms. Total of 35 l.

3/4/4 Replies to flyer asking for exhibition and bazaar contributions. Includes reply from WR [William Rothenstein]. Ts and ms. Total of 29 l.

3/4/5 Letters of thanks from the Settlement. Ts. 2 l.

(2) Leaflets and insurance

3/4/6 Price list for Pomona Toys, run by M V Wheelhouse and Louise Jacobs.
Printed

3/4/7 Documents relating to insurance policy for the exhibition. Printed, ts and
ms. 6 l.

(3) Sales and orders

3/4/8 Flyer with title "Give us orders". Printed. 1 l.

3/4/9 4 notebooks giving details of items sold and ordered

3/4/10 Receipt, dated 27/7/1920, for money from orders and sales. 1 l.

3/4/11 List of orders. Ms. 8 l.

(4) Plans for extension to premises

3/4/12 Letter. 1920 April 6. H B Leighton to AF. Ts. 1 l.

3/4/13 Costing and plans for proposed new craft shop, YMCA Settlement, from
Alwyn H Holland, architect. Ms. 4 l.

3/5 Christmas Fair at YMCA Hall, Fargate, Dec 1920

3/5/1 Small flyer. Printed. 3 copies

3/5/2 Flyer advertising the fair. Printed. 3 copies

3/5/3 Invitation to opening ceremony. Printed. 3 copies

3/5/4 Postcard. 1920 Oct 20. M M Hibberd (Sheffield Cripples Aid Association)
to AF re Christmas tree. Ts. 1 l.

3/5/5 Draft letter asking for toys to be made for the fair. (In AF's handwriting.)
Ms. 2 l.

3/5/6 AF's notes. Ms. 3 l.

3/5/7 Insurance policy for exhibits on display at the fair. Printed and ts. 1 l.

3/5/8 Notes for organization of fair. Ts. 3 l.

3/5/9 Article by AF "The world of the child", reprinted from The Red Triangle.
1 l. (23 copies)

3/5/10 Floor plan for the fair. Ms. 1 l.

3/5/11 Receipt, dated 22/3/1921, for money from toy sales. Printed and ms. 1 l.

3/5/12 Takings from YMCA Christmas Fair, Dec 6-11. Ts. 17 l.

3/5/13 Letter from A S Copson, AF and Jack Burton, asking for stewards. Ts. 1 l.

3/5/14 2 letters from AF to people offering to be stewards, with accompanying
postcard. Ts. 2 l. and 8 postcards

3/5/15 Replies (mostly completed postcards), and notes about what dates and
times people can do stewarding. Printed, ts and ms. 44 l.

3/5/16 Timetable for stewards. Ms. 3 l.

3/5/17 Notes for stall holders and sellers. Ts. 1 l.

3/5/18 List of helpers for stalls. Ms. 1 l.

3/5/19 Cash slip. Printed. 3 copies

3/5/20 Letter. 1920 Nov 30. Alice A Alton to Mrs Burton, re wanting to have a
stall. Ms. 1 l.

3/5/21 AF's notes. Ms. 2 l.

3/5/22 Postcard from Hobbies Limited, Norfolk. Printed. 1 l.

3/5/23 Catalogue for Cottage Furniture, Heal and Son Ltd, 1918. Printed. Booklet

3/5/24 Letters, May and June 1920, recommending Miss M A Holding,
embroidery teacher. Ms. 2 l.

3/5/25 Letter, and sample chart, for Harris Linen. Printed and ts. 2 l.

3/5/26 Correspondence, dated Oct 1920, between Jack Burton and Mr Bridges,
manager of Painted Fabrics. Ts and ms. 5 l.

- 3/5/27 Correspondence, Jan-Mar 1921 (some undated), with Geo P Preston and Sons (Saw and tool specialists). Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 3/5/28 Alston Weaving and Spinning Studio: receipts and correspondence concerning the exhibition of a table loom at the fair. Ms. 10 l.
- 3/5/29 Alston Weaving and Spinning Studio: notes and correspondence about items for exhibition, and for sale or return. Printed, ts and ms. 19 l.
- 3/5/30 Miss E A Darby: notes and correspondence about items for exhibition and for sale. Ts and ms. 16 l.
- 3/5/31 Dryad Works: notes and correspondence about items for sale or return. Ts and ms. 12 l.
- 3/5/32 Foggitt Health Food Stores: notes and lists of items received and sold. Printed and ms. 5 l.
- 3/5/33 P S Lankester (leather goods): notes; correspondence; details of goods sent. Ts and ms. 11 l.
- 3/5/34 Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops: invoice dated 24/11/1920. Printed and ts. 1 l.
- 3/5/35 Number One: notes and correspondence. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 3/5/36 Orchard Toys: notes and correspondence. Ts and ms. 37 l.
- 3/5/37 Elizabeth Peacock (dyer and weaver): correspondence. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 3/5/38 Peasant Arts Guild: correspondence. Ts and ms. 5 l.
- 3/5/39 Peasant Shop: correspondence; lists of items; information sheet about The Peasant Shop. Printed, ts and ms. 27 l.
- 3/5/40 Potters' Arts Guild: correspondence; lists of items sent. Printed, ts and ms. 14 l.
- 3/5/41 Potters' Arts Guild: price list. Printed. 1 l.
- 3/5/42 Charles A Prosser (silversmith): note; business card. Printed and ms. 2 l.
- 3/5/43 Allen W Seaby (colour prints): notes and correspondence. This material seems to relate to St Philip's Fair of May 1920. Ts and ms. 5 l.
- 3/5/44 Somerset Weavers: notes and correspondence. Ms. 5 l.
- 3/5/45 Miss Siegrid Vowler (toys): notes and correspondence; lists of items. Ms. 13 l.

3/6 Midsummer Fair, June 1921

- 3/6/1 Programme of events during the Midsummer Fair, Wed June 22 to Sat June 25. Includes information about other Settlement activities. Printed. 3 complete, and 2 incomplete copies
- 3/6/2 Small card advertising the fair. Printed. 8 copies
- 3/6/3 Poster
- 3/6/4 Stalls, with details of helpers and arrangements for collecting goods. Ts and ms. 12 l.
- 3/6/5 Notes on pictures stall. Ms. 3 l.
- 3/6/6 List of people. Ms. 3 l.
- 3/6/7 Further lists of people. Ms. 5 l.
- 3/6/8 Red notebook with details of stall takings
- 3/6/9 Small green notebook with lists of items
- 3/6/10 Financial statements; receipts; donors. Ts and ms. 18 l.
- 3/6/11 Preparations and arrangements. Ts and ms. 15 l.
- 3/6/12 Correspondence and notes regarding events at the fair:
- From Wilbert Thorburn;

From G A Vann, Sheffield Municipal Officers' Guild Dramatic Club, regarding performance of "Uncle Joseph";

From H Mawson, regarding dancing;

From Margaret Macmillan

Printed and ms. Total of 6 l.

3/6/13 Letter from Marion Sanderson, re becoming a member of SES. Ms. 1 l.

3/6/14 Notes. Ms. 3 l.

3/6/15 Responses to appeal for help with the fair, including serving on the fair committee. From:

Ruth Wallis and Margaret Bingham;

A Cooper;

Dorothy Dale;

Dorothy Eglon;

E T Ellis;

Ina F Frith;

Ethel Gallimore;

Doris M Hale;

E G Hearn;

S Leathes;

E M Martin;

Edith S Robertson;

Mabel Smith;

Alan B Ward;

G M Woodward.

Ts and ms. Total of 16 l.

3/6/16 Responses to appeal to help, where signature incomplete or not clear. Ms. 6 l.

91/4 1921-22

4/1 Settlement Hostel, 1918-22

4/1/1 Material from hostel during the YMCA years: handwritten notes by AF, flyer, two posters. Ms and printed. 6 l.

4/1/2 Publicity for the hostel. Undated, but includes quote from 9/2/1922. Printed. 6 l.

4/1/3 Notes by AF: memorandum, 29/6/22; notice about closing doors and gates quietly. Ts and ms. 3 l.

4/1/4 Flyer. Undated. Ts. 1 l.

4/1/5 Notes by AF and other contributors. Ms and ts. 15 l.

4/1/6 Letters between AF and Jess Hopkins (matron/technical administrator of hostel till 1921), and from Wilfred S Wigham to AF. 1921 July. Ms. 9 l.

4/1/7 List of past and present residents. Ts and ms. 3 l.

4/1/8 List of distinguished visitors. Ts and ms. 2 l.

4/2 The YMCA, April 1921 – Summer 1922

4/2/1 Letters, Nov 1921 to Jan 1922, between AF, A S Copson, D V Barber, Gertrude Ward, Harry Brearley, on financial matters and possible purchase of the premises from the YMCA. Ms and ts. 9 l.

4/2/2 Notes for and copies of AF's statement on "The relation of the Sheffield Educational Settlement to the financial situation of the Sheffield YMCA" by Arnold Freeman. October, 1921". Ts and ms. 50 l.

4/2/3 Letter. 1921 Dec 11. Gertrude Ward to AF re possible move to centre of Sheffield. Ms. 3 l.

4/3 1000 Members Campaign, November 1921

4/3/1 Notes and letters. Ts, ms and printed. 16 l.

4/3/2 Poster. Ms. 1 l.

4/4 The making of the constitution

4/4/1 Provisional draft of proposed constitution for the Sheffield Educational Settlement. Printed. 1 l. 15 copies

4/4/2 The constitution of the Settlement, adopted at a general meeting of members, Tuesday November 8, 1921. Printed. 1 l.

4/4/3 Leaflet giving constitution of the Settlement, and activities. Printed. 11 copies

4/4/4 5 sets of notes on the constitution, 1921:
Draft. 1921 July. Ts. 9 l.

Draft. 1921 Sept 1. Ts and ms. 13 l.

Draft amended 4/10/1921. Ts. 8 l.

Revisions. 20/10/1921. Ts. 5 l.

Further points, including letters. Ts and ms. 12 l.

4/4/5 2 sets of material on the constitution, 1922:
AF's notes. Ms. 7 l.

Letter. 1922 Nov 2. a Robinson (?) to AF. Ms. 1 l.

4/4/6 Information about other settlements. Ms and ts. 8 l.

4/4/7 Letter and notes on setting up a company. Ms and ts. 8 l.

4/4/8 Information from Halifax Permanent Benefit Building Society. Printed. 4 items

4/4/9 Stockport Garrick Ltd. Printed. 2 l.

4/4/10 The Health Centre for Wales Ltd. Printed. 2 l.

4/4/11 Letter (1921 April 4. Toynbee Hall to AF. Ms. 1 l.) and booklet "The Universities' Settlement in East London, Memorandum and Articles of Association"

4/4/12 Sheffield District YMCA, Memorandum and Articles of Association.

4/5 Little Theatre Flag Day, 8 Oct 1921; Reception, 15 Sept 1921

4/5/1 Collectors' badges

4/5/2 Publicity flyer. Printed. 1 l. 17 copies

4/5/3 Standard postcards, some completed, to be sent to Miss M Whitworth, from collectors and organisers of the Flag Day. Total of 59 postcards

4/5/4 Instructions and notes. Ms and ts. 33 l.

4/5/5 Letters. 1921. Police to AF. Ts and printed. 4 l.

4/5/6 Set of letters and postcards sent out by the Settlement. Printed, ts and ms. 1 set with 10 l.; 1 set with 9 l.

4/5/7 Postcards and letters sent to Miss M Whitworth. Ts and ms. 11 l.

4/5/8 Postcards sent to AF from firms approached by him. Ts and ms. 11 l.

4/5/9 Replies to AF from individuals and firms. Ts and ms. 41 l.

4/5/10 Letter. 1921 Sept 1. Secretary to Master Cutler, to AF. Ts. 1 l.

4/5/11 Invitation to reception at Cutlers' Hall, 15 Sept 1921. 4 copies

- 4/5/12 Postcard re collecting tins. Ts. 1 l.
- 4/5/13 Record of supplies issued and amounts collected. Notebook
- 4/5/14 Names of collectors and amounts collected. Printed and ms. 18 l.
- 4/5/15 Thank you letters. Ms and ts. 3 l.
- 4/5/16 Reprint from Sheffield Telegraph. "Little Theatre Flag Day – A Last
Word. 1921 Nov 3. 3 copies
- 4/5/17 Information from other organizations' flag days. Printed. 5 l.

4/6 Miscellaneous

- 4/6/1 Invitation to a reception at the Settlement, 24/10/1921. Printed. 1 l.
- 4/6/2 Notes by AF on preparations for a fair, planned to take place end Dec
1922. Ms. 8 l.
- 4/6/3 Flyer for lecture by Mrs Eliakim on "Christianity and the relations
between the East and the West". 4/4/1922. Ts. 1 l.
- 4/6/4 Small flyer advertising jumble sale on April 1. No year given. Ts. 5 copies

4/7 City of Sheffield Education Committee: Adult Education Joint Committee

- 4/7/1 Letter of invitation to meeting of Adult Education Joint Committee on
16/1/1922; includes agenda. Ts. 1 l.
- 4/7/2 Memorandum by chairman of the committee, for consideration at meeting
on 16/1/1922. Ts. 2 l.
- 4/7/3 Letter inviting applications for grant for year ending 31/3/1923; includes
AF's annotations about decisions reached at the Settlement. Ts. 2 l.

4/8 Possible speakers and ideas for lectures, 1918-23

- 4/8/1 AF's notes, 1921-22, where dated. Ms. 35 l.
- 4/8/2 Notes (mainly by AF), dated May, June and July 1922, on 1969 Club.
Includes list of speakers for 1969 Club. Ms. 12 l.
- 4/8/3 AF's notes on Sunday evenings/celebrations. Includes timetable for 4/9/21
to 23/7/22. Ms. 7 l.
- 4/8/4 Correspondence, May 1921 to Dec 1922. Includes two unsigned notes on
subjects offered for talks; correspondence with F W Galton of the Fabian Society;
correspondence, information and notes about the Edinburgh Open Spaces movement;
correspondence from R Howarth of the League of Nations Union; correspondence from R H
Minshall. Printed, ts and ms. 33 l. and 1 booklet
- 4/8/5 Newspaper cutting: Observer, Sunday April 22, 1923, pp 11-14. Article
on Shakespeare.
- 4/8/6 Information leaflets about the Home Guard of St George. Printed. 2 l.
- 4/8/7 Correspondence and information from Victoria and Albert Museum, Oct
1921, about loan of lantern slides. Printed and ts. 2 l.
- 4/8/8 Letter from Comrades Hall, Sheffield, regarding cancellation of booking.
Mar 1922. Ts. 1 l.
- 4/8/9 Information sheet about work in progress, Sept 1920 to July 1921, at
various settlements. Ts. 1 l.
- 4/8/10 Adult Education Joint Committee : report on lectures planned in Sheffield
for 1922-23. Ts. 3 l.
- 4.8.11 The human factor in industry : Chairman's address to the north-western
centre of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, at Manchester, Nov 12th, 1918, by APM
Fleming. Printed. Booklet

- 4.8.12 Independent Labour Party, Sheffield branch : syllabus of winter lectures and socials, 1919-20. Some speakers underlined. Includes lecture by AF on "The environment of the worker". Printed. 1 l.
- 4/8/13 Sheffield and District WEA, 14th annual report, 1920. Printed. Booklet
- 4/8/14 WEA The Bulletin, Yorkshire District Programme Supplement, session 1922-23. Printed. Booklet
- 4/8/15 City of Sheffield Public Libraries Committee, programme of public lectures 1921-22. Printed. Booklet
- 4/8/16 Association for the Advancement of Education in Industry and Commerce: constitution and aims of the association; application for membership. Printed. 2 l.
- 4/8/17 The Torch, Vol 3 no 6, September 1922 (published by the Industrial Christian Fellowship); with card attached for Mr J C Rock, ICF missionary. Printed. Journal issue, and 1 l.

4/9 Settlement Tennis Club Dances, 15/11/1921 and 10/2/1922

- 4/9/1 Hall booking. Ts. 2 l.
- 4/9/2 Envelope of material relating to first dance. 1921 Nov 15, Glossop Road Baths. Newspaper clippings; dance cards, including pencil; flyers; notes for reference; balance sheet; letters
- 4/9/3 Envelope of material relating to second dance. 1922 Feb 10, The Little Theatre. Dance cards; notes for reference; balance sheets (final and interim accounts); letter re booking

4/10 Concerts and Socials

- 4/10/1 Publicity for socials on 19/12/1921, 31/1/1922 and 1/4/1922. Ts. 6 l.
- 4/10/2 Text for Father Noah Redivivus. Ts. 5 l.
- 4/10/3 Concert invitation for 1/7/1922. 6 copies. Ts. 6 l.
- 4/10/4 Letter. 1922 July 12. Bertha Beard to AF, enclosing money raised at a Whist Party. Ms. 1 l.
- 4/10/5 18 letters to AF, refusing AF's request for people to give a social function in aid of the Settlement. Ms and ts. 18 l.

4/11 First night speakers

- 4/11/1 AF's notes. Ms. 2 l.
- 4/11/2 Letters to AF, including from Bishop of Sheffield; J A Green (University of Sheffield); William Rothenstein. Ts and ms. 12 l.

4/12 Sunday meetings

- 4/12/1 Flyer for an address on vivisection, 14/5/1922. 3 copies. Printed. 3 l.
- 4/12/2 Flyer for a course of five lecture conferences on social and economic problems, given in May and June, 1922. 5 copies. Printed. 5 l.

4/13 Tennis Club

- 4/13/1 Report for 1921-22, and rules of the club. Ms and ts. 6 l.
- 4/13/2 Material from Tennis Club Garden Party, 3/9/1921. Printed and ms. 14 l.
- 4/13/3 Notes from a cricket match. Undated. Ms. 2 l.

4/14 Whist drives

- 4/14/1 Whist Drive held 6/6/1921. Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.
- 4/14/2 Whist Drive held 19/11/1921. Printed and ts. 6 l.

- 4/14/3 Whist Drive held 7/3/1922. Ms. 3 l.
4/14/4 List of ticket sellers. Undated. Ms. 1 l.

4/15 Fairies

- 4/15/1 Material from reception at the Settlement, and address by E L Gardner on "Fairies", 5/11/1921. Printed and ms. 5 l.
4/15/2 Material relating to the purchase by AF of copies of the Carpenter photographs, from the Theosophical Society. Printed, ts and ms. 6 l.

4/16 Annie Besant lecture, 5/7/1921

- 4/16/1 Documents relating to arrangements for Annie Besant's visit to Sheffield. Ts and ms. 9 l.

4/17 Public lectures, Oct 1921 to Feb 1922

- 4/17/1 Ticket stubs. Printed. 5 l.
4/17/2 Notes. Ts and ms. 18 l.

4/18 Lecture 1: Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson, Oct 1921

- 4/18/1 Correspondence re taking the chair at the recital. Ms and ts. 3 l.
4/18/2 Correspondence re printing; samples. Printed and ts. 8 l.
4/18/3 Draft of ticket. Printed; annotated. 1 l.
4/18/4 33 tickets (showing programme of set of public lectures on reverse).
Printed.
4/18/5 Booking of Victoria Hall. Printed, ts and ms. 1 l.
4/18/6 Seating plan for Victoria Hall. Printed. 2 l.
4/18/7 Details of money received from ticket sales. Ts and ms. 3 l.
4/18/8 Letter. 1921 Oct 29. Lecture Agency Ltd to AF. Ts. 1 l.

4/19 Lecture 2: Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Nov 1921

- 4/19/1 Photograph of Conan Doyle. 1 l.
4/19/2 Correspondence from Conan Doyle to AF; example of poster. Printed and ms. 11 l.
4/19/3 Booking information. Ts. 2 l.
4/19/4 Correspondence from Lecture Agency Ltd; includes example of poster. Printed and ts. 5 l.
4/19/5 Correspondence and notes re chairing the lecture. Ms and ts. 6 l.
4/19/6 Seating plan. Printed. 2 l.
4/19/7 Ticket sales. Ts and ms. 2 l.
4/19/8 9 tickets. Printed
4/19/9 Poster from lecture in Leeds. 3 copies. Printed. 3 l.
4/19/10 Newspaper cuttings

4/20 Lecture 3: Joseph McCabe, Dec 1921

- 4/20/1 Correspondence and flyer from Lecture Agency Ltd. Printed and ts. 3 l.
4/20/2 Postcard. Sept, 1921. C J Patten to AF, agreeing to take the chair. Ms. 1 l.
4/20/3 Letter re showing lantern slides. Ts. 1 l.
4/20/4 Draft of letter to the press, and circular by AF about McCabe. Printed and ms. 6 l.
4/20/5 Letters from Joseph McCabe to AF. Ms. 3 l.
4/20/6 Seating plan. Printed. 2 l.

4/20/7 Ticket sales. Ts and ms. 9 l.

4/21 Lecture 4: Rosita Forbes, Jan 1922

4/21/1 Letter from Rosita Forbes. Ms. 1 l.
4/21/2 Postcard re tickets. Ms. 1 l.
4/21/3 Publicity material. Printed. 6 l.
4/21/4 Correspondence from Lecture Agency Ltd. Ts. 5 l.
4/21/5 Seating plan with note. Printed and ms. 3 l.
4/21/6 Ticket sales. Ts and ms. 7 l.

4/22 Lecture 5: Professor J Arthur Thomson, Feb 1922

4/22/1 Letters from Thomson to AF. Ms. 6 l.
4/22/2 Notes and letters re Professor J B Leathes taking the chair. Ms. 4 l.
4/22/3 Booking form for Victoria Hall. Printed and ts. 1 l.
4/22/4 16 copies of circular sent to schools; note by AF. Printed and ms. 17 l.
4/22/5 Article from The Athenaeum, about Thomson. 1 l.
4/22/6 Notes on publicity and tickets. Ms and ts. 18 l.
4/22/7 13 tickets.
4/22/8 Seating plans. Printed. 4 l.
4/22/9 Ticket sales. Printed, ts and ms. 3 l

4/23 Westminster Singers, Montgomery Hall, May 1922

4/23/1 Correspondence, Aug 1921-May 1922, from The Lecture Agency Ltd, to AF. Ts. 10 l.
4/23/2 Contracts from The Lecture Agency. Printed and ts. 2 l.
4/23/3 Newspaper cuttings; other publicity material about the Westminster Singers. Printed. 5 l.
4/23/4 Newspaper cuttings for these concerts at the Montgomery Hall
4/23/5 Voucher for performances at the Montgomery Hall (The Westminster Singers; The Devil's Disciple, by Bernard Shaw), May 1922. 2 copies. Printed
4/23/6 Ticket. Printed. 3 copies
4/23/7 Order form for tickets. Ts. 1 l.
4/23/8 Poster. Printed. 3 copies
4/23/9 Flyer. Includes details of activities at the Settlement. Printed. 3 copies
4/23/10 Draft of letter; programme proof. Ms. 4 l.
4/23/11 Programme. Printed. 5 copies
4/23/12 Letter regarding hire of grand piano. Ts. 1 l.
4/23/13 Letter from W H Hadow to AF. Ts. 1 l.
4/23/14 Seating plan for Montgomery Hall, for each performance. 6 l.
4/23/15 Ticket sales. Printed, ts and ms. 7 l.

4/24 At Home, April 1922

4/24/1 Financial statement, April 1921-April 1922; financial estimate for 1922-1923; scheme for raising £1000 for 1922-1923, which includes £100 expected from the At Home. Ts. 2 copies
4/24/2 AF's notes. Ms. 7 l.
4/24/3 AF's notes. Ms. 5 l.
4/24/4 AF's correspondence with council members, about publicity:
Replies from council members agreeing to their name being used in publicity (from A Ballard; J H Bingham; the Bishop of Sheffield; H Brearley; Sir William Clegg; Maurice

Cole; Daniel Evans; Ethel Gallimore; W L Hitchens; R H Minshall; Prof G C Moore Smith; Fred M Osborn; J Rothnie; Lady Mabel Smith; Douglas Vickers; Gertrude Ward; Dr Wynne);

Replies from council members not wishing for their name to be used in publicity (from Cecil H Wilson (2 letters); W H Hadow);

Draft of letter to the press, with list attached of those council members agreeing to their name being used in publicity.

Ts and ms. Total of 22 l.

4/24/5 Draft of letter to be used by people wishing to publicise the At Home. Ts. 2 copies

4/24/6 Replies to request from AF for council members to speak at the At Home, from Bishop of Sheffield; Sir William Clegg; Daniel Evans; W H Hadow; Jack [Hanley] – note in AF's handwriting; Arnold Rowntree; Lady Mabel Smith; J W – note in AF's handwriting. Ts and ms. 10 l.

4/24/7 Replies to AF's requests for help, from Bishop of Sheffield; Sir William Clegg; W L Hitchens; Arnold Rowntree. Ts. 4 l.

4/24/8 Letter about refreshments and tickets. Ts. 6 copies

4/24/9 Small flyer. Ts. 4 copies

4/24/10 Standard letter from AF, publicising the At Home, and appealing for new members. Ts. 4 copies

4/24/11 5 standard letters; application forms. Ts. 3 copies of each

4/24/12 Letter from AF to Miss Daft, regarding tickets. Ts. 2 l.

4/24/13 Programme for the At Home. Printed. 18 copies

4/24/14 Loose pages from the programme, advertising the Celebrations, and The Little Theatre. Printed. 4 l.

4/24/15 At Home statement (members, subscriptions, donations). Ms. 1 l.

4/24/16 Draft letter asking for payment of subscription. Ms. 1 l.

4/25 Children's Music Hall, Sept 1920-Mar 1922

4/25/1 1920:

AF's notes, dated 22/9/1920, on Children's Music Hall;

Letter to AF, Dec 1920, from A Briddon, regarding act for Children's Music Hall;

Letter and information from Will Temple, entertainer.

Printed and ms. Total of 5 l.

4/25/2 1921:

Notes and correspondence regarding who will be able to run the Children's Music Hall. Ms. Total of 4 l.

4/25/3 1922:

Flyer;

Letter, 9/2/1922, to Miss Potter from AF.

Ts and ms. Total of 2 l.

4/25/4 Undated notes and correspondence. Ms. 8 l.

4/25/5 Sheffield Photo Co's catalogue of lantern slides (for sale or hire). Printed. Booklet

4/25/6 Courses, lectures, publications from National Home-reading Union, for session Sept 1920-May 1921. Printed. 1 l.

4/26 Council

4/26/1 Postcard. May 1922. R H Minshall to AF, regarding attendance at council meeting. Ms. 1 l.

- 4/26/2 Copy of letter. 1922 May 12. MC [Maurice Cole?] to H Brearley, regarding accounts. Ts. 1 l.
- 4/26/3 Letters from AF to council members; text of resolution to go before the council on 26/5/1922. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 4/26/4 Letter. 1922 June 2. Mabel Smith to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 4/26/5 Letter. 1922 June 2. Arnold Rowntree to AF. Ts with signature. 1 l.

4/27 Lettings

- 4/27/1 2 letters, dated Sept 1921, from AF to people wishing to book rooms at the Settlement. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 4/27/2 List of charges for the hire of rooms at the Settlement. Ts. 5 l. (5 copies of 1 l. each)

4/28 Literary and Dramatic Circle

- 4/28/1 AF's notes. Ms. 14 l.
- 4/28/2 Timetable for meetings, Sept-Dec 1921. Ms. 1 l.
- 4/28/3 Timetable for meetings, Jan-June 1922. Ms. 1 l.
- 4/28/4 Programme for the celebration held on 5/2/1922. Ts. 1 l.
- 4/28/5 Letter, dated Aug 4, from Rev Frank Ballard, with additional information (flyers and hymns) attached. Printed and ts. 10 l.
- 4/28/6 Letter, dated Aug 13, from Rev Frank Ballard, with additional information (flyers and hymns) attached. Printed and ts. 8 l.
- 4/28/7 Correspondence from:
J H Bingham; Bishop of Sheffield; K Douglas Fox (Theosophical Fraternity in Education); R J Gordon (Chief Librarian, Sheffield public libraries); Edwin T Heys; A C C Jahn (Technical School of Art, Sheffield); G C Moore Smith; Margery Perham (lecturer at University of Sheffield); Violet S Potter; Stephen Tredinnick (telegram); E F Whitaker; James R Wigfull; W L W[atson]. Ts and ms. Total of 23 l.

4/29 Matinées

- 4/29/1 Letters and notes regarding distribution of tickets. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 4/29/2 List of centres for distribution of tickets for student matinees. Ts. 2 l.
- 4/29/3 Letter; list of outlying districts. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 4/29/4 Draft letter to send; list of who to send to; note of how many tickets required by some individuals. Ms. 3 l.
- 4/29/5 Replies from:
Abbeydale Secondary School (Miss Tonkin, Sept 1922);
Central Secondary School (J W Iliffe, Nov 1921);
Collegiate Hall (L D Henry, Feb 1921; Lucy Wilman, Oct 1921; Phyllis Atkinson, Aug 1922);
De Bear Schools Ltd (S Midgley, Sept 1922);
King Edward VII School (J H Hichens, Nov 1921);
Ruth C Challilnor (Nov 1921);
L Drabble (Nov 1921. Includes list of interested people; Sept 1922);
Violet (Nov 1921. Includes list of interested people in Doncaster)
Ts and ms. Total of 12 l.

4/30 Messages for theatre programmes

- 4/30/1 AF's draft letter, and who to send to. Dated 13/2/1922. Ms. 2 l.

4/30/2 Replies from:
Lord Leverhulme; J L Garvin; Rev R J Campbell; G D H Cole. Ts and ms. 4 l.

4/31 Printers

4/31/1 Quotes for printing work; information from printers. Printed and ts. 13 l.
4/31/2 Examples of printing work done for the YMCA. Printed. 9 items
4/31/3 Examples of printed matter for Sheffield events. Printed. 4 items
4/31/4 Envelope

4/32 Publicity

4/32/1 Membership card for Sheffield Educational Settlement: gives council members, members' management committee, programme for 1921-22. Printed. 8 copies.
4/32/2 Membership card for Sheffield Repertory Company: gives honorary members, officers and committees, rules, programme for 1921-22. Printed. 2 copies.
4/32/3 Printed sheet, giving information about the Settlement. Undated. Printed. 2 copies
4/32/4 Headed notepaper. Printed. 6 copies
4/32/5 Timetable of Settlement activities, Sept 1921-June 1922. Ms. 2 copies
4/32/6 AF's notes on advertising. Includes notes on the advertising to be done for different events and activities. Ms. 58 l.
4/32/7 Notes; information about advertising. Printed, ts and ms. 14 l.
4/32/8 Poster advertising events at the Settlement, May-June 1921. Printed. 4 copies
4/32/9 Reprint of article, 12/9/1921, from the Sheffield Evening Mail, on the work of the Sheffield Repertory Company and the SES. Printed. 5 copies
4/32/10 3 sets of flyers, advertising the activities of SES and Sheffield Repertory Company, for the 1921-22 season. Printed. 21 l.
4/32/11 Special leaflet for 1000 members campaign. Printed. 8 copies
4/32/12 Text for the Red Book 1922; text for the Blue Book 1922 (Sheffield Year Book, compiled by the Sheffield Daily Telegraph). Printed. 2 l.
4/32/13 Duplicate notebook, giving text of advertisements placed in newspapers, 1/4/21 – 15/6/22, for events, plays and lectures at the Settlement.

4/33 Rambling Club

4/33/1 Membership card, (E Blakeley, no 234), including fixtures April-Sept 1922, for the Sheffield CHA Rambling Club, Section B (an affiliated club of the Co-operative Holidays Association). Printed
4/33/2 Membership card for SES Rambling Club, 1921-22 winter session; includes fixtures. Printed. 2 copies
4/33/3 List of members of the Rambling Club. Ms. 1 l.
4/33/4 Programme of rambles for SES Rambling Club, April-Aug 1922. Ts. 2 copies

4/34 Service membership, including Steiner lectures, 1922

4/34/1 Letter, 28/10/1921, from AF, inviting the recipient to become a service member. Ts. 3 copies
4/34/2 Replies to that letter, from:
Edward Blakeley; Maurice Cole; Dorothy Dale; Ethel Gallimore; A L Gibson; Jack [Hanley]; Alice Hodgson; Winifred M Lambert; Eva A Luccock; Arthur C Meeke. Ts and ms. Total of 16 l.

4/34/3 Letter, 18/1/1922, to be sent from AF to service members, concerning Steiner lectures and possible conferences. Two of the letters addressed to Mr Hancock, and to Miss Violet Barber. Ts. 4 copies.

4/34/4 Draft of letter, 1/5/1922, to be sent from AF to service members, about the conferences; typed copy of the letter. Ts and ms. 2 l.

4/34/5 3 lists of names:
Service members 1921-22; Warden's suggested list of service members, 10/10/1921, considered at MMC 11/10/1921; List of service members 17/6/1922. Ts. 3 l.

4/35 Theatre : general

4/35/1 Agenda for Little Theatre play. Ts. 1 l.

4/35/2 Booking arrangements for Little theatre plays (instructions to Wilson Peck's). Ts. 4 copies

4/35/3 Procedure for complimentary tickets. Ts. 2 l.

4/35/4 Plan of seats in the Little Theatre. Printed. 1 l.

4/35/5 Documents relating to stage play licences:
Application for a licence; the granting of a licence for May 1922-end May 1923;
memorandum on stage play licences. Printed, ts and ms. Booklet and 2 l.

4/35/6 Blank invitation cards to a performance by Sheffield Repertory Company. Printed. 2 copies

4/35/7 Completed, or partially completed, invitation cards. Printed. 7 copies

4/35/8 Invitation card to a private performance of The Lost Leader, by Lennox Robinson, at the Little Theatre, 22/1/1921. Printed. 2 copies

4/35/9 Blank tickets. Printed. 8 copies

4/35/10 Card for ordering vouchers (book of 5), for performances by the Sheffield Repertory Company, 1921-22 season. Printed. 5 copies

4/35/11 Card for ordering vouchers (book of 6), for performances in the 1921-22 season. Printed. 5 copies

4/35/12 Book of 3 vouchers; book of 6 vouchers. Printed. Total of 7 books

4/35/13 Card for the Sheffield Repertory Company, giving the programme for 1921-22 season, officers and committees, rules, honorary members. Printed. 8 copies

4/35/14 Slip giving options for plays for 1922-23 season. Ts. 8 copies

4/35/15 Card advertising classes held in the Little Theatre. Printed. 3 copies

4/35/16 Flyer. Includes responses from Geoffrey Whitworth, W L Hichens, Barry V Jackson and Sir William Clegg, writing to AF about the work of the Sheffield Repertory Company. Ts. 1 l.

4/35/17 Letter. 1921 Nov 15. Geoffrey Whitworth to AF. Includes the passage quoted in the flyer. Ts. 2 l.

4/35/18 Letter. 1922 Jan 27. W L Hichens to AF. Includes the passage quoted in the flyer. Ms. 1 l.

4/35/19 Material related to Barry V Jackson and the Birmingham Repertory Theatre:

Programme and information sheet of the Birmingham Repertory Company, for Spring 1921; Notes "Mr Barry V Jackson said". Undated;

"Notes from BVJ". Undated;

Letter. 1921 June 9. Barry Jackson to AF. Includes the passage quoted in the flyer. Printed, ts and ms. Total of 4 l.

4/35/20 Notes on advertising; standard letters from AF. Ts and ms. 14 l.

4/35/21 Notes on theatre, June 1922. Includes a copy of Sheffield Repertory Company membership card, and a copy of the constitution. Printed and ms. 16 l.

91/5 1922-23

5/1 Index

5/1/1 Index for 1922-23. Ms. 3 l.

5/2 Accounts

5/2/1 Loose handwritten sheets. Ms. 51 l.

5/3 Administration and procedures

- 5/3/1 Notes by AF dated 29/8/1922, on his personal situation at home, and the situation at, and future of, the Settlement (including Bert and Marie Prentice). Ms. 43 l.
- 5/3/2 Notes by AF dated 31/8/1922, re personal situation. Ms. 17 l.
- 5/3/3 Notes by AF, undated, re personal situation. Ms. 4 l.
- 5/3/4 Notes by AF from May 1922; personal. Ms. 2 l.
- 5/3/5 Notes by AF dated May, June and July 1922, re organisation of the office. Ms. 18 l.
- 5/3/6 Notes by AF dated May, June and July 1922, re administration. Ms. 53 l.
- 5/3/7 Notes by AF dated May 1922, re handling enquiries. Ms. 9 l.
- 5/3/8 Notes by AF re office and administration card index. Ms. 20 l.
- 5/3/9 Programme for 1922-23 session, and list of activities (including administrative activities). Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 5/3/10 Chart. 1 l
- 5/3/11 Note, and 5 copies of Memorandum on the administration of the Settlement, for the Service Members' Conference, 30/6/1922. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 5/3/12 Rules for notice-boards (to Sheen, 14/10/22). Ts. 2 copies.
- 5/3/13 Notes by AF dated April 1923, re the office. Ms. 8 l.
- 5/3/14 Notes by AF and DVB dated April 1923, re administration. Ms. 7 l.
- 5/3/15 Notes by AF dated Feb and March 1923, re organisation and work of the Settlement; includes mention of Dolly Freeman (AF's sister) and Nora Freeman. Ms. 12 l.
- 5/3/16 Notes by AF for the Guarantors' meeting, 28/4/1923. Ms. 5 l.
- 5/3/17 Memorandum for Guarantors' meeting, 28/4/1923. Ts. 2 l.

5/4 Anthropolosophy and Bert and Marie Prentice

- 5/4/1 Notes by AF and DVB, for a meeting planned for March 1923, but which didn't take place. Ms. 9 l.
- 5/4/2 Letters to AF re Bert and Marie Prentice, dated 1923. Ms. 6 l.
- 5/4/3 Interviews and letters between AF, and Bert and Marie Prentice, dated 1922 and 1923. Ms. 24 l.
- 5/4/4 Memorandum on my "pledge" not to introduce anthroposophy into the Settlement (Summer of 1922), by AF 17/2/1923. Ms. 7 l.

5/5 At Homes, 16 May to 10 June 1923

- 5/5/1 Plans and notes by AF. Ms. 23 l.
- 5/5/2 Tickets for At Home; includes programme information. Printed. 5 sets
- 5/5/3 Notes and information about publicity. Printed, ts and ms. 21 l.
- 5/5/4 Membership campaign – letters and notes. Ms and ts. 8 l.
- 5/5/5 Café and refreshments:
Price lists and stewarding arrangements. Ts and ms. 15 l.
Correspondence. Ts and ms. 19 l.

- 5/5/6 Concerts: correspondence, programme, licence. Printed, ms and ts. 26 l.
- 5/5/7 Lectures: correspondence (including with Selwyn Image, A C C Jahn, Alfred Peters, Geoffrey Whitworth), and leaflet. Printed, ms and ts. 30 l.
- 5/5/8 Notes, correspondence, programmes. Printed, ts and ms. 39 l.
- 5/5/9 Newspaper article, 15/5/1923, Sheffield Daily Telegraph. 5 copies

5/6 Constitution

- 5/6/1 Proposed amendments to constitution, Oct 1922. Ms, ts and printed. 11 l.
- 5/6/2 Incomplete copy of kalendar from Jan to Mar 1923, giving constitution and list of officers of reverse. Printed. 1 l.

5/7 Council

- 5/7/1 Letters, including from Professors W Ripper and G H Turnbull, re membership of council. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 5/7/2 Flyers for council meetings on 4/10/1922 and 12/2/1923. Ts. 3 l.

5/8 Café

- 5/8/1 Tobacco licence; provisions; equipment. Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.
- 5/8/2 Procedures and administration, including price list. Ms. 21 l.
- 5/8/3 Notes by AF and DVB on organisation and purpose of the café; includes financial information and stock. Ms. Notebook and 26 l.
- 5/8/4 Correspondence re Mrs Hall. Printed, ms and ts. 5 l.

5/9 Celebrations

- 5/9/1 Notes, mainly by AF. Ms. 24 l.
- 5/9/2 Agenda for each celebration. Ts. 2 l.
- 5/9/3 Letter; information from Martin's Act Centenary Celebration Council. Printed. 4 l.

5/10 Children's music hall

- 5/10/1 Correspondence with schools, Oct 1922. Ts and ms. 11 l.
- 5/10/2 Tickets and programmes. Ts and ms. 9 l.
- 5/10/3 Notes by AF. Ms. 4 l.

5/11 Choral singing

- 5/11/1 Notes by AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 5/11/2 Flyer for Sunday evening choral singing, to start Feb 1923. Ts. 1 l.
- 5/11/3 Register for series of classes from October to November 1922. Notebook

5/12 Concerts

- 5/12/1 Flyer for concert 12/11/1922. Ts. 2 l.
- 5/12/2 Flyer and programme for concert 24/3/1923. Ts. 4 l.
- 5/12/3 Poster for concert on 24/3/1923. Ms. 1 l.

5/13 Correspondence

- 5/13/1 Letters. Sept to Oct 1922, concerning Willis Allison. Includes from W F Harvey, warden of Fircroft; from Educational Settlements Association; from Allison, with photograph of Fircroft. Ms and ts. 7 l. and one photograph

5/13/2 Letters and telegram, Jan 1923, concerning Blakeley. Includes from Robert Davis, secretary of Woodbrooke Extension Committee; from Educational Settlements Association. Also letter from Blakely to AF, Oct 1922. Ms and ts. 9 l.

5/13/3 Letter. 1923 Mar 17. Basil Yeaxlee, Educational Settlements Association, to AF re Allison; Blakeley; bursaries for students; travelling bursaries for wardens. Ts. 2 l.

5/13/4 Letter. 1922 July 4. E H Freeman to AF. Ms 2 l.

5/13/5 Letters. Mar 1922. A P Hunt (university librarian) to AF, re overdue books. Ms. 3 l.

5/13/6 Letter. 1922 Oct 2. H Peat to AF, re classes and plays in County Durham. Ms. 6 l.

5/13/7 Letters. 1922 Sept 29, under the name Ernest E Taylor. Ms and ts. 3 l.

5/13/8 Letter. 1922 Sept 14. Mary E Thorne to AF, re book "Social Freedom". Ms and ts. 2 l.

5/13/9 Letter 1922 Nov 8, from Muriel Wigglesworth; leaflets, re Guild of Health. Printed and ts. 4 l.

5/14 Slaney's dancing class

5/14/1 AF's notes re classes, 28/8/1922. Ms. 1 l.

5/14/2 Notice for dancing class. Ms. 1 l.

5/15 Miss Giddens' dancing class

5/15/1 YMCA booklet "English folk-dancing"

5/15/2 Notes by AF, dated 4/7/1922. Ms. 1 l.

5/15/3 Letters. Aug 1922 to Feb 1923. L C Giddens to AF. Ms. 4 l.

5/15/4 Class register, with loose note inside

5/16 Debate "What kind of education do the workers need?"

5/16/1 Letters and notes re debate between B Rollings, of the Sheffield Labour College, and AF. Originally planned for April 1922, but rearranged for September. Includes letters from J[oseph] Madin. Ts and ms. 23 l.

5/17 Deficit

5/17/1 Notes by AF. Ms. 2 l.

5/17/2 Notes on amounts received. Ms. 6 l.

5/17/13 Letters sent, and responses to appeal for funds to clear the deficit. Correspondence is dated Oct to Dec 1922. Ms and ts. 18 l.

5/18 Educational Settlements Association

5/18/1 Letter. 1922 Oct 18. ESA to wardens, re Board of Education circular 1281. Ts. 2 l.

5/18/2 Letters and information re Residential Settlements Federation. Dated Nov 1922 and Jan 1923. Ts. 4 l.

5/18/3 Notes and letters re democracy and financial control, Dec 1922 and Jan 1923. Includes AF's memo on The function of settlements. Ms and ts. 16 l.

5/18/4 Documentation for ESA Council Meeting on 3/1/1923. Ts. 12 l.

5/18/5 Minutes of Council Meeting 3/1/1923. Ts. 5 l.

5/18/6 Documentation for ESA Executive Committee Meeting on 26/1/1923, including AF's memo on The function of settlements. Ts and ms. 14 l.

5/18/7 Part of a set of minutes, undated, but after Jan 1923. Ts. 6 l.

- 5/18/8 Documents on work in settlements, and education of the unemployed. Jan 1923. Ts. 3 l.
- 5/18/9 ESA circular 1 c, 12/1/1920 re educational work in prisons. Ts and printed. 3 l.
- 5/18/10 ESA circular 3 c, 2/2/1923 re International People's College in Denmark. Leaflet about the college. Printed and ts. 2 l.
- 5/18/11 ESA circular 4 c, 21/3/1923 re summer meeting. Ts. 2 l.
- 5/18/12 11th annual conference of Educational Associations, 28/12/1922 – 6/1/1923: programme and order form for report. Printed. 2 l.
- 5/18/13 Programmes and reports from settlements, for autumn term, 1922. Printed and ts. 20 items.
- 5/18/14 Programmes from settlements, for spring term, 1923. Printed and ts. 12 items.
- 5/18/15 Programmes from settlements, for summer term, 1923. Printed. 9 items.
- 5/18/16 Publicity and reports. Printed. 5 items.
- 5/18/17 Copy of W Mabane (Warden, University Settlement, Liverpool), "The present condition of university and social settlements in Great Britain" in Sociological Review, Jan 1923, and associated documentation. Printed and ts. 3 l.
- 5/18/18 ESA Papers nos 1, 2 and 3; letters from Basil Yeaxlee to AF. Printed and ts. 5 booklets and 4 l.
- 5/18/19 Bulletin of the Educational Settlements Association, May 1923. 2 copies
- 5/18/20 ESA Bulletin, no 4, November 1922. Ts. 20 l.
- 5/18/21 Notes, letters and flyers about various publications, including Equipment of the Workers. Printed, ts and ms. 9 l.

5/19 Class in Effectiveness for public work

- 5/19/1 Receipt. Printed. 1 l.
- 5/19/2 Letter. 1923 Feb 14. W Madin to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 5/19/3 Register. Students include J Madin and W Madin. Notebook
- 5/19/4 Syllabus for the course. Ts. 2 l.

5/20 Entertainments tax

- 5/20/1 Leaflets on entertainments tax/duty. Printed. 7 items
- 5/20/2 Notebooks and loose sheets, giving details of tickets and stamps. Ms. 4 notebooks and 6 l.
- 5/20/3 Official forms. Printed. 7 l.

5/21 Eurhythmy demonstration, 12 May 1923

- 5/21/1 Letters regarding travel arrangements. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 5/21/2 Slips of paper with names and addresses, and some ticket information. Ms. 18 l.
- 5/21/3 Draft of letter to go out to people with complimentary tickets. Ts and ms. 5 l.
- 5/21/4 Note in AF's writing. Ms. 1 l.

5/22 Financial proposals

- (1)
- 5/22/1 Income and expenditure statement for 15 months ended 30 June 1922. Ts. 5 copies
- 5/22/2 Notes by AF dated May to June 1922. Ms. 29 l.

- 5/22/3 Notes by AF dated July to September 1922. Ms. 8 l.
 5/22/4 Notes and draft letters by AF. Undated. Ms. 9 l.
 5/22/5 Letter to AF. 1922 April 20. Ms. 1 l.
 5/22/6 Letters, Jan 1923. Basil Yeaxlee to AF, re application to ESA for grant.
 Also mention of financial support for Blakeley. Ts. 2 l.
 5/22/7 Notes by AF on financial proposals, dated August and October 1922. Ms.
 22 l.

(2) Guarantee scheme

- 5/22/8 Proposals for financing the settlement from 1923 to 1926. Ts. 5 l.
 5/22/9 Letter and enclosures. 1922 May 11. AF to Harry Brearley re setting up a
 guarantee scheme. Ms and ts. 5 l.
 5/22/10 Letter to council members, sent 23/6/1922. Ts. 8 l.
 5/22/11 Letter. 1922 July 14. Harry Brearley to AF, giving response so far. Ts. 1 l.
 5/22/12 Letter. 1922 July 14. Harry Brearley to Sir Robert Hadfield. Ms and ts. 4 l.
 5/22/13 Follow-up letter to council members, dated 19/7/1922. Ts. 3 l.
 5/22/14 Summary sheet of amounts promised. Ms. 1 l.
 5/22/15 Correspondence between AF and Harry Brearley, including response to
 follow-up letter. Ms and ts. 3 l.
 5/22/16 Replies received from council members, and acknowledgements. Ms and
 ts. 42 l.
 5/22/17 Documentation about primary and secondary guarantees; completed forms
 and letters. Ts and ms. 32 l.
 5/22/18 Residents' guarantees. Ms. 1 l.
 5/22/19 Notes by AF from Sept/Oct 1922, and undated. Ms. 5 l.

5/23 First night speakers

- 5/23/1 Notes and draft letters re speakers approached. Ms. 7 l.
 5/23/2 Replies from Henry Ainley; William Archer (4 items); secretary for J M
 Barrie; secretary for Arnold Bennett; John Drinkwater; St John Ervine; J Forbes-Robertson;
 John Galsworthy; A Gregory; James R Gregson; Canon Hawney (?); Edwin T Heys (2
 items); Lawrence Housman (3 items); Barry Jackson (4 items); H A Jones; Sir John Martin-
 Harvey (3 items); A A Milne; Lennox Robinson (5 items); Arnold Rowntree (3 items); M E
 Sadler; J L Stevens; Geoffrey Whitworth. Ms and ts. 39 items

5/24 General programme information for 1922-23

- 5/24/1 Flyers and programmes. Printed and ts. 8 l.
 5/24/2 Letter and documentation sent in reply. 1922 Aug 4. City of Sheffield
 Education Committee to AF re programme. Printed and ts. 2 l.

5/25 Halls

- 5/25/1 Pages from "The Sheffield Red Book", with details of halls for hire in
 Sheffield. Printed. 5 l.
 5/25/2 Handwritten notes on halls for hire. Ms. 11 l.

5/26 Holidays

- 5/26/1 Workers' Travel Association (WTA). Letter and information. Printed and
 ts. Booklet and 2 l.
 5/26/2 Weekend camps : an experiment in welfare work. 1917-18. Printed.
 5/26/3 Information and notes about holidays. Printed and ms. Booklet and 8 l.

- 5/26/4 Letter. 1923 April 20. Holiday booking at Guest house and conference centre, Cober Hill, Cloughton, Yorkshire. Ms. 1 l.
5/26/5 Froggatt Guest House. Printed, ms and ts. 10 l.

5/27 Handicraft. Homecraft Club

- 5/27/1 Handicraft class (held on Mondays): receipts, information slip, and register. Ms, ts and printed. Notebook and 9 l.
5/27/2 Homecraft club (held on Tuesdays): notes and correspondence. Ms. 7 l.
5/27/3 Education and entertainment for homecraft club. Includes information about the Home Guard of St George. Ms and ts. 13 l.
5/27/4 Stock: letters; list of stock. Ms and ts. 6 l.
5/27/5 Miscellaneous. Ms. 5 l.

5/28 Jumble sale

- 5/28/1 Flyers for jumble sale held 21/10/1922. Ts. 2 l.

5/29 Kalendars

- 5/29/1 Kalendar for Sept to Dec 1922. 5 full-size copies and one small.
5/29/2 Kalendar for Jan to Mar 1923. 4 copies.
5/29/3 Notes for kalendar for April to June 1923. Ms and ts. 5 l.
5/29/4 Notes re kalendars and membership. Ts. 4 l.
5/29/5 Poster
5/29/6 Provisional programme for 1923-24. Ts. 1 l.

5/30 Kaufmann lectures, April to May 1923

- 5/30/1 Tickets. 10 items
5/30/2 Leaflets about the lectures. 8 copies
5/30/3 Notes by AF. Ms. 11 l.
5/30/4 Letters, leaflet, and AF's notes. Ms and printed. 13 l.
5/30/5 Letters and AF's notes re publicity. Ts and ms. 17 l.
5/30/6 Correspondence and notes. Ts and ms. 4 l.
5/30/7 Newspaper cuttings
5/30/8 Letters. George Kaufmann to AF. Ms and ts. 9 l.
5/30/9 AF's notes, lists of names, receipts, timetable. Ts and ms. 17 l.
5/30/10 Letters re printing of leaflets and tickets. Ts, printed and ms. 8 l.
5/30/11 Draft of letter of invitation from AF. Ms. 1 l.
5/30/12 Replies to AF's invitations from: Bishop of Sheffield; J B Black; J R Darbyshire; Cecil H Desch; Rev Ernest Hamson; S Hoole; B M Laing; J B Leathes; J Merchant; Dr Naish; H S Newton; B M Pope; W Ripper; Rev John Talbot; G H Turnbull (2 items); James Wallace; Wigglesworth. Ts and ms. 18 l.

5/31 Library

- 5/31/1 Notes. Ms. 8 l.
5/31/2 Poster. Ms. 1 l.

5/32 Special lectures. Literary fireside conversations

- 5/32/1 Special lecture by Arthur Bullard, 14/12/1922: correspondence and publicity. Ts and ms. 8 l.
5/32/2 Correspondence from R H Minshall. Ms. 3 l.

5/32/3 Lecture by Florence Macdonald, 16/3/1923: correspondence and posters.
Printed and ms. 4 l.

5/32/4 Notes for AF's fireside conversation on 6/10/1922. Ms. 1 l.

5/32/5 Register for Fireside Conversations on Literary Subjects, 1922-23.

5/32/6 Kalendar for Jan to Mar 1923, with annotations for fireside conversations

5/33 Locality nights

5/33/1 Information sheet for 1923. 2 copies. Ts. 2 l.

5/34 Members' management committee (MMC). Finance committee

5/34/1 Financial statements, Nov 1921-May 1923. Ts. 32 l.

5/34/2 Agendas for meetings held Dec 1922-June 1923. Ms and ts. 7 l.

5/34/3 Notes for committee meetings, including AF's notes on his personal views. Ms and ts. 11 l.

5/34/4 Letters to AF, and associated notes. 8 l.

5/34/5 MAGM (Members' annual general meeting), 17/10/1922. Includes voting information for election onto MMC. Ms and ts. 7 l.

5/35 Maintenance. Storage. Tasks at the Settlement

5/35/1 Sheet giving arrangements and procedures. Ts. 2 copies

5/35/2 Sheet giving arrangements for storage. Ts. 2 copies

5/35/3 Notes and procedures. Ms. 3 l.

5/36 Matinées

5/36/1 Documentation. Printed and ts. 8 l.

5/37 Membership scheme

5/37/1 Money received from subscriptions and donations, Summer 1921. Ms. 2 l.

5/37/2 Notes by AF on membership campaign. Ms and ts. 16 l.

5/37/3 Forms and information sent out to members. Ts. 37 l.

5/37/4 Notes and letters re collecting tins. Ms and ts. 9 l.

5/38 Municipal election, October 1922

5/38/1 Letters and flyers. Printed and ms. 5 l.

5/38/2 Copy of The Sheffield Forward (Nov 1922)

5/38/3 Correspondence re the humane slaughter of animals. Ts and ms. 5 l.

5/39 Newspaper cuttings

5/39/1 Goethe as thinker : Lord Haldane on the great German poet. Morning Post, 9 June 1923

5/40 Notepaper

5/40/1 Postcards from 1923. Printed. 4 copies

5/40/2 Notepaper from 1922 and 1923. Printed. 20 l.

5/41 Office

5/41/1 Notices. Ts. 2 l.

5/41/2 Information about poster sizes. Printed. 1 l.

5/41/3 Catalogues from Kenrick and Jefferson Ltd, for office systems and equipment. Printed. 2 catalogues and 5 loose sheets

5/41/4 Miscellaneous. Printed and ts. 4 items

5/42 Other educational work (OEW)

5/42/1 AF's notes for report to Members' Management Committee on "Other educational work in 1922-23". Dated April 1923. Ms, ts and printed. 11 l.

5/43 Prison education

5/43/1 Correspondence. Ms. 2 l.

5/43/2 Paper no. A 19 from Adult Education Committee (Memorandum by the Prison Commissioners on voluntary work in prisons). Printed. 1 l.

5/44 Propaganda

5/44/1 Slip about the general election (1922). Ts. 2 copies

5/44/2 Letters from people responding to correspondence and publicity from the Settlement. Ts and printed. 4 l.

5/44/3 "Jesus. Property and life", reprint from Social Freedom, by Maurice L Rowntree. Printed. 10 copies

5/44/4 "An appeal to thinkers", by Arnold Freeman, reprinted from The Sheffield Co-operator, November 1922. Printed. 6 copies

5/44/5 Letter. 1922 Dec 4. Sir Frederick Sykes to AF. Ms. 1 l.

5/44/6 Printed note from the Settlement called "The Settlement and Politics, 28/12/22". Ts. 1 l.

5/45 Publicity

5/45/1 AF's notes on publicity, May-August 1922 (not all dated). Includes notes on "Something like a final scheme", dated 11/6/1922; includes old Little Theatre programme for T'Marsdens, from Feb 1922; refers to "outset publicity" and "continuance publicity". Ms and printed. 43 l.

5/45/2 Letter and notes, dated Aug 1922, re publicising plays by targeting people in theatre queues ("billing and queueing"). Ts and ms. 3 l.

5/45/3 Draft of 2 letters to be sent to editors of newspapers and bulletins, and some replies. Ts and ms. 6 l.

5/45/4 6 newspaper cuttings advertising activities at the Settlement

5/45/5 Newspaper article in The Sheffield Co-operator, October 1922, by a student; refers to AF's debate with Joseph Madin "What kind of education do the workers need", and to forthcoming activities at the Settlement. Printed. 1 l.

5/45/6 Statement on main features of the Settlement. October 1922. Ts. 1 l.

5/45/7 Chart giving details of the scheme for outset publicity, August and Sept 1922. Ms. 1 l.

5/45/8 Documents relating to publicity sent out from the Settlement: a to-do list, and notes. Dec 1922. Ms and ts. 8 l.

5/45/9 Documents relating to publicity sent out from the Settlement: a to-do list, notes and printed leaflets. Dec 1922. Includes draft of "The Settlement and Politics, 28/12/22" (see Folder on propaganda); includes draft of letter on paying subscriptions. Printed and ms. 8 l.

5/45/10 Copies of slips and letters sent out by the Settlement. Ts. 13 l.

5/45/11 AF's notes on publicity, and contacting people in the area. April-May 1923. Ms. 8 l.

5/45/12 Large poster giving details of activities and plays. Ms. 1 l.

- 5/45/13 Details of how publicity has been done, and the cost. Autumn 1922 and Spring 1923. Ms. 2 l.
5/45/14 Notes to secretaries of classes, spring 1923. Ts. 5 l.
5/45/15 Publicity material from 1922-1923. 4 separate leaflets. Printed. 22 copies in total

5/46 Rambling club

- 5/46/1 Routes for rambles. Ms. 1 l.
5/46/2 Programmes for April-Dec 1922 and May-Sept 1923. Ts and ms. 7 l.

5/47 Plans for 1922-23 programme

- 5/47/1 Chart showing timetable and plans for 1921-22 and 1922-23. Ms. 1 l.
5/47/2 Handwritten calendar for 1/9/1922-31/7/1923. Ms. 1 l.
5/47/3 AF's notes, dated May 1922, on planning for 1922-23 programme; includes comments by Wilfred S Wigham. Ms and ts. 12 l.
5/47/4 AF's notes, including some marked Personal. May-July 1922; not all dated. Ms. 17 l.

5/48 Rotherham settlement

- 5/48/1 Notes and letters relating to meetings about setting up a settlement in Rotherham. Jan-Feb 1923. Printed, ms and ts. 22 l.

5/49 Service membership, 1920-1923

- 5/49/1 AF's notes on service members. May-June 1922. Ms. 15 l.
5/49/2 AF's request to service members for comments on the programme. Ms and ts. 10 l.
5/49/3 AF's invitation to Mr Gibson to be a service member, 4/7/1922. Ts. 7 l.
5/49/4 AF's letter to service members, asking them to propose new members; notes and completed forms for new members. Ms and ts. 20 l.
5/49/5 Reminder about talk by Dr Charles Gore, 8/10/1922. Ts. 2 l.
5/49/6 Agendas and notes for meetings of Service Members' Committee, and conferences of service members, from 27/6/1922, 19/9/1922, 21/10/1922, 7/11/1922, 23/1/1923, 20/2/1923, 12/4/1923. Ms and ts. 23 l.
5/49/7 Lists of service members, dated 1920, 19/3/1921, ?Sept 1922, 16/11/1922, 25/11/1922; note from AF. Ms and ts. 7 l.
5/49/8 Letter. 1921 Oct 11. AF to DV Barber. This is a copy of the letter sent out by AF, asking individuals to be service members. Ts. 2 l.
5/49/9 AF's letter to service members; some replies, dated Oct-Dec 1923. Ms and ts. 12 l.
5/49/10 AF's notes from folder labelled Service Members' Membership Campaign (aborted), Spring 1923. Ms. 30 l.

5/50 Settlement speakers

- 5/50/1 Programme for Hillsborough Co-operative Institute : Sunday Evening Services, Jan to May 1923. Printed. 1 l.
5/50/2 Information sheet about Settlement speakers, Feb 7 1923. Ts. 5 copies.

5/51 Social credit enquiry

- 5/51/1 Flyer publicising meetings beginning 6/4/1923. Ts. 2 copies

5/51/2 Reprint of "A Practical Scheme for the Establishment of Economic and Industrial Democracy" (the Douglas credit scheme), from New Age, May 26, 1921. 3 copies

5/52 Socials

- 5/52/1 Notes by AF, dated May-Aug 1922. Ms. 9 l.
5/52/2 Undated notes. Ms. 12 l.
5/52/3 Ticket for opening social, 21/9/1922. Ts. 2 copies
5/52/4 Tickets and notes for Christmas social, 19/12/1922. Ts and ms. 6 l.
5/52/5 Letters. 1922. G Milner to AF, and Muriel Stewart (from Rotherham) to AF. Ms. 2 l.
5/52/6 Notes for games. Ms. 11 l.

5/53 Study circles (general)

- 5/53/1 Notes by AF. Ms. 7 l.
5/53/2 Information about classes. Ts and ms. 3 l.

5/54 Study circle in Social Problems

- 5/54/1 Register
5/54/2 Timetable for meetings. Ts. 4 copies
5/54/3 Letter about set text-book (Maurice Rowntree, Social Freedom). Ts. 1 l.

5/55 Study circle in Spiritual Problems; visit by George Kaufmann

- 5/55/1 Register; notes re people attending and books bought. Ms and ts. Notebook and 2 l.
5/55/2 Publicity and notes for George Kaufmann's talk to special service members' conference, 29/11/1922. Ts. 2 l.
5/55/3 Questions for George Kaufmann, for his talk to the study circle, 29/11/1922. Ms. 7 l.
5/55/4 Correspondence relating to George Kaufmann's visit. Ms and ts. 11 l.
5/55/5 Leaflets about the Educational Union for the Realisation of Spiritual Values. Printed. 6 l.
5/55/6 Leaflet on the Goetheanum Science Course, Dec 1922-Jan 1923, with title Natural science, its genesis and subsequent development in the history of mankind. Printed.

5/56 Sunday meetings

(1)

- 5/56/1 Dates of meetings and speakers. Ms. 3 l.
5/56/2 Licence for concert, Sunday 12/11/1922; newspaper cutting. Printed. 2 l.
5/56/3 Licence and programme information for concert on Sunday 10/12/1922. Printed and ms. 3 l.
5/56/4 Letter about New Year's Eve celebration, 31/12/1922. Ts. 1 l.
5/56/5 Miscellaneous notes and correspondence. Printed, ms and ts. 20 l.

(2) Arrangements and information for the following speakers:

- 5/56/6 A V Alexander. Printed, ts and ms. 4 l.;
5/56/7 Frank Ballard. Ts. 3 l.;
5/56/8 Victor Branford. Printed, ts and ms. One booklet and 14 l.;
5/56/9 Miss Dickinson (National Union of Students). Printed, ts and ms. 3 booklets and 7 l.;
5/56/10 JS Fisher. Ms. 2 l.;
5/56/11 Charles Gore. Ms. 5 l.;

5/56/12 Dr Clare Harris (talk on vivisection). Printed and ms. 3 leaflets and 9 l.;
 5/56/13 John H Harvey (Temperance Legislation League). Printed and ts. 2
 booklets and 8 l.;
 5/56/14 Miss Horniman. Printed and ms. 5 l.;
 5/56/15 Lawrence Housman. Ms. 3 l.;
 5/56/16 Selwyn Image. Ms. 4 l.;
 5/56/17 FS Jackson. Ms and ts. 3 l.;
 5/56/18 Gertrude James (Sheffield and District Economic League). Printed, ts and
 ms. 4 l.;

(3) Arrangements and information for the following speakers:

5/56/19 John (Jack) Lawson. Printed and ms. Pamphlet and 6 l.;
 5/56/20 JB Leathes. Ms. 2 l.;
 5/56/21 AEV Lilley. Ms. 2 l.;
 5/56/22 FAF Livingstone. Printed and ms. 3 l.;
 5/56/23 John Merchant (Esperanto Association). Printed, ts and ms. 5 l.;
 5/56/24 Arthur Neal. Printed and ts. 5 l.;
 5/56/25 JL Paton. Printed, ms and ts. 12 l.;
 5/56/26 CV Patten. Printed and ms. 6 l.;
 5/56/27 Arthur Ponsonby. Printed, ts and ms. 7 l.;
 5/56/28 RN Rudmose-Brown. Printed and ms. 4 l.;
 5/56/29 Kenneth A Wright (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co Ltd; talk on
 broadcasting). Printed, ts and ms. 9 l.;
 5/56/30 Basil A Yeaxlee. Printed and ts. 4 l.

(4) Sunday speakers refusals

5/56/31 List of people approached. Ms. 2 l.
 5/56/32 Letters of refusal, including replies from Laurence Binyon, Jerome K
 Jerome, Rudyard Kipling, John Masefield, RH Tawney. Ms and ts. 105 l.

5/57 Tea Club

5/57/1 List of members. Ms. 3 l.
 5/57/2 Standard letter from the Settlement. 1922 Oct 7. Ts. 1 l.
 5/57/3 Flyers about the tea club, and AF's course of lectures. Ts. 6 l.
 5/57/4 Text of lecture by AF: The crisis in human affairs : the New Testament
 and Christianity. Dated 9/11/1923. Ts and ms. 9 l.

5/58 Thursday evening lectures

5/58/1 Publicity flyers for lectures. Ts and printed. 13 l.
 5/58/2 Poster for series of 16 lectures by AF on The Condition of England,
 starting 5/10/1922. Ms. 1 l.
 5/58/3 Publicity for the lectures: newspaper cuttings. 15 items
 5/58/4 Publicity for the lectures: notes and letters. Ms and ts. 6 l.
 5/58/5 Notes for sessions on The Condition of England. Ts. 7 l.
 5/58/6 Notes and publicity for sessions on The Remaking of England. Printed
 and ts. 6 l.
 5/58/7 Kalendar for Jan to Mar 1923, showing sessions.

5/59 Tennis Club

5/59/1 Notes. Ms. 2 l.
 5/59/2 Annual report for 1922-23; accounts. Ms. 5 l.
 5/59/3 Rules. Ts. 4 copies

5/60 Theatre and theatre publicity

- 5/60/1 Postcard for 1923 spring season at the Little Theatre. Printed. 5 copies
5/60/2 Flyers and publicity re vouchers. Ts. 13 l.
5/60/3 Financial notes re purchase of stamps. Ms. 1 l.
5/60/4 Notes on Theatre Publicity: 1923 spring season. Ts and ms. 5 l.
5/60/5 AF's notes on theatre, dated 13/5/1922 to 26/5/1922. Ms. 7 l.
5/60/6 Responsibilities of Herbert Prentice and AF. Ts. 3 l.
5/60/7 Statement about keeping on the Little Theatre. Ts. 1 l.
5/60/8 AF's notes and other material about classes associated with the Little Theatre. Notes dated June 1922. Material about Mrs Wigglesworth, dated Sept and Oct 1922. Ms and printed. 6 l.
5/60/9 AF's notes on arrangements for 1923. Ms. 5 l.
5/60/10 Voting slip for plays to be put on 1922-23. Ts. 1 l.
5/60/11 Press publicity. Ms and ts. 2 l.
5/60/12 Licence and entertainments duty, April 1923. Printed. 2 leaflets and 3 l.
5/60/13 Plans for timber storage shed. Ts and ms. 3 l.
5/60/14 Letter. 1922 Oct 24. Gilles Waterhouse to AF, about Montgomery Hall. Ms. 1 l.

5/61 The unemployed

- 5/61/1 Notes from July and Oct 1922; letter and slip for sending out to people. Ms. 17 l.
5/61/2 Correspondence and notes re employment for Miss CA Burton; includes information from the Gentlewomen's Employment Association and Ladies' Work Society. Printed, ms and ts. 6 l.
5/61/3 Correspondence and notes re employment for Ernest A Dowson. Ts and ms. 5 l.
5/61/4 Correspondence and notes re court case against Charles Fisher, and AF's subsequent attempts to get work for him. Printed, ms and ts. 11 l.

5/62 Visiting Scheme

- 5/62/1 AF's notes dated 8/6/1922. Ms. 2 l.
5/62/2 Postcard. Unclear who this is about. Ms. 1 l.
5/62/3 Replies to a questionnaire, involving people saying if they are willing to be visitors. Ms. 13 l.
5/62/4 List of people to visit. Ms. 1 l.
5/62/5 Two envelopes of cards for people to be visited. 71 cards

5/63 Voice training class

- 5/63/1 Class register, tutor Mrs Wigglesworth, Jan to Mar 1923.
5/63/2 2 leaflets on voice training

5/64 Whist Drive, Feb 1923

- 5/64/1 Receipts for score cards and prizes. Printed. 4 l.
5/64/2 Balance sheet. Ms. 1 l.

5/65 World history for the workers class

- 5/65/1 Class register, tutor Alf Barton, Jan to Mar 1923
5/65/2 Receipts. Printed. 2 l.

91/6 **General Elections of 1922 and 1923**

6/1 General election 15/11/1922

- 6/1/1 Candidates names. Ms. 2 l.
- 6/1/2 Letters/drafts of letters from AF. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 6/1/3 Drafts for letters and notices. Ms. 5 l.
- 6/1/4 Replies to AF's letters about candidates' ideas on expenditure on education: from A V Alexander, J F Hope, R Morley, Arthur Neal, Arthur Ponsonby, C S Rewcastle, H K Stephenson, Sir F Sykes, C H Wilson. Ts and ms. 11 l.
- 6/1/5 AF's article "An appeal to thinkers", in Sheffield Co-operator, November 1922. Printed. Newspaper cutting and 4 l.
- 6/1/6 AF's notes. Ms. 1 l.
- 6/1/7 Three voting cards. Printed
- 6/1/8 Election material. Printed. 4 l.
- 6/1/9 Correspondence and telegram, re invitation to AF from Labour Party, to be Parliamentary candidate . Ts. and ms. 3 l.
- 6/1/10 AF's notes on the impact on the Settlement if he stood for Parliament. Ms. 25 l.

6/2 General election 6/12/1923

(1) Letters from the Settlement

- 6/2/1 Draft of letter, dated 17/11/1923, asking for support, in the form of an endorsement of AF's candidature, which he could use in his campaign; notes on people to be approached; some blank letters to use for further people. Ms. 13 l.
- 6/2/2 Letters, enclosures and envelopes not sent. Printed, ms and ts. 11 items.
- 6/2/3 Copies of enclosures. Printed. 13 l.
- 6/2/4 Letter, dated 23/11/1923, and list of people to send to, thanking supporters. Ms and ts. 2 l.

(2) Letters of support for AF

- 6/2/5 Responses to AF's letter of 17/11/1923. Received from: Margaret Bondfield; Harry Brearley; R J Campbell; John Clifford; Maurice Cole; Hamilton Fyfe; F W Galton and Sidney Webb; Lord Haldane; Laurence Housman; A Price Hughes; Selwyn Image; G Lansbury; Harold J Laski; Jack Lawson; J Ramsay MacDonald and Arthur Henderson; J J Mallon; John Merchant; C J Patten; Councillor Rowlinson; E Snelgrove; R H Tawney; Stephen Tredinnick; H G Wells
Printed, ts and ms. Newspaper cutting and 78 l.
- 6/2/6 Additional letters of support, including from family members Peter Freeman and Daisy Freeman. Ts and ms. 38 l.

(3) Letters not giving support to AF

- 6/2/7 Responses to AF's candidature, including from Cecil H Desch, W Ripper, W Rothenstein, Ernest Taylor (2 letters) and Arnold Rowntree. Ts and ms. Newspaper cutting, and 56 l.

(4) AF's campaign : correspondence and information

- 6/2/8 Letters re financial help. Includes 2 letters, Nov 1923, from AF's mother. Includes correspondence and information from Fabian Society. Printed, ts and ms. 9 l.
- 6/2/9 Drafts of letters and notices. Printed, ts and ms. 14 l.
- 6/2/10 Letter to Settlement members explaining AF's motivation for standing for Parliament. Ts. 5 copies

6/2/11 Correspondence about the use in AF's campaign of YMCA copies of the New Testament. Ts. 4 l.

6/2/12 Correspondence; AF's notes. Ms and ts. 14 l.

6/2/13 AF's campaign: campaign leaflet, with statement by Nora Freeman (and pictures of Freeman children); AF's notebook; postcard. Printed and ms. Notebook and 2 l.

6/2/14 Other Labour publicity. Printed. 1 l.

(5) AF's campaign : verses and cartoons

6/2/15 Copies of 4 verses: The Hallam Battle; David; The Liberal Lloyd-Georgite [sic]; The Conservative Dormouse. Ts and ms. 11 l.

6/2/16 Cartoons: one hand-drawn; 3 professional (some duplicate copies, and one taken from newspaper Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, 20/11/1923); 1 envelope

(6) Press cuttings

6/2/17 Pages from old cash book, with cuttings pasted in, and some loose cuttings. 17 l.

6/2/18 Sheffield Independent, 7/12/1923. Letter from H H Burton.

6/2/19 Sheffield Independent, 7/12/1923. Result of the Sheffield elections.

(7) Newspapers

6/2/20 Pages 3,4,5 and 6 of Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, 20/11/1923.

6/2/21 2 incomplete copies of Sheffield Mail, 4/12/1923. (Articles cut out from page 5).

6/2/22 Complete copy of Sheffield Mail, 3/12/1923.

(8) Post-election material

6/2/23 Notes, and correspondence dated Dec 1923, re donations. Ms and ts. 7 l.

6/2/24 Letter from AF, asking for financial help for Hallam Labour Party, which is now in debt because of election expenses. Ts. 3 copies

6/2/25 Notes on collections from Settlement members. Ms. 5 l.

6/2/26 Collection cards from Hallam Labour Party. Printed. 5 blank cards; 5 completed cards

6/2/27 Counterfoil from postal order. Printed. 1 l.

6/2/28 Receipt book.

6/2/29 Draft of letter from AF for publication, thanking supporters; 6 copies of the letter, reprinted from Sheffield Forward. Ms and ts. 10 l.

6/3 Hallam Labour Party, 1923-24

6/3/1 Card for Hallam Labour Party's Crashing Carnival Dance, 18/2/1924. Printed. 1 l.

6/3/2 List of members. Ts. 3 l.

6/4 Labour Luncheon Club, 1923-24

6/4/1 Letter sent by AF, 31/8/1923; replies; some notes. Ts and ms. 13 l.

6/4/2 Correspondence and notes relating to the first meeting, 21/9/1923. Ts and ms. 5 l.

6/4/3 Letter from AF inviting speakers; correspondence Sept-Nov 1923. Ts and ms. 8 l.

6/4/4 Replies to AF, Feb 1924. Ts and ms. 8 postcards

6/4/5 Expenses. Printed and ms. 2 l.

6/4/6 Lists of speakers, dates and topics. Ms. 2 l.

91/7 1923-24

7/1 Index

7/1/1 Index for 1923-24. Ms. 2 l.

7/2 Adult School

7/2/1 Correspondence and notes about the Adult School at the Settlement, run by AF and Willis Allison. Printed, ts and ms. 6 l.

7/3 At Homes and Socials

7/3/1 Kalendar for Sept to Dec 1923. Printed.

7/3/2 Notes; receipt; correspondence for At Homes, autumn 1923. Printed and ms. 7 l.

7/3/3 Whist drive. Ms. 1 l.

7/3/4 Residents' At Home, 3/11/1923. Ts and ms. 4 l.

7/3/5 Independent Labour Party, 24/11/1923. Ms and ts. 4 l.

7/3/6 Rotherham members' social. Printed and ms. 5 l.

7/3/7 AF's note on socials, dated 23/9/1023. Ms. 1 l.

7/3/8 AF's notes on arrangements for socials, dated 13/1/1924. Ms. 1 l.

7/3/9 Invitation card for a social evening. Printed. 3 copies

7/4 Bible readings

7/4/1 AF's notes and letter; readings for April to August. No year specified. Ms and ts. 6 l.

7/4/2 Readings for March 1923 to March 1924. Ts. 12 l.

7/5 Celebrations

7/5/1 Flyer for Armistice Day celebration, 11/11/1923. Ts. 3 l.

7/5/2 Flyer for memorial celebration of Dr John Clifford, 25/11/1932. Ts. 3 l.

7/6 Charity

7/6/1 Letter from Royal Institution for the Blind; organising collector Mr Hubert Harrison. Ts. 1 l.

7/7 Children's Music Hall

7/7/1 Letters. 1923-24. Marjorie Whitworth to AF. Ms. 5 l.

7/7/2 Flyer for 29/12/1923. Ts. 6 copies

7/8 Club re-organisation and general administration

7/8/1 Notes, mainly by DV Barber, on club re-organisation, Feb 1924. Ms. 4 l.

7/8/2 AF's notes, undated; mostly about the club. Ms 6 l.

7/8/3 Documents about smilers-in. Ts. 4 l.

7/8/4 AF's notes: Misc. 4/2/24. Ms. 20 l.

7/8/5 AF's notes: Misc. 9/2/24. (Note that on reverse is text of a standard letter from AF about the Labour Luncheon Club at the Angel pub, Thursdays from 1 pm.) Ms. 3 l.

7/8/6 Notes, mainly by AF, some by DV Barber, on general administration, dated 3/2/1924 to 9/2/1924. Ms. 15 l.

7/8/7 Financial statement for the 6 months ended Dec 31, 1923. Ts. 3 l.

7/8/8 Poster advertising the Club, and other activities, spring 1924. Printed

7/9 Council

7/9/1 Material relating to council meeting, 1/10/1923. Ms and ts. 12 l.

7/9/2 Notes, and letters of support and resignation. Oct 1923-Feb 1924. Ms and ts. 13 l.

7/10 Deficit extinction scheme

7/10/1 AF's notes on the position 9/2/1924. Ms. 1 l.
7/10/2 AF's notes on deficit extinction. Ms. 10 l.
7/10/3 Correspondence with Harry Brearley. Ms and ts. 6 l.
7/10/4 AF's notes, dated 4/4/1924. Ms. 2 l.
7/10/5 AF's notes, dated 19/4/1924 and 22/4/1924. Ms. 3 l.
7/10/6 AF's notes on solutions to the financial problem, 2/5/1924. Ms. 6 l.
7/10/7 AF's notes, dated 4/5/1924. Ms. 12 l.
7/10/8 AF's notes, dated 5/5/1924. Ms. 2 l.
7/10/9 AF's notes, dated 13/5/1924. Ms. 8 l.
7/10/10 Account sheet and correspondence. Ms. 4 l.
7/10/11 Notes, undated. Ms. 7 l.

7/11 Dramatic readings

7/11/1 Notes. Ms. 3 l.
7/11/2 Flyer for recital, 21/3/1924. Ts. 3 copies

7/12 City of Sheffield Education Committee: Adult Education Joint Committee

7/12/1 Agenda and papers for Adult Education Joint Committee, 5/7/1923. Ts. Booklet
7/12/2 Letter. 1923 Nov 21. HS Newton to AF. Ts. 1 l.
7/12/3 Letter; agenda and papers for Adult Education Joint Committee, 15/2/1924. Ts. Booklet and 1 l.
7/12/4 Letter. 1924 May 27. HS Newton to AF, re applying for grant. Ts. 2 l.

7/13 Educational Settlements Association

7/13/1 Grant application to ESA: includes correspondence about the range and type of activities at the Settlement, and its affiliation to ESA; includes statement about Herbert and Marie Prentice and the Sheffield Repertory Company. Ts and ms. 9 l.
7/13/2 Council meeting minutes: 6/7/1923, 5/1/1924, 19/7/1924. Ts. 28 l.
7/13/3 The Guildhouse : a community centre for adult education : being a report prepared by a committee of inquiry appointed by the British Institute of Adult Education. Publisher's proofs of 20 l. (Mentioned in council meeting 19/7/1924)
7/13/4 Annual council meeting and conference, 18 – 21 July 1924. Ts. 3 l.
7/13/5 ESA income and expenditure Jan – June 1924. Ts. 1 l.
7/13/6 Settlement representatives on ESA council. Ts. 2 l.
7/13/7 Drama in adult education. Ts. 3 l.
7/13/8 Oddments. Printed and ts. 3 l.
7/13/9 ESA Circular W.3, concerning National Demonstration for Adult Education, organised 23/11/1923 by British Institute of Adult Education. Printed and ts. 3 l.
7/13/10 ESA Circular C. 10, concerning the demonstration, as above. Printed and ts. 3 l.
7/13/11 ESA Circular 6c, and Paper No. A 23 (Adult Education Committee : General survey of the work of the principal voluntary organisations engaged in the provision of adult education 1919-20 and 1920-21. Ts. Booklet and 1 l.

7/13/12 Prospectuses and programmes for summer term 1924, from other settlements. Includes copy of The Bulletin of St Mary's Settlement, York (Vol 2 No 2, March 1924). Printed and ts. 11 items

7/13/13 The Bulletin of the Educational Settlements Association, March 1924

7/13/14 The Bulletin of the Educational Settlements Association, June 1924

7/14 Filing

7/14/1 AF's notes; some dated July and August 1922. Ms. 10 l.

7/15 Financial papers

7/15/1 Miscellaneous papers. Printed, ms and ts. 10 l.

7/16 Financial statements

7/16/1 Statement of accounts for year ended 30 June 1923. Ts. 10 l.

7/16/2 Financial statement for 3 months ended 30 Sept 1923. Ts. 1 l.

7/16/3 Notes to go with financial statement to end Sept 1923. Ms. 3 l.

7/16/4 Financial statement for Oct 1923. Ts. 1 copy

7/16/5 Financial statement for 3 months ended 31 Dec 1923. Ts. 3 copies

7/16/6 Notes to go with financial statement to end Dec 1923. Ms. 11 l.

7/16/7 Financial statement for Jan 1924. Ts. 3 copies.

7/16/8 Financial statement for Feb 1924, Ts. 3 copies

7/16/9 Notes to end Mar 1924. Ms. 6 l.

7/16/10 Financial statement for April 1924. Ts. 3 copies

7/16/11 Financial statement for 3 months ended 30 June 1924. Ts. 6 copies

7/16/12 Income and expenditure account for year ended 30 June 1924. Ts. 2 copies

7/16/13 Statement for July, August and September 1924. Ts. 1 l.

7/16/14 Notes to go with financial statement to end Sept 1924. Ts. 11 l.

7/16/15 Café stock for end Sept 1923, end Dec 1923, end Mar 1924. Ms. 3 l.

7/16/16 Undated notes. Ms. 4 l.

7/17 France and Germany meeting, Jan 1924

7/17/1 Correspondence and notes on arrangements for the meeting (organised by AF, at the suggestion of the Fellowship of Reconciliation). Ms and ts. 24 l.

7/17/2 Publicity. Ms and ts. 7 l.

7/17/3 Poster (with details of normal Settlement activities on reverse). Printed. 8 copies

7/17/4 British Appeal for Relief in Germany: letter and information sheet. Printed and ts. 3 l.

7/18 Friends' Council for International Service

7/18/1 Letter. 1924 April 30. From Helen W Dixon, regarding Sheffield support for parcels scheme in Germany. Ms. 1 l.

7/18/2 Circular letter from Friends' Council for International Service, giving extracts from letter from Joan Mary Fry, Berlin, 15/3/24. Ts. 1 l.

7/18/3 Circular letter from Helen W Dixon, Friends' Council for International Service, May 1924. Ts. 1 l.

7/19 Talks on Great Men, Fridays, Sept 1923 – May 1924

7/19/1 List of people approached to give a talk, with timetable on reverse. Ms 1 l.

7/19/2 Draft of letter, asking people for a talk. Ms. 1 l.
7/19/3 Correspondence, notes and leaflets from the following: Archdeacon of Sheffield; JH Bingham; JB Black; J Chappell; PH Hall; Rev W Handley Jones; Lilian Hovey; Janko Lavrin; GE Linfoot; WF Lofthouse; GC Moore Smith; Kathleen Noton; T Penman; MF Perham; William Platt; R Martin Pope; S Tredinnick; Gertrude Ward; MH Wigglesworth. Printed, ts and ms. 57 l.

7/19/4 Notes and accounts information. Printed and ms. 6 l.

7/19/5 3 newspaper cuttings, advertising the talks.

7/20 Greek sculpture

7/20/1 Note and correspondence relating to Wednesday class. Ms. 3 l.

7/20/2 Printed material. 3 items

7/21 Guarantors

7/21/1 Notes and correspondence about guarantors. Ts and ms. 5 l.

7/21/2 Notes from guarantors' meeting, 3/8/1923; financial information, including list of people and amounts guaranteed by them. Ts and ms. 2 l.

7/22 Handicraft

7/22/1 Register for handicraft class, Sept – Dec 1923. Notebook

7/23 Homecraft Club

7/23/1 AF's notes for arrangements for Homecraft club, 1924. Ms. 1 l.

7/24 Holiday information

7/24/1 Information from Workers' Travel Association Ltd; Young Women's Christian Association; Friendship Travel (including Friendship Travel Magazine, Vol 1 No 2); Friendship Holidays Association. Printed and ts. 6 items

7/25 Jumble sales

7/25/1 Flyer for sale held on 29/9/1923. Ts. 3 copies

7/25/2 Poster for sale held on 3/11/1923. Ms. 1 l.

7/26 Junior elocution class

7/26/1 Notes, receipts, correspondence. Printed and ms. 14 l.

7/26/2 Registers. Ms. Notebook and 2 l.

7/27 Kalendars

7/27/1 Newspaper cutting on Settlement activities, Sept to Dec 1923

7/27/2 Kalendar from Sept to Dec 1923. 5 copies

7/27/3 Kalendar from Jan to April 1924. 5 copies

7/28 Keynes: monetary reform

7/28/1 Material relating to series of meetings on Wednesdays, starting 6/2/1924. Ts. 6 l.

7/29 Lettings

7/29/1 Correspondence and information about the Auxiliary Movement. Ts and ms. 4 l.

- 7/29/2 Correspondence relating to another organisation's Poetry Club meetings, held at the Settlement. Letter from IC Gröndahl refers to series of talks on Great Men, and possible inclusion of one on Henrik Wergeland. Ms. 5 l.
- 7/29/3 Information about Independent Labour Party meetings, and meetings of the ILP Dramatic Section, held at the Settlement. Ts and ms. 7 l.
- 7/29/4 Labour Party meetings at the Settlement. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 7/29/5 Card with name and address on (WE Simpson); on reverse is timetable for Oct to Dec. Ms. 1 l.

7/30 Licences

- 7/30/1 Licence for public performance of plays, May 1924 – May 1925. Ts. 1 l.
- 7/30/2 Licence for public music, singing, other entertainment, Nov 1923 – Oct 1924. Ts. 1 l.

7/31 Settlement log

- 7/31/1 AF's notes and contributions for the log; one sheet dated 9/6/1922, but most undated. Ms. 17 l.
- 7/31/2 Letters and postcards received, 1919 – Sept 1923. Ms. 8 l.
- 7/31/3 Material for Sheffield Settlement Log, Seventh Reading : 4/9/1923. Includes poem by WAM; original text of diary written 1-7 Dec 1918, by Mrs Horsfall, matron while Settlement buildings were being altered for YMCA, and transcript done by W Wigham; account by Blakeley, a Sheffield student at the Woodbrooke Settlement. Ms and ts. 20 l.
- 7/31/4 Newspaper cuttings:
An article from South African newspaper, 25/5/1922, about the Johannesburg YMCA's new secretary, AS Copson;
Cut-out headline "Burton girl's disappearance solved".

7/32 Members

- 7/32/1 Two notices to members. One concerns the deal to be done with the Royal Infirmary. Ts. 4 l.
- 7/32/2 Notes (DVB's?) dated 8/9/23, from special MMC meeting; agenda for MMC meeting for 17/9/1923. Ts and ms. 9 l.
- 7/32/3 Members' annual general meeting (MAGM), 4/10/1923. Printed, ms and ts. 1 newspaper cutting, and 8 l.
- 7/32/4 Letter from AF, dated 4/10/1923, to people standing for Members' management committee (MMC). Ts. 2 copies
- 7/32/5 Notes and correspondence relating to people standing for, or involved in, the MMC. Ms. 11 l.
- 7/32/6 Voting for people standing for the MMC. Ts and ms. 7 l.
- 7/32/7 Agenda for a MMC meeting, undated. Ts. 1 l.
- 7/32/8 Agenda for special meeting of MMC, 2/10/1923. Ts. 1 l.
- 7/32/9 Notes and agenda for MMC meeting, 12/5/1924. Ms and ts. 5 l.
- 7/32/10 Draft of letter by AF, sent spring 1924; reply from Brearley, dated 8/5/1924; AF's notes, probably for meeting on 12/5/1924. Ts and ms. 10 l.
- 7/32/11 Agenda for MMC meeting, 16/4/1924. Ts. 1 l.
- 7/32/12 Letters: from Wilfred Wigham and Lilian Meeke, resigning from MMC; from Frederick Bender, expressing the wish not to be on MMC; from Florence Cryer, resigning from membership of the Settlement. Ms and ts. 6 l.

7/32/13 Letter. 1924 May 2. From Educational Settlements Association, re Settlement representation on ESA Council, and contributions for bulletin. Ts. 1 l.

7/33 Members' campaign group (MCG), and Super-service members' campaign

7/33/1 AF's notes, dated 11/4/1923 to 27/9/1923; correspondence. Ms. 23 l.
7/33/2 Memoranda for Wigham, 29/9/1923. Ts. 1 l.
7/33/3 Letter sent out from Brearley to members of the Settlement. Ts. 6 l.
7/33/4 People approached as part of this campaign. Ms and ts. 10 l.
7/33/5 Forms relating to getting new members, and payment of subscriptions. Ts. 11 l.

7/34 Messages from leading men and women to the people of Sheffield

7/34/1 Message from Sidney Webb. Printed. 1 l.
7/34/2 The Little Theatre programme for 1923 (spring) season, including message from Jerome K Jerome. Printed. 2 copies
7/34/3 Draft of letter sent by AF, asking for a message; lists of people written to. Ms. 3 l.
7/34/4 Replies. Ms and ts. 14 l.

7/35 Miscellaneous correspondence

7/35/1 Includes correspondence with: EB [E Blakeley]; Central Lending Library; Central Library for Students; Basil Yeaxlee; Shadwell and son, printers; Sun Life Assurance of Canada; Red House Settlement, Leeds; H Gröndahl, Suburban lectures; Sheffield Town Trust; Prof J B Leathes; Gilbert Porteous of Fellowship of Reconciliation. Printed, ms and ts. 61 l.

7/36 Notices

7/36/1 Text of notice on stealing. Ms. 1 l.

7/37 Office

7/37/1 Examples of Settlement notepaper and postcards. Printed. 4 l.

7/38 General publicity

7/38/1 Newspaper cuttings on AV Alexander's talk at the Settlement "Is Labour fit to govern?". 2 cuttings from Sheffield newspapers, 15/10/1923
7/38/2 Newspaper cuttings on meeting of the Parliament at the Settlement, for debate on prohibition; includes advert for following week's Parliament on unemployment. 2 cuttings from Sheffield newspapers, 17/10/1923
7/38/3 Settlement postcard – 5 copies; card – 1 copy; flyers – 5 copies
7/38/4 Publicity leaflets for weeks 16-22/9/1923 (1 copy), 23-29/9/1923 (2 copies), 7-13/10/1923 (5 copies), 14-20/10/1923 (2 copies), 21-28/10/1923 (5 copies), 28/10-3/11/1923 (6 copies), 4-10/11/1923 (4 copies), 18-24/11/1923 (3 copies), 25/11-1/12-1923 (5 copies), 2-8/12/1923 (2 copies)
7/38/5 Flyers dated Jan – May 1924. Ts. 8 l.
7/38/6 AF's notes on publicity, April 1924. Ms. 6 l.
7/38/7 Publicity for Facts and Dreams, 1st issue, 1/4/1924. Printed. 4 copies
7/38/8 Letters to papers: AF's request that people should write to the papers about the Settlement's work; replies from Harry Brearley, William E Clegg, RA Hadfield, AG(?) Hall, WL Hichens, Arthur Ponsonby, Mabel Smith, GH Turnbull. Ms and ts. 13 l.

7/38/9 Draft of letter to be sent to newspapers, asking them to print an enclosed letter or statement. Ms. 1 l.

7/38/10 Newspaper cuttings of letters from Harry Brearley, William E Clegg, WL Hichens, Arthur Ponsonby MP, Mabel Smith, Henry D Widdowson, and a joint letter from AV Alexander, Alf Barton, Daniel Evans, JE Forster, E Green, R Holliday, Mrs JA Pointer, A Ponsonby, J Rothnie, Mabel Smith, Percy Williams, CH Wilson. 16 cuttings

7/39 Publicity scheme, Jan-Feb 1924

(1)

7/39/1 Letter, dated 21/1/1924, to members from AF regarding scheme to distribute kalendars, and to sell copies of Settlement magazine; copies of reply slips for members to complete and return. Ts. 5 l.

7/39/2 List of districts and agents for the scheme, dated 10/2/1924. Ms. 1 l.

7/39/3 Agenda for meeting of Service Members, 1/3/1924. Ts. 2 copies

7/39/4 List of districts for distribution of leaflets. Ms. 1 l.

7/39/5 Slips with street names on. Ms. 28 l.

(2) Material for districts: Typewritten lists of people living in known houses, and names of distributing agents; handwritten lists of people living in houses, some known, and some unknown. Districts are:

7/39/6 Addy St. Ms and ts. 6 l.

7/39/7 Albert Terrace Rd and Uppertorpe Rd. Ms and ts. 4 l.

7/39/8 Crookesmoor Rd. Ms and ts. 15 l.

7/39/9 Martin St. Ms and ts. 11 l.

7/39/10 Oxford St. Ms and ts. 9 l.

7/39/11 Penistone Rd. Ms and ts. 11 l.

7/39/12 Philadelphia district 1. Ms and ts. 13 l.

7/39/13 Philadelphia district 2. Ms and ts. 8 l.

7/39/14 Philadelphia district 3. Ms and ts. 12 l.

7/39/15 Philadelphia district 4. Ms and ts. 22 l.

(3) Material for districts: Typewritten lists of people living in known houses, and names of distributing agents; handwritten lists of people living in houses, some known, and some unknown. Districts are:

7/39/16 Roebuck Rd. Ms and ts. 20 l.

7/39/17 School Rd. Ms and ts. 4 l.

7/39/18 Shalesmoor. Ms. 12 l.

7/39/19 Scotland St. Ms. 7 l.

7/39/20 Solly St. Ms and ts. 12 l.

7/39/21 Springvale. Ms and ts. 13 l.

7/39/22 Springvale Rd 1st area. Ms and ts. 10 l.

7/39/23 Springvale Rd 2nd area. Ms and ts. 7 l.

7/39/24 Trinity St. Ms and ts. 13 l.

7/39/25 Uppertorpe. Ms and ts. 3 l.

7/39/26 Wentworth St. Ms and ts. 5 l.

7/39/27 Shops on Infirmary and Uppertorpe Rd. Ms and ts. 4 l.

7/40 OEW (Other Educational Work) publicity

7/40/1 Notes by AF on publicity. Ms. 8 l.

7/40/2 Letter. 1923 Aug 30. AF to Prof GC Moore-Smith re Faust study circle.
Ms. 2 l.

7/40/3 Advert in The Wheatsheaf, Sept 1923. Printed and ts. 2 l.

7/40/4 Advert in monthly leaflet of Union of Postoffice Workers, Sheffield and district branches, September 1923. Printed. 1 l.

7/40/5 Newspaper cuttings, and draft of letter from AF to newspapers. Printed and ms. 3 cuttings and 1 l.

7/40/6 Template for flyers. Printed. 3 copies

7/40/7 Copies of flyers detailing activities at the Settlement for 16-22 Sept, 23-29 Sept, 30 Sept-6 Oct, 7-13 Oct, 14-20 Oct, all 1923. Printed. 18 copies in all

7/40/8 Postcard advertising Club for working men and women at the Settlement. Printed. 1 l.

7/40/9 Posters advertising Club for working men and women at the Settlement. Printed. 3 copies

7/40/10 A-Z notebook of AF's.
 Inside cover has the name Arnold Freeman, address Woodbrooke Settlement, and date Nov 1912. Woodbrooke Settlement is crossed out, and replaced by address 4 Oakbrook Rd, Sheffield.
 Title page has WEA book. Private. June 1916. Underneath, in red ink, is Members of WEA marked W; Members of T Class marked T.
 At top of pages, book contains numbered names and addresses (up to number 143); names are all of men/boys; some DOBs given (middle to late 1890s), and details of schools and employment. Part of AF's research done in Birmingham for Boy Life and Labour?
 Some pages have, in red ink, names and addresses, with comments on person's membership of other organisations, and their skills and attitude towards the Settlement.
 Pages also have details of classes and activities at the Settlement (but no dates), and some miscellaneous information, including about publicity.
 Back of book has notes on Outset publicity, Continuance publicity, and things to be done for OEW.

7/41 OEW (Other Educational Work)

7/41/1 Information about possible courses at the Settlement. Ms. 3 l.

7/41/2 AF's notes, dated 21/4/1924, on use of the open space behind the Settlement buildings. Ms. 13 l.

7/41/3 Letter from Basil Yeaxlee re availability of the book "War : its nature, cause and cure" by Lowes Dickinson. Ts. 1 l.

7/41/4 Advert for job at Woolwich Young People's Club. Ts. 2 l.

7/41/5 Flyer from the Phillips School of Dancing, 1923-1924, at 60 Westbourne Rd, Sheffield. Printed. 1 l.

7/42 Class "Outline of Science", starting Sept 1923

7/42/1 Register

7/43 Parliament

7/43/1 Programme for Parliament sessions, Sept-Dec 1923. Ms. 1 l.

7/43/2 Nationalisation of mines, 18/9/1923. Printed and ms. 9 l. and 4 newspaper cuttings

7/43/3 European situation, 2/10/1923. Ms. 2 l.

7/43/4 Prohibition, 16/10/1923. Ms, ts and printed. 16 l.

7/43/5 Receipts and correspondence. Printed and ms. 9 l.

7/43/6 AF's notes on Parliament, dated 9/4/1923. Ms. 3 l.

7/43/7 AF's notes. Ms. 16 l.

7/43/8 5 newspaper cuttings

7/44 Popular Science Lectures

7/44/1 Syllabus for course of lectures, Jan-April 1924. Ts. 2 copies

7/45 Programme plans for Jan-Dec 1924

7/45/1 Memorandum by the Warden on programme for 1924. 5 copies. Ts. 10 l.

7/45/2 Financial figures, Jan-June 1924; size of deficit at different times. Ms. 6 l.

7/45/3 AF's notes on meeting between himself, Nora Freeman and DV Barber, 15/10/1923. Ms. 6 l.

7/45/4 DVB's notes on the same meeting, 15/10/1923. Ms. 2 l.

7/45/5 AF's personal notes, dated 17/10/1923, on 1924. Ms. 5 l.

7/45/6 DVB's notes, dated 18/10/1923 (after MMC meeting), on the Pageant v. World-crisis. Ms. 2 l.

7/46 Rambles

7/46/1 Flyer advertising change to planned ramble on 20/10/1923, Ts. 1 l.

7/46/2 Programmes for rambles, May-Aug 1924. Ts and ms. 4 l.

7/47 Residents' meeting (hostel)

7/47/1 Residents' meeting, 10/2/1924, on economies to be made. Ms. 1 l.

7/47/2 Letter. 1924 Feb 18. Arthur W Chapman to AF. Ms. 1 l.

7/48 School

7/48/1 AF's notes, dated 6/5/1923 and 25/5/1923, on Dolly (Freeman) and School. Ms. 9 l.

7/48/2 Information and letter (June 1923) about Hall Green House, Birmingham. Printed and ms. 3 l.

7/49 Service membership

7/49/1 Letter, dated 13/7/1923, from AF to service members. 3 copies. Ts. 3 l.

7/49/2 Undated slip from AF to service members. 3 copies. Ts. 3 l.

7/49/3 Undated note by AF. Ms. 1 l.

7/49/4 Notes by AF and DVB, dated 4/9/1923; includes people's opinions. Ms. 11 l.

7/49/5 Draft of note to named individuals who might not wish to carry on as service members. Ms. 1 l.

7/49/6 Draft of note to named individuals invited to be service members; letter to AF from Mr and Mrs Birkhead. Ms. 3 l.

7/49/7 Notes for Service Members' Conference, 18/2/1924. Ts and ms. 3 l.

7/49/8 Two lists of service members, undated. Ts. 2 l.

7/49/9 List of service members, and completed forms showing activities each respondent is involved with at the Settlement (undated). Ms. 19 l.

7/49/10 Letter to service members asking them to specify which activities they are willing to help with; some completed forms; letters from people giving up their service membership. Ts and ms. 24 l.

7/50 Sunday evening speakers

7/50/1 Opening celebration 17/9/1923. Printed and ms. 2 newspaper cuttings and 4 l.

7/50/2 AV Alexander. Printed, ts and ms. 2 newspaper cuttings and 3 l.

- 7/50/3 Eric Barber. Ms. 1 l.
 7/50/4 Harry Barnard. Printed, ts and ms. 1 newspaper cutting and 5 l.
 7/50/5 Arnold Freeman. Printed. 2 newspaper cuttings
 7/50/6 Herbert Gray. Ts and ms. 7 l.
 7/50/7 CH Grinling. Ts and ms. 10 l.
 7/50/8 Archie Henderson, replaced by Willis Allison. Printed, ts and ms. 1 newspaper cutting and 5 l.
 7/50/9 SR Lamb. Ts. 1 l.
 7/50/10 AEV Lilley. Printed and ms. 3 newspaper cuttings and 2 l.
 7/50/11 Harriet C Newcomb. Ms. 3 l.
 7/50/12 JW Puttrel. Printed and ms. 2 newspaper cuttings and 1 l.
 7/50/13 F Herbert Stead. Ts and ms. 6 l.
 7/50/14 Brother Stimson. Printed and ms. 1 newspaper cutting and 1 l.
 7/50/15 WES Turner. Ts and ms. 2 l.
 7/50/16 [-] Waddell. Ts. 1 l.
 7/50/17 Cecil Wilson. Printed. 2 newspaper cuttings
 7/50/18 Bertha Dick. Ms. 5 l.
 7/50/19 EB [E Blakeley]. Ms. 1 l.
 7/50/20 Memorial celebration, Dr Clifford, 25/11/1923. Ms. 5 l.

7/51 Sunday evening refusals

- 7/51/1 Letters and notes. Ts and ms. 10 l.

7/52 Sunday evening music

- 7/52/1 List showing "People asked for music on Sundays". Ms. 1 l.
 7/52/2 Sunday concerts 1924. Ms. 1 l.
 7/52/3 Poster asking for tune books. Ts. 1 l.
 7/52/4 Notes; draft of AF's letter, with list of people sent to. Ms. 5 l.
 7/52/5 Correspondence and programme for Philomel quartette. Ms. 7 l.
 7/52/6 Programmes for 20/1/1924 (Miss Maggie Taylor), and 17/2/1924. Ms. 2 l.
 7/52/7 Replies to AF from Bertha Beard; GH Blackbourn; Charles Dixon; Marie Foxon; Rispah Goodacre; George Jefferson; Mabel G Patten; Emmie Pennock; Margaret Platt; Eva Rich; Dorothea Rodgers; Peggy Skerritt; Margaret Stevenson; Maggie Taylor; Muriel H Wigglesworth; Winifred Williams; A Winterbottom. Ms and ts. 29 l.

7/53 Tea Club:

- 7/53/1 Information sheet for the Settlement Tea Club. Ts. 1 l.
 7/53/2 Tea club list (people approached?). Ms. 2 l.
 7/53/3 Replies from people about joining the tea club, Sept 1923. Ms and ts. 4 l.
 7/53/4 Flyers and information for tea club meetings, 26/10/1923 to 16/5/1924. Printed, ms and ts. 35 l.
 7/53/5 Correspondence from people about giving lectures at the tea club, Oct 1923 to Mar 1924. Ms and ts. 11 l.
 7/53/6 Miscellaneous notes and correspondence. Ms and ts. 4 l.
 7/53/7 Receipts from tea club meetings. 7 l.
 7/53/8 Advert for AF's course of lectures on "The crisis in human affairs". On reverse is one of the messages from leading men and women to the people of Sheffield – from Mrs SA Barnett of Toynbee Hall. Ts. 1 l.
 7/53/9 Incomplete draft of AF's talk for 9/11/1923. Ts. 4 l.

7/53/10 Full text of AF's talk for 9/11/1923 on "The New Testament and Christianity", as part of the series "The crisis in human affairs". Ts. 6 l.

7/54 Tennis Club

7/54/1 Accounts for summer season, 1923. Ms. 1 l.

7/55 Theatre and theatre publicity

7/55/1 Notice of intended application for a stage plays licence (to run for one year from 1/6/1924). Printed. 3 l.

7/55/2 Little Theatre programme, with current and future events, July to Dec 1923. Printed.

7/55/3 Little Theatre programme, with current and future events, from Sept 1923. Printed. 2 copies

7/55/4 Little Theatre programmes: Mixed Marriage (Sept 1923); Possession, and The man of destiny (Oct 1923); The Carthaginian (Nov 1923); A Christmas Carol (Dec 1923). Each programme includes details of other activities at the Settlement; also includes full cast list. Printed. 4 l.

7/55/5 7 newspaper cuttings

7/55/6 Plan of seats. Printed. 7 copies

7/56 Unemployed

7/56/1 Lord Leverhulme's staff training plan. Printed, ts and ms. 4 l.

7/56/2 Sheffield Union. Outdoor labour test : scale of relief, in force 9/4/1923. Ts. 1 l.

7/57 Voice training classes

7/57/1 Register for class, Sept to Nov 1923.

7/57/2 Booklet on "Word practice". Printed

7/57/3 Correspondence between AF and Muriel H Wigglesworth (tutor for the classes), and details of attendance. Ms. 8 l.

91/8 1924-25

8/1 Index

8/1/1 Index for 1924-25. Ms. 2 l.

8/2 Adult School

8/2/1 Note and flyer. Ts and ms. 2 l.

8/3 Sketches by H Bedford

8/3/1 Seven sketches

8/4 Bible readings

8/4/1 Letter dated 11/2/1925, about verse reading. Ts. 8 copies

8/4/2 Verses for months May to April, no year specified, and for another July, no year specified. Ts. 34 l.

8/4/3 Bible-reading and book-reading schemes: list of people and dates for Bible readings and book readings; list of people approached by letter of 11/2/1925. Ms. 1 l.

8/5 Blind Club

8/5/1 Correspondence and notes, dated Jan 1924 to Mar 1925, about a social club for the blind, with meetings in the Little Theatre. Ms and ts. 18 l.

8/6 Boys' Club

8/6/1 Letters and notes about the Boys' Club at the Settlement. Ms. 4 l.

8/6/2 Information about Kibbo Kift, the Woodcraft Kindred. Printed and ms. 9 items.

8/7 Café

8/7/1 Café helpers, and work to be done in the café and for the club. Ms. 5 l.

8/7/2 Equipment, stock and accounts. Ms and ts. 18 l. and notebook.

8/7/3 Price lists and tradespeople. Ms and printed. 8 l.

8/8 YWCA Camp

8/8/1 Information leaflets and letter about holidays for women and girls, organised by YWCA. Printed and ts. 8 items.

8/8/2 Programme for Camping Club Dance, 21/2/1925, at the Settlement. Printed. 3 copies

8/9 Children's Music Hall

8/9/1 Tickets for Conjuring Entertainment, 2/5/1925. Ts. 6 copies

8/9/2 Correspondence, including programme for the 18/4/1925 concert. Ms. 7 l.

8/9/3 A rough timetable for Oct 1924 to Mar 1925. Ms. 1 l.

8/10 Christmas Fair, Dec 1924; Children's Christmas Party, Dec 1924

8/10/1 Newspaper cutting, 12/12/1924

8/10/2 Publicity notice about the Fair. Also includes kalendar for events in Dec 1924. 1 l.

8/10/3 Flyers and advertising material; includes kalendar for 14/12/1924 to 10/1/1925. Printed, ts and ms. 15 l.

8/10/4 Receipts. Printed and ms. 30 l.

8/10/5 Note showing numbers coming to the Fair. Ms. 1 l.

8/10/6 Christmas Fair expenditure. Ms. 13 l.

8/10/7 Notes on stalls. Ts and ms. 2 l.

8/10/8 Advert from St Mary's Settlement, York. Printed. 1 l.

8/10/9 Flyer for Eric Barber in "The Village Dramatic Society". Printed and ts. 13 copies

8/10/10 Advert for Special Play Readings, arranged by Eric Barber, Jan to Feb 1925, at the Settlement. Ts. 6 copies

8/10/11 Ticket for Children's Christmas Party, 20/12/1924. Ts. 3 copies

8/11 Communism

8/11/1 AF's handwritten notes about debates with Harry Webb. Ms. 3 l.

8/11/2 Letter, undated, from Mrs Marsden. Ms. 1 l.

8/11/3 Flyer for debate on Dictatorship and Democracy between Harry Webb, district organiser of Communist Party of Great Britain, and Arnold Freeman, Warden of The Sheffield Educational Settlement, on 18/5/1925. Printed. 10 copies

8/11/4 Flyer for second debate on Dictatorship and Democracy between Harry Webb, district organiser of Communist Party of Great Britain, and Arnold Freeman, Warden of The Sheffield Educational Settlement, on 15/6/1925. Printed. 3 copies

8/12 Communist Sunday School at the Settlement

- 8/12/1 Statement giving the pros and cons of having a Communist Sunday School at a Settlement. Printed. 1 l.
8/12/2 Letters from Harry Smith, Oct 1924. Ts. 2 l.
8/12/3 Letters from Basil Yeaxlee, ESA, Oct-Dec 1924. Ts and ms. 4 l.

8/13 Council

- 8/13/1 Correspondence re membership of the council. Ts. 4 l.
8/13/2 Letter and flyer relating to council meeting to be held 19/2/1925. Ms and ts. 2 l.

8/14 Donation campaign, spring 1925

- 8/14/1 Postcard . 1925 Mar 16. Peter Freeman to AF. Ms. 1 l.
8/14/2 Letter. 1925 Mar 13. M Milland to AF. Ms. 1 l.
8/14/3 List of possible donors, 14/2/1925. Ms. 1 l.

8/15 Emergency donation campaign, summer 1925

- 8/15/1 Label for folder. Ms. 1 l.
8/15/2 AF's notes, and draft letters. Ms. 5 l.
8/15/3 Financial situation and proposals, June 1925. Ts. 5 copies
8/15/4 Notes and correspondence. Ms. 5 l.
8/15/5 Names and addresses of people approached, and amounts given. Dates range from 1923-1925. Ms. Notebook

8/16 Educational Settlements Association

- 8/16/1 Council meeting, Jan 1925, and associated material. Ts. 16 l.
8/16/2 Letters. 1925 Feb 10 and 16. Basil Yeaxlee to AF, re grant from ESA; handwritten note by AF. Ts and ms. 3 l.
8/16/3 Letters from the ESA to wardens and council members, Mar – June 1925. Ts. 7 l.
8/16/4 Notes on "General conditions attached to bursaries", by Basil Yeaxlee. Ts. 2 l.
8/16/5 Letter. 1925 May 4. Yeaxlee to AF; information re affiliation to ESA. Ts. 7 l.
8/16/6 Council meeting, July 1925, and associated material. Ts. 8 l.
8/16/7 Conference at Kiplin Hall, July 24-27, 1925. Ts. 2 l.
8/16/8 ESA publications:
Report "In the tenth Year : being the report of the Educational Settlements Association for the period Jan 1923 – June 1924, together with a statement of accounts";
Issue of The Common Room from Spring Term, Feb 1925.
Printed. 2 items
8/16/9 Reports, prospectuses from Settlements and colleges. Printed. 7 items
8/16/10 Timetables for classes held at Settlements, 1925. Printed and ts. 14 l.
8/16/11 Timetable for 13th annual conference of Educational Associations, held 1-8 Jan 1925. Printed. 1 l.

8/17 Financial papers

- 8/17/1 Finance committee. Ts. 2 l.

- 8/17/2 Correspondence with ESA Sept 1924; copy of Board of Education (Adult Education) Regulations, 1924. Ts and ms; printed. 4 l. and 1 booklet
- 8/17/3 Miscellaneous financial documents. Ts. 3 l.
- 8/17/4 AF's notes, dated 29/8/1924, re salaries and hours for himself, DV Barber and WS Wigham. Ms. 2 l.

8/18 Financial statements

- 8/18/1 Statement of accounts for year ended 30 June 1924, and handwritten note. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 8/18/2 Financial statement for year ended 30 June 1924. Ts. 3 copies
- 8/18/3 Financial statement for Oct 1924. Ms. 4 copies
- 8/18/4 Financial statement for 3 months ended 31 Dec 1924. and notes. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 8/18/5 Financial estimate for 1925. Ms and ts. 7 l.
- 8/18/6 Financial statement for Jan 1925; notes. Ts and ms. Statement: 7 copies; notes: 1 l.
- 8/18/7 Financial statement for Feb 1925. Ts. 3 copies
- 8/18/8 Financial statement for 1 Jan to 31 Mar 1925; notes. Ts and ms. Statement: 6 copies; notes: 2 l.
- 8/18/9 Financial statement for April 1925. Ts. 5 copies
- 8/18/10 Financial statement for May 1925. Ts. 10 copies
- 8/18/11 Financial statement for 31 Mar to 30 June 1925. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 8/18/12 Income and expenditure account for the year ended 30 June 1925. Printed. 16 copies

8/19 Special Committee (set up by MMC to look into financial matters)

- 8/19/1 Lists of figures, including for magazine. Ms. 14 l.
- 8/19/2 AF's notes including position of himself, DV Barber, and WS Wigham, and details of who are the special committee members for meetings in Dec 1924. Ms. 19 l.
- 8/19/3 Special committee notes and recommendations; notes on MMC guarantee. Ms. 10 l.

8/20 French Circle

- 8/20/1 Letters; notes; receipts. Printed and ms. 5 l.
- 8/20/2 Register, for French Circle, spring term, 1925. Ms. 1 l.

8/21 Handicraft; Ideas for fairs

- 8/21/1 Flyer from Handicraft Department at the Settlement (undated), asking for orders for printing jobs and for items to be made or repaired. Ts. 3 copies
- 8/21/2 Notes for "Fair stuff". Date of 8/1/1925 at bottom of page. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/21/3 AF's notes for "Fair", dated 21/2/1925. Ms. 10 l.
- 8/21/4 AF's notes for "Handicraft", dated 28/2/1925. Ms 6 l.
- 8/21/5 Letter. 1925 Mar 2. To AF re handicrafts. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/21/6 AF's notes on "Handicraft", dated 13/3/1925. Ms. 6 l.
- 8/21/7 AF's notes dated 18/3/1925. Ms. 10 l.
- 8/21/8 Instructions for papier maché. Ts. 3 l.

8/22 Kalendars

- 8/22/1 Nos 1-6, 8-13, Sept 1924 to June 1925 (missing no 7). Printed. 37 copies.

8/23 Labour Luncheon Club

- 8/23/1 Notes; draft letter; standard letters sent by AF (dated 1923, and Oct 6 1924), asking people to come to the Club, and if possible, to be a speaker. Ms and ts. 13 l.
- 8/23/2 Letters to, and replies from people re attendance, or being a speaker, at the LLC. Ts. and ms. 12 l.
- 8/23/3 Stationery for Labour Luncheon Club. Printed. 8 l.
- 8/23/4 Timetable. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/23/5 Sheet for people to sign if intending to attend LLC. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/23/6 List of names and addresses, dated 18/9/1924. Ms. 1 l.

8/24 Lectures by John Stephens, Autumn 1924

- 8/24/1 Correspondence; cartoon; titles of lectures in the course "International leaders of the 19th century", beginning 7/10/1924. Ms. 4 l.

8/25 Lectures by Prof Yanko Lavrin, June 1925

- 8/25/1 Tickets; flyers. Printed and ts. 10 l.
- 8/25/2 List of people for tickets; receipt. Ms. 2 l.
- 8/25/3 Correspondence from Lavrin to AF. Ms. 6 postcards
- 8/25/4 Draft of letter inviting the recipient to take the chair at one of the lectures; 15 letters of refusal (from AV Alexander; Harry Brearley; William Clegg; J Darbyshire; JH Doncaster; Sir WH Hadow; WL Hichens; GC Moore Smith; Fred M Osborn; AP Pehrson; Arthur Ponsonby; Bishop of Sheffield; Percival Sharp; GH Turnbull; WP Wynne); 1 letter of acceptance (from Prof Morgan). Ms and ts. 18 l.

8/26 Lecturing engagements (Arnold Freeman)

- 8/26/1 4 sets of correspondence. Ms. 10 l.
- 8/26/2 Booklet "The theosophical fraternity in education"

8/27 Members' annual general meeting

- 8/27/1 Flyer and agenda for meeting on 27/11/1924. Ts. 3 copies

8/28 Membership Campaign Group

- 8/28/1 Standard letter from AF to members, dated 22/9/1924. Ts. 5 copies
- 8/28/2 Postcard for member's reply to standard letter. Ts. 5 copies; 8 replies
- 8/28/3 AF's notes, 28/1/1925, on membership and donation campaign. Ms. 3 l.
- 8/28/4 List of service members, 6/2/1925, and copies of letter from AF to service members, dated 7/3/1925, re their involvement in the membership campaign. Ts. 4 l.
- 8/28/5 Lists of names for service members to contact/write to. Ms. 15 l.
- 8/28/6 Standard letter from AF asking people to pay subscription. Ts. 3 copies
- 8/28/7 Miscellaneous notes by AF: note "direct appeal for grant through ESA" clipped to sheet giving the basis of this appeal, plus information about visitors for membership campaign; 3 pages of other notes on visiting. Ms. 5 l.

8/29 Members Management Committee (MMC)

- 8/29/1 Letter. 1924 Sept 18. Frederick Bender(?) to AF re Section 12 of constitution. Ts. 1 l.
- 8/29/2 Letters. 1924 July 26 and 27. Frederick Bender(?) to AF re resignation. Ts. 2 l.
- 8/29/3 Letter. 1924 Nov 16. Wilfred Vickers to AF, re Settlement support [for Sheffield Repertory Company]. Ms. 2 l.

- 8/29/4 Letter. 1924 Sept 9. Settlement to Mr Barnes re final proposal made to Infirmary. Ts. 1 l.
- 8/29/5 Letters. 1924 Dec 24 and 1925 Jan 12. From ESA to AF, relating to Eric Barber. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 8/29/6 Members Annual General Meeting, notes for 27/11/1924. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/29/7 Notes and agendas for MMC meetings on 16/10/1924, 8/12/1924, 19/1/1925, 9/2/1925, 9/3/1925, 22/3/1925, 16/6/1925, 23/6/1925, 30/6/1925. Ms and ts. 15 l.
- 8/29/8 Notes and letter relating to project proposed by Prof Lavrin, and put to MMC, June 1925. Ms. 11 l.

8/30 Move, Autumn 1924

- 8/30/1 Inventory of furniture, fixtures and fittings from May 1921, signed by AF and AS Copson. Ts. 33 l.
- 8/30/2 Notes; measurements; equipment needed. Ms. 35 l.
- 8/30/3 Notebook, and loose handwritten sheets, showing supplies. Ms. Notebook and 15 l.
- 8/30/4 Correspondence about items and their supply to the Settlement. Ts and ms. 26 l.

8/31 Notes on work and activities at the Settlement

- 8/31/1 Programme for 22/3/1925 to 2/8/1925. Ms. 3 l.
- 8/31/2 Programme for 22/3/1925 to 30/4/1925. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/31/3 Programme for 14/4/1925 to 28/6/1925 (Summer term). Ms. 1 l.
- 8/31/4 AF's notes for programme of work, 1924-25. Ms. 13 l.
- 8/31/5 AF's notes on "Educational plans", dated 26/5/1925. Ms. 3 l.
- 8/31/6 Correspondence re activities, lectures etc. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 8/31/7 Notes re activities, lectures etc. Printed and ms. 27 l.
- 8/31/8 Register for class in English (speaking and writing), given by AF, from May to July 1925. Ms. Notebook

8/32 Owrid

- 8/32/1 Flyer for lecture on Beethoven by OC Owrid, 13/11/1924. Ts. 1 copy
- 8/32/2 Flyer for Wagner concert by OC Owrid, 4/12/1924. Ts. 5 copies

8/33 Gilbert and Sullivan's "Patience" (not performed); Class in Choral Singing

- 8/33/1 2-week programme by the D'Oyly Carte Opera Company at Sheffield's Lyceum Theatre, 16/3/1925 to 28/3/1925. Printed. 2 copies
- 8/33/2 Notebook with names and addresses of people attending the class, and fees paid, Jan to May 1925.
- 8/33/3 Correspondence re booking Montgomery Hall, Feb and Mar 1925. Ts. 3 l.
- 8/33/4 Note and letter re cancelling Montgomery Hall booking. May and June 1925. Ms. 2 l.
- 8/33/5 Postcard. Mar 1925. Frank Gregory to AF; flyers for rehearsal on 8 April. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 8/33/6 Miscellaneous notes about Patience and choral singing. Ts and ms. 9 l.

8/34 Play Readings arranged by Eric Barber; Friday lectures

- 8/34/1 Programmes of play readings, Jan to Feb, and April to May, 1925. Printed and ts. 7 l.

- 8/34/2 Letter. 1924 Nov 7. Basil A Yeaxlee to AF. (Includes reference to John Stephens.) Ts. 1 l.
- 8/34/3 Correspondence with British Drama League, regarding borrowing copies of plays. Ts and ms. 16 l.
- 8/34/4 Notes. Ms. 2 l.
- 8/34/5 Suggested timetable for play readings and lectures, Jan to June 1925. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/34/6 Letter. 1924. H Richardson to AF, re lecture on old Sheffield, 23/1/1925. Ms. 1 l.

8/35 Mrs Violet Plincke: visit and lectures

- 8/35/1 Flyer and tickets, April 1925. Printed. 3 copies of flyer; 2 tickets
- 8/35/2 Correspondence from Anthroposophical Society, and Mrs Plincke, relating to content of lectures, and her visit. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 8/35/3 Correspondence and information from Anthroposophical Society about support for Mrs Plincke and her work, dated February 1925. Ts and ms. 7 l.

8/36 Politics and economics

- 8/36/1 Programme for Monday evening talks on politics and economics, Jan-Mar 1925. Ts. 2 copies

8/37 Publicity

- 8/37/1 Article in Norwegian newspaper, 4/8/1925, by Else Margrethe Backer (in Norwegian). Mentions Sheffield Educational Settlement.
- 8/37/2 Letter. 1925 June 16. H S Newton, Secretary to Adult Education Joine Committee, City of Sheffield Education Committee, to AF, re publicity for Settlement programme. Ts and printed. 2 l.
- 8/37/3 AF's notes, and draft for publicity material (dated July 1924). Ms. 13 l.
- 8/37/4 Undated notes by AF on publicity. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/37/5 Note asking for information on meetings. Ts. 1 l.
- 8/37/6 Publicity for autumn programme, 1924. Printed. 6 copies
- 8/37/7 Notes relating to printing of publicity material. Printed and ms. 4 l.
- 8/37/8 Flyer advertising opening of the Club, 19/3/1924, and first issue of Facts and Dreams, April 1924. Printed. 3 copies
- 8/37/9 Publicity material: programme for Aug-Sept 1924; flyer for Hardy lecture 2/11/1924; flyer for Stephens lectures and Barber play readings; flyers for activities Jan-April 1925. Ts. 18 l.

8/38 Study circle in religion

- 8/38/1 Flyer advertising the study circle. Ts. 4 copies
- 8/38/2 AF's note, dated 14/1/1925, about the study circle. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/38/3 AF's notes, from Feb-Mar 1925, on content for the study circle. Ms. 4 l.
- 8/38/4 Register. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/38/5 Letter. 1925 Feb 11. From one of the students, C C Richardson, to AF. Ms. 2 l.

8/39 Reserve guarantee scheme

- 8/39/1 Letter asking for promises of money, to enable Settlement to carry on free of debt throughout the summer, and to provide for contingencies. Ts. 4 copies

8/40 Revolt : the attempt to replace AF as warden

- 8/40/1 Newspaper cutting (undated) re rumours of disagreements at the Settlement.
- 8/40/2 Text of letter from DVB to AF, dated 20/4/1925. Ms. 10 l.
- 8/40/3 Letter. 1925 April 24. DVB to AF. Ms. 2 l.
- 8/40/4 Request that AF should call a general meeting of members, to discuss whether he should be replaced as warden. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/40/5 Printed version of the above request, with date of Special General Meeting of Members given for 4/5/1925. Printed. 3 copies (one signed by Ethel Gallimore and Gertrude Ward)
- 8/40/6 Notification of meeting of Members' Management Committee on 5/5/1925, and agenda. Ms. 2 copies.
- 8/40/7 2 copies of the same statement: one in DV Barber's handwriting; the copy in WS Wigham's handwriting. Ms. 5 l and 6 l.
- 8/40/8 Flyer giving text of statement by AF dated 8/5/1925, and text of letter from B A Yeaxlee to AF dated 2/5/1925; AF's handwritten draft of his statement. Printed and ms. 2 copies of flyer, and 1 l.
- 8/40/9 AF's notes, in preparation for a statement he is to make, possibly at a meeting 30/4/1925. Ms. 13 l.
- 8/40/10 AF's notes, dated 2/5/1925, on "Conditions of future success". Ms. 5 l.
- 8/40/11 AF's notes, dated 5/5/1925. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/40/12 Notes by AF, dated 7/5/1925; statement on "The problem of carrying on the Settlement – alternative solutions" dated 8/5/1925, and AF's draft of statement. Ms and ts. 15 l.
- 8/40/13 AF's notes, undated. Ms. 17 l.
- 8/40/14 AF's notes, dated 11/5/1925. Ms. 6 l.
- 8/40/15 AF's notes, dated 12/5/1925. Ms. 8 l.
- 8/40/16 AF's notes, dated 14/5/1925 and 15/5/1925, on the running of the Settlement, and anthroposophy's place in it. Ms. 7 l.
- 8/40/17 AF's notes, dated 16/5/1925; kalendar for May. Printed and ms. 4 l.
- 8/40/18 AF's notes, dated 18/5/1925; includes his personal feelings. Ms. 6 l.
- 8/40/19 AF's notes, dated 19/5/1925. Ms. 2 l.
- 8/40/20 Assorted notes; AF's notes from meetings held 19/5/1925 and 8/6/1925. Ms. 20 l.
- 8/40/21 3 sets of notes by D V Barber, about content of meetings held: Special General Meeting of Members on 4/5/1925; Members' Management Committee meetings on 11/5/1925 and 19/5/1925; Members' Management Committee meeting on 8/6/1925. Ms.
- 8/40/22 Statement from AF to members of the Settlement, dated 29/5/1925, giving a summary of what happened over the past 2 months, and hopes for the future; additional short note re AF's use of his casting vote. Printed. 2 copies of each
- 8/40/23 Letter. 1925 May 29. AF to anthroposophists in the Settlement, saying why he has decided to carry on as warden. Ms. 1 l.
- 8/40/24 Letter. 1925 May 2. Basil A Yeaxlee to AF. (Text appears on flyer listed earlier, together with statement by AF); letter. [1925] May 4. [DVB] to Yeaxlee, in response; letter. 1925 May 11. Yeaxlee to DVB. Ts. 4 l.
- 8/40/25 Letter. 1925 April 16. Yeaxlee to AF re meeting. Ts. 1 l.
- 8/40/26 Letters. 1925 May 19, 21, 25, 28. Yeaxlee to AF. Ts. 4 l.
- 8/40/27 DVB's notes of meeting between Yeaxlee, AF and H H Burton; DVB's notes from meeting on 12/6/1925. Ms. 6 l.
- 8/40/28 Letters. 1925 April 21 and 30. Eric Barber to AF. Ms. 4 l.

8/40/29 Letter. 1925 June 15. AF to DVB. Ms. 5 l.
 8/40/30 AF's notes dated 16/6/1925. Ms. 3 l.
 8/40/31 AF's notes dated 17/6/1925. Ms. 9 l.
 8/40/32 Letters of resignation and support, including from James Dawson and Frank Turton. Ms and ts. 24 l.

8/41 Service Members (Includes some information on revolt: the attempt to replace AF as warden)

8/41/1 List of service members and what they are doing, Sept 1924. Ms. 2 l.
 8/41/2 Agenda for Service Members' Conference, 10/9/1924. Ms. 1 l.
 8/41/3 List of service members, 6/2/1925. Ts. 2 l.
 8/41/4 List of service members, 13/2/1925. Ms and ts. 7 l.
 8/41/5 AF's notes, dated Feb 1925, on changes to service members. Ms. 3 l.
 8/41/6 Letter about next Service Members' conference, 6/3/1925. Ts. 8 copies
 8/41/7 D V Barber's notes on Service Members' conference, 6/3/1925. Ms 2 l.
 8/41/8 Resolution put to service members regarding the proposal re change of warden; list of names. Undated. Ts and ms. 3 l.
 8/41/9 Flyer for Service Members' Conference, 26/4/1925, with agenda "Statement by Secretary, with reference to proposed change of Warden". Printed. 8 copies

8/42 Socials

8/42/1 Timetables for Oct 1924 to May 1925. Ms. 3 l.
 8/42/2 Correspondence and information for to possible acts. Printed and ms. 9 l.
 8/42/3 Flyer for Games Gymkhana, 9/2/1924. Ms. 1 l.
 8/42/4 Ticket for A Games Gymkhana, 13/6/1925. Printed. 3 copies

8/43 Sunday evening meetings

8/43/1 Postcard. 1925. Jack [Hanley] to DVB. Ms. 1 l.
 8/43/2 Flyers for piano concert by Arthur Hirst; lecture by Dr J Kooistra on "Holland and its people"; lecture by AF on Philip Gibbs' "Ten years after"; lecture by Prof I C Gröndahl on "Nature in Norwegian literature – with special reference to Peer Gynt"; Grieg concert (with programme). Ts. 16 l.
 8/43/3 Timetable for Sunday evenings – Oct to Dec 1924, and Jan to April 1925. Ms. 2 l.
 8/43/4 Letter. 1924 Sept 23. I C Gröndahl (Suburban Lectures : People's Evening Lectures) to AF; list of lectures arranged for Oct, Nov and Dec 1924. Ms. 2 l.
 8/43/5 Letter. 1924 Nov 7. Gröndahl to AF; list of lectures arranged for Jan, Feb and Mar 1925. Ms. 2 l.
 8/43/6 Letters. 1924 Oct 16, Nov 4 and Dec 11. Gröndahl to AF. Ms. 3 l.
 8/43/7 Correspondence and notes re lecture by Dr Harold Spender on "Our American cousins". Printed, ts and ms. 4 l.
 8/43/8 Correspondence and information re lecture by Oswald Doughty on "Thomas Hardy as a leader of revolt". Ts and ms. 2 l.
 8/43/9 Correspondence re lecture by Arthur Hirst on "How to appreciate great music". Ms and ts. 2 l.
 8/43/10 Correspondence re lecture by Dr J Kooistra on "Holland and its people". Ms. 1 l.
 8/43/11 Correspondence re lecture by Prof Wolf on "Spinoza and recent philosophy". Ms. 2 l.

- 8/43/12 Correspondence re lecture by Gröndahl on "Nature and feeling in Norwegian literature", and re possibility of Else Backer giving a lecture. Ms. 3 l.
- 8/43/13 Correspondence and notes re lecture by Dr James E Talmage/or by Joseph Stringer, on "What is Mormonism?". Ts and ms. 10 l.
- 8/43/14 Correspondence re possible lecturers. Ms and ts. 7 l.

8/44 Tea club

- 8/44/1 Programme and letters. Ts and ms. 5 l.

8/45 Theatre

- 8/45/1 Notice of intended application for a stage plays licence, to run for 12 months from 1/6/1925. Printed. 3 copies

Licence for Little Theatre, 1/11/1924 – 31/10/1925. Printed. 1 l.

8/46 Whist drives

- 8/46/1 4 receipts
- 8/46/2 Account book for whist drives from 22/10/1924 to 19/8/1925

91/9 Infirmary 1924-25

9/1 Negotiations

- 9/1/1 AF's notes on Infirmary offer, 14/5/1924 - 16/5/1924; letter 15/5/1924, Infirmary to AF. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 9/1/2 AF's notes on Carrying on our work (at 82, say) [82 Oxford St]. Ms. 4 l.
- 9/1/3 AF's notes on Education : Public, dated 15/5/1924; financial notes for 82 [82 Oxford Street]. Ms. 2 l.
- 9/1/4 Correspondence, 16 and 18/5/1924, re situation at the Infirmary. Ms. 3 l.
- 9/1/5 AF's note on Treddie, 19/5/1924. Ms. 1 l.
- 9/1/6 AF's notes for MMC meeting, 19/5/1924. Ms. 8 l.
- 9/1/7 AF's notes from 20/5/1924. Ms. 3 l.
- 9/1/10 AF's notes on Offer of Infirmary to Settlement. 20/5/1924. Ms. 3 l.
- 9/1/11 AF's notes On reflection, I suggest, 20/5/1924. Ms. 5 l.
- 9/1/12 AF's notes on interview between J Barnes [Infirmary] and Arnold Freeman, 20/5/1924: the Settlement's offer to the Infirmary. Ms. 5 l.
- 9/1/13 AF's notes on Proposals put forward on behalf of the Sheffield Educational Settlement by Arnold Freeman, May 21, 1924. Ms. 5 l.
- 9/1/14 AF's notes on Proposed letter to Infirmary. Ms. 8 l.
- 9/1/15 Settlement's proposals, 21/5/1924; Infirmary's response, 3/6/1924; draft of AF's reply to Infirmary, 4/6/1924. Ms and ts. 7 l.
- 9/1/16 Letter. 1924 June 7. Infirmary to AF. Ts. 1 l.
- 9/1/17 Letter. 1924 July 17. Mrs C A Wilson to AF re purchase of house. Ms. 1 l.
- 9/1/18 Summary of final arrangements with Royal Infirmary, 23/10/1924; 2 other slips for members. Ts. 3 l.
- 9/1/19 AF's notes on "82", 30/7/1924 [82 Oxford Street]. Ms. 1 l.

9/2 Notes and correspondence

- 9/2/1 Correspondence about a loan. Printed and ts. 5 l.
- 9/2/2 Newspaper cutting re sale of Settlement to Infirmary, June [1924]
- 9/2/3 Undated notes on how to carry on the work of the Settlement. Ms. 20 l.

9/3 Practical arrangements

9/3/1 Information, correspondence, quotes for heating/cooking/hot water systems. July 1924. Printed, ts and ms. 2 leaflets and 6 l.

9/3/2 Information, correspondence, quotes for heating/cooking/hot water systems. Aug 1924. Printed and ts. 7 leaflets and 5 l.

9/3/3 Correspondence, Sept-Nov 1924. Ts and ms. 7 l.

9/4 Furniture, fixtures and fittings

9/4/1 Timetable and hostel rules. Ms. 2 l.

9/4/2 Measurements of furniture, and floor plans. Ms. 4 l.

9/4/3 Draft of meeting, 17/11/1924, re gas and electricity. Ms. 1 l.

9/4/4 Letter. 1924 Nov 21. Infirmary to AF. Ts. 1 l.

9/4/5 Correspondence and notes regarding furniture, fixtures and fittings. Ms. Notebook and 27 l.

91/10 1925-26

10/1 Index

10/1/1 Index for 1925-26. Ms. 2 l.

10/2 Autumn programme

10/2/1 Note on the year beginning July, 1925 and ending July, 1926 by Arnold Freeman. Printed. 7 copies

10/2/2 Reprint of "The autumn term" by the Warden (from Facts and Dreams, vol 2, no 1). Printed. 1 l.

10/2/3 Kalendar for Autumn term, 1925. Ms. 4 l.

10/2/4 Kalendar for Christmas vacation, Dec 1925-Jan 1926. Ms. 1 l.

10/2/5 Plan of activities on each weekday. Ms. 1 l.

10/3 AF's lecturing engagements

10/3/1 WEA booklets: List of lectures and subjects, 1924-25, and report of miners' lectures scheme, 1923-24; List of lectures and subjects, 1925-26, and report of miners' lectures scheme, 1924-25 (includes two classes by Freeman: "Shakespeare and Shakespeare's England" and "the Industrial Revolution"); AF's outline notes for these two classes. Printed and ms. 2 booklets, with one loose sheet; 1 l.

10/3/2 Letter. 1925 July 1. R H Tawney to AF re appointment of tutors (WEA?). Ts. 1 l.

10/3/3 Correspondence and information about a conference, 8-12 April 1926, at Kiplin, Yorkshire; AF's paper "The finding of standards of value". Printed, ts and ms. 10 l.

10/3/4 Correspondence with Yorkshire Mine Workers' Association; Yorkshire and North Derbyshire Miners' Lectures Joint Committee; West End Adult School, Leicester; Dore and Totley Labour Party; College of Domestic Science, Sheffield; National Union of Railwaymen. Ms and ts. 13 l.

10/3/5 WEA Yorkshire district 12th (1926) annual report and statistical returns (AF's Social History class at the Settlement is listed on P 22). Printed. Booklet

10/4 Adult Education Committee, Sheffield

10/4/1 Agenda and papers for consideration at the Adult Education Joint Committee, 10/8/1925. (Includes report from Sheffield Educational Settlement, 1/7/1925, and request for financial help). Ts. Booklet.

10/4/2 Agenda and papers for consideration at the Adult Education Joint Committee, 27/4/1926. (Includes amount of grant given to Sheffield Educational Settlement). Ts. Booklet.

10/4/3 Letters dated June 13, Sept 18 and Dec 15 1925, from City of Sheffield Education Committee to AF re grant; AF's notes for grant application. Ts and ms. 8 l.

10/5 Children's Music Hall

10/5/1 Ticket for 3/10/1925. Printed. 1 l.

10/5/2 Newspaper cutting. Printed. 1 l.

10/6 Christmas party

10/6/1 Miscellaneous items, including list of people invited to party, and programme for Student Members' party. Ms and ts. 5 l.

10/6/2 Text of play given at Student Members' party, "The Warden's Dream". Ms. 6 l.

10/7 Grant-earning classes

(1) General information

10/7/1 Letters. July 1925 to Feb 1926. Basil Yeaxlee to AF re classes. Ts. 12 l.

10/7/2 Information about the grant-earning classes (in English social history, Elementary economics, English language and literature), including list of students attending. Ms and ts. 10 l.

(2) English social history class

10/7/3 Documents relating to AF's one-term course at the Settlement, on English social history in the 80's: register, syllabus, notes and correspondence. Ms and ts. 12 l.

10/7/4 Documents relating to AF's one-year course at the Settlement, on English social history: registers, syllabus, book box information. Ts and ms. 19 l.

10/7/5 Syllabus for a course of classes on the Social and industrial history of England from 1878, given by AF in Leeds, but also given at Settlement Tea Club. Ts. 12 l.

(3) Elementary economics class

10/7/6 Documents relating to AF's one-year course at the Settlement, on Elementary economics: registers, syllabus, book box, notes and correspondence. Ms and ts. 30 l.

(4) English language and literature class

10/7/7 Documents relating to DV Barber's course at the Settlement, on English language & literature: registers, syllabus, book box, correspondence. Printed, ms and ts. 25 l.

10/8 Other classes

(1) Civic Survey Study Circle

10/8/1 Maps. Ms. 3 l.

10/8/2 Register. Ms. Notebook.

(2) Class in Dramatic art

10/8/3 Register for class in Dramatic art, July to Sept 1925. Ms. 2 l.

10/8/4 Register for Play rehearsals class, Sept 1925 to Jan 1926. Ms. 1 l.

10/8/5 Register and notes for class in Dramatic art, led by AF and D V Barber, Jan to Mar 1926. Ms and ts. 11 l.

10/9 Club

- 10/9/1 Student member's card for July and August 1925. Printed. 4 copies
10/9/2 Painting of the club-room at the Settlement. 1 l.
10/9/3 AF's notes on arrangements, activities and membership of the club, including club captains. Printed, ts and ms. 17 l.
10/9/4 Notice: Club Captains during 1925-1926. Ms. 1 l.
10/9/5 Notice for Student Members' meeting, 20/11/1925, to elect representatives to the new council; list of names. Ms. 3 l.

10/10 Constitution

- 10/10/1 Notes, and copies of constitution, including proposals by T B Smith. Printed, ms and ts. 47 l.

10/11 Council

- 10/11/1 Agenda for council meeting, 23/10/1925. Ts. 3 copies
10/11/2 Text of letter sent by AF, asking recipient if they would be nominated for the new council, to be elected at Members' Annual General Meeting on 25/11/1925. Ms 1 l.
10/11/3 Replies to AF's letter, and a note. Ts and ms. 13 l.
10/11/4 Flyer for Members' Annual General Meeting on 25/11/1925. Ts. 3 copies
10/11/5 Notes re nominations for council, and vote information. Ms. 5 l.
10/11/6 List of council members for Nov 1925 (5 members' representatives, 5 student members' representatives, 5 Friends of the Settlement). Ts. 1 l.
10/11/7 Text of letter sent on 3/12/1925 to all the old council members, giving information about the new council, as specified by the new constitution. Ts. 2 copies
10/11/8 Agenda for council meeting, 27/4/1926; list of council members. Ts. 3 l.

10/12 Lettings

- 10/12/1 Agenda for council meeting on 29/1/1926, which includes item on lettings. Ts. 1 l.
10/12/2 Notes on lettings. Ms. 3 l.
10/12/3 Letter from AF to council members, asking if Little Theatre should be let to a Communist Party group for a social and concert; replies from 4 council members. Ts and ms. 6 l.

10/13 Christmas Fair and Christmas Carol, 16-19 Dec 1925

- 10/13/1 Handbill for Christmas Fair. Printed. 7 copies
10/13/2 Miscellaneous documents. Ms. 4 l.
10/13/3 Programme for Christmas Fair. Printed. 2 copies
10/13/4 Programme for A Christmas Carol; programme for spring term on reverse. Printed. 6 copies
10/13/5 Tickets for A Christmas Carol; information about tickets. Printed, ms and ts. 16 l and one notebook

10/14 Financial statements and proposals

- 10/14/1 Income and expenditure account, 30 June 1925. Ts. 2 copies
10/14/2 AF's notes dated 26/5/1925. Ms. 2 l.
10/14/3 AF's notes, including for finance committee 16/6/1925. Ms. 7 l.
10/14/4 AF's notes on proposals. Ts and ms. 14 l.
10/14/5 AF's notes for proposals to be submitted to MMC, 23/6/1925. Ms. 15 l.
10/14/6 Financial statement for July 1925. Ts. 3 copies

- 10/14/7 Financial statement for July to end Sept 1925. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 10/14/8 Miscellaneous notes and receipts, including W S Wigham's accounts for printing, and for his own board and lodging. Ms. 9 l.
- 10/14/9 Financial statement for Oct 1925. Ts. 1 l.
- 10/14/10 Financial statement for July to end Dec 1925. Ms. 2 l.
- 10/14/11 Financial statement for Jan to end Mar 1926. Ts. 1 l.
- 10/14/12 Financial statement for April to end June 1926. Ts. 8 copies
- 10/14/13 Financial estimates and averages: Jan to June, prepared in Jan 1926. Ms and ts. 2 l.
- 10/14/14 Averages, estimates etc. 1925-26. Ms, 9 l.
- 10/14/15 Extract from the minutes of the finance committee meeting on 23/7/1925, to be circulated to members of MMC, and others. Ts. 4 copies
- 10/14/16 AF's notes on "Financial programme"; some is dated 23/7/1925; related to AF's classes, and includes list of possible students. Ms. 6 l.

10/15 Financial papers

- 10/15/1 Copies of letters from AF to Basil Yeaxlee, from July 1925, re grants. Ms. 1 l.
- 10/15/2 Letter. 1926 June 10. Basil Yeaxlee to AF, re ESA grant for 1926-27. Ts. 1 l.
- 10/15/3 Letter. 1925 Oct 14. Joint committee of WEA and university of Birmingham to AF re classes. Ts. 1 l.
- 10/15/4 Letter. 1925 Oct 15. WEA to AF re classes. Ts. 1 l.
- 10/15/5 Letter and receipt re fees at Fircroft for Mr Gregory. Ts. 2 l.
- 10/15/6 Tobacco dealer's licence, dated 6/7/1925. printed. 1 l.
- 10/15/7 Licence for public performance of plays, from 4/3/1926 to 31/5/1927. Printed. 1 l.
- 10/15/8 Correspondence re repair work done to boiler. Ts. 6 l.

10/16 Friendship Holidays Association

- 10/16/1 Correspondence re free holiday. Ts. 4 l.

10/17 Friday lectures

- 10/17/1 Timetable for Sept 1925 – April 1926. Ms. 1 l.
- 10/17/2 Correspondence, ticket and newspaper cutting re Dr Otakar Vočadlo's lectures (3 consecutive evenings, Fri-Sun) in Oct 1925. Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.
- 10/17/3 Correspondence with I C Gröndahl (Suburban Lectures), and others, dated July 1925 to Mar 1926. Ts and ms. 8 l.

10/18 Membership: Members annual general meeting (MAGM); Members management committee (MMC); members

- 10/18/1 Note by AF headed "1925". Ms. 1 l.
- 10/18/2 Note by AF on different types of membership. Ms. 1 l.
- 10/18/3 Document outlining who the MMC members are, and their responsibilities. (MMC reformed Nov 1925). Ts and ms. 5 copies
- 10/18/4 AF's notes for MAGM, autumn 1925. Ms. 2 l.
- 10/18/5 AF's memorandum to MMC: Educational programme for the winter 1925-26. Ms. 7 l.
- 10/18/6 MMC meeting agendas for 7/7/1925 and 14/9/1925; some minutes from finance committee meeting(s). Ms. 3 l.

10/18/7 Cards giving names, addresses and classes attended, of members, 1925-26. 57 cards.

10/19 Association of Tutorial Class Tutors

10/19/1 Central Joint Advisory Committee on Tutorial Classes : 16th annual report for session 1924-25. Printed. Booklet

10/19/2 Documentation about the association; salaries and conditions of work; the work of the association in 1925. Printed and ts. 4 l.

10/19/3 Correspondence about the WEA publication "The Highway". Ts. 2 l.

10/19/4 Letter of introduction from the Association, and minutes of meeting of Oxford group, held 25/9/1925. Ts. 3 l.

10/19/5 Letter, dated Sept 1925, re agreement between Kent WEA and Kent local education committee. Ts. 2 l.

10/19/6 Details of meetings of Oxford group, held 2/1/1926 and 1/4/1926. Ts. 6 l.

10/19/7 Salaries and conditions of work, spring 1926. Ts. 2 l.

10/19/8 Information from different regions, for classes held winter 1925-26. Printed. 1 l.

10/19/9 Annual conference and AGM, May 1926. Ts. 11 l.

10/19/10 The Tutors' Bulletin, No 14, October 1925

10/19/11 University of Oxford, tutorial classes committee: Report for 1924-25.

10/20 Oxford University tutorial class, Leeds (Swarthmore Settlement)

10/20/1 Letters and information relating to AF's appointment as tutor, and arrangements for the class. Ts and ms. 13 l.

10/20/2 Swarthmore Settlement syllabus for autumn term, 1925. Printed. 1 l.

10/20/3 Syllabus from the 1924-25 session, taken by D A Ross. Ts. 21 l.

10/20/4 Syllabus and register, including list of students, from the 1925-26 session, taken by AF. Ms and ts. 11 l.

10/21 Folk dancing class

10/21/1 Correspondence; flyers; notes. Ms and ts. 8 l.

10/21/2 Register. Ms and ts. 1 l.

10/22 German class

10/22/1 Register. Ts and ms. 1 l.

10/23 Lectures on Greece

10/23/1 Letter of invitation to the lectures. Ts. 1 l.

10/23/2 Flyer for Rev Newsahm-Taylor's lecture on 19/2/1926, and for Mrs Gardner's lecture on 26/2/1926. Ts. 1 l.

10/24 Homecraft

10/24/1 Correspondence. Ms. 2 l.

10/24/2 Regulations for payment in homecraft and needlecraft classes. Ms on headed notepaper. 1 l.

10/25 Lavrin lecture on Chekhov and Maupassant, 20/6/1926

10/25/1 Correspondence; tickets; list of recipients for letter advertising this event. Printed, ts and ms. 9 l.

10/26 Masses and Man, Doncaster Folkhouse Players, Nov 1925

- 10/26/1 Notes re publicity; notes re tickets; receipts. Printed and ms. 9 l.
- 10/26/2 Tickets; postcards to order tickets. Printed. 13 l.
- 10/26/3 Flyers. Printed. 5 copies
- 10/26/4 Programme. Printed. 2 copies
- 10/26/5 Newspaper cuttings re production in Little Theatre. 2 items
- 10/26/6 Newspaper cutting re production in Doncaster; text of explanation of the play. Printed and ms. 2 l.
- 10/26/7 Correspondence, including with Martin Browne; notes. Ts and ms. 11 l.
- 10/26/8 Poster. 2 copies

10/27 Office

- 10/27/1 New office arrangements from 2/7/1925. Ms. 1 l.
- 10/27/2 Renewal of books on loan from Central Library for Students. Printed, 2 l.

10/28 Play-reading circle

- 10/28/1 Register for the class, from July to Sept 1925. Notebook
- 10/28/2 Register for the class, from Sept to Nov 1925. Ts and ms. 1 l.
- 10/28/3 List of characters for Taming of the Shrew. Ms. 1 l.

10/29 Programme of activities

- 10/29/1 AF's notes on "Programme for summer: guiding considerations". Ms. 4 l.
- 10/29/2 Settlement leaflet "A college and club for poor people, especially those who are out-of-work": gives activities for July to Dec 1925. Printed. 6 copies
- 10/29/3 Programme for the spring term, 1926. Printed. 2 copies
- 10/29/4 Programme for the summer term, 1926. Printed. 2 copies

10/30 Miss Helen Rootham

- 10/30/1 Ticket for week-end course of lectures on "Good and bad music", given by Helen Rootham, Dec 1925. 6 copies
- 10/30/2 Correspondence from Helen Rootham to AF, July to Dec 1925. Ms. 6 l.

10/31 Saturday evenings

- 10/31/1 AF's note of people written to, 27/3/1926. Ms. 1 l.
- 10/31/2 Timetable for Jan to June 1926; AF's note of people to write to. Ms. 1 l.
- 10/31/3 Programme for 16/1/1926 (annotated). Ts. 1 l.
- 10/31/4 Programmes and information for three Swinton evenings (D L Rowlands), on 6/2/1926. 20/2/1926 and 13/3/1926. Ms and ts. 8 l.
- 10/31/5 Programme and information for 6/3/1926 (J J Mills). Ms and ts. 5 l.
- 10/31/6 Correspondence re 1/5/1926 (A J Chappell). Ms 2 l.
- 10/31/7 Correspondence and information re 15/5/1926 (Maggie Taylor). Ts and printed. 6 l.
- 10/31/8 Correspondence re 29/5/1926 (A E V Lilley). Ms. 6 l.
- 10/31/9 Correspondence, including refusals from Walter Gregory and O C Owrid (organist). Ms. 5 l.

10/32 Settlement Players (Swinton section) performing "The little man" by John Galsworthy, and "The proposal" by Anton Chekhov

- 10/32/1 4 newspaper cuttings for these performances in Jan 1926
- 10/32/2 Tickets; postcards to order tickets. Printed and ts. 10 items

- 10/32/3 Flyer. Printed. 3 copies
 10/32/4 Flyer for the plays, with weekly programme for spring term 1926, at the Settlement. Printed. 6 copies
 10/32/5 Notes (by D L Rowlands) on the plays. Ms. 5 l.
 10/32/6 Letter. 1925 Sept 21. John Galsworthy to AF, giving permission to perform "The little man" for no fee. Ms. 1 l.
 10/32/7 Letter. 1925 Sept 22. Constance Garnett to AF, giving permission to perform her translation of "The proposal". Ms. 1 l.
 10/32/8 Notebook with ticket sales.
 10/32/9 Notes; correspondence; stage sets. Ms. 5 l.
 10/32/10 Seating plans for each night. 4 items

10/33 Swinton section

- 10/33/1 Letters from D L Rowlands to AF. Ms and ts. 8 l.
 10/33/2 D L Rowlands' notes to the Tea Club. Ms 9 l.
 10/33/3 Letters from D L Rowlands to AF. Ms. 7 l.
 10/33/4 D L Rowlands' notes (annotated by AF) on "Matters for discussion by AF and DLR, Friday Oct 23". Ms. 6 l.
 10/33/5 Letter from AF to G B Shaw and Shaw's reply re permission to perform Shaw's play "The admirable Bashville" (mentioned in 10/33/4 above). Ms on headed notepaper. Shaw's reply in his own handwriting. 1 l.
 10/33/6 Text of D L Rowlands' letter to fellow students, asking them to write about their experiences of attending classes (mentioned in 10/33/4 above). See also 91/10/36/22, in folder on Facts and Dreams/Terminal magazine (2 : Items considered for inclusion). Ms and ts. 2 l.
 10/33/7 Letters from D L Rowlands to AF. Ts and ms. 10 l.
 10/33/8 AF's notes on Swinton. Ms. 1 l.

10/34 Shakespeare celebration, April 23, 1926

- 10/34/1 Documents relating to celebrations of Shakespeare's birthday. Printed, ts and ms. 4 l.

10/35 Tea Club

- 10/35/1 Register; syllabus of AF's Oxford University tutorial class; card advertising lecture 1. (Some duplication of material held in 91/10/7, folders on Grant-earning classes, and 91/10/19, folder on Association of Tutorial Class Tutors). Printed, ts and ms. 7 l.

10/36 Facts and Dreams/Terminal magazine

(1) Publicity; notes and correspondence

- 10/36/1 Order form for Sept 1925 copy; flyers giving contents for magazines dated April 1925, Jan 1926 and Sept 1926. Printed. 8 l.
 10/36/2 W S Wigham's notes on cost of Facts and Dreams. Undated. Ms. 4 l.
 10/36/3 Wigham's notes dated 22/4/1925 on Terminal magazine; AF's notes on same subject. Ms 6 l.
 10/36/4 AF's notes dated 30/6/1925, on "Warden's proposals to MMC with regard to use of printing press". Ms. 2 l.
 10/36/5 AF's notes dated 2/7/1925. Ms. 1 l.
 10/36/6 Statement by W S Wigham (editor), dated 9/7/1925, with title "Terminal magazine : Editor's statement to Advisory Editorial Board". Ts. 6 l.

- 10/36/7 Wigham's notes on meetings 14/7/1925 and 18/9/1925, and actions taken.
Ms. 10 l.
- 10/36/8 Part of letter from Wigham, July 1925, with AF's annotations. Ms. 1 l.
- 10/36/9 Letter. 1925 Aug 4. Wigham to AF. Includes information about content.
Ms. 1 l.
- 10/36/10 Agenda and editor's notes for meeting of Advisory Editorial Board, to be held 16/9/1925. Ts. 2 l.
- 10/36/11 AF's notes, dated 2/11/1925, on "Consultation of AF over magazine mss".
Ms. 1 l.
- 10/36/12 Letter. 1925 Dec 4. Wigham to DVB. Ts. 3 l.
- 10/36/13 Letter. 1925 Dec 16. Wigham to AF. Ms. 4 l.
- 10/36/14 Letter. 1926 Jan 10. D L Rowlands to AF. Ms. 10 l.
- 10/36/15 Letter. 1926 Jan 23. Wigham to AF. Ms. 2 l.
- 10/36/16 AF's notes, undated (but annotations 1/2/1926), on "Magazine". Ms. 1 l.
- 10/36/17 AF's notes, Mar and April 1926. Ms. 5 l.

(2) Items considered for inclusion

- 10/36/18 Notes on content. Ms and ts. 3 l.
- 10/36/19 Suggestion for verse for magazine cover. Ms. 1 l.
- 10/36/20 Letter. [1926] Jan. Margery Perham to AF, annotated by him, with request for poem. Ms. 1 l.
- 10/36/21 Fill-ups for Facts and Dreams. Ms 3 l.
- 10/36/22 Letter from D L Rowlands to fellow students, asking them to write about their experiences of attending classes, for inclusion in magazine as "Chronicles of our works". (NB See also 91/10/33/6, in folder on Swinton section). Ms and ts. 15 l.
- 10/36/23 Correspondence and article on "Pushkin's Boris Godounov", from C Nabokoff. Ms and ts. 7 l.
- 10/36/24 Correspondence and article on "Good and bad music", from Helen Rootham. Ms. 8 l.
- 10/36/25 Article on "Music in everyday life", from J Frederic Staton. Ms. 8 l.

10/37 Theatre

- 10/37/1 Quote, dated 18/11/1925, giving fee to perform "The rising of the moon" (not performed at the Settlement). Printed. 1 l.
- 10/37/2 Correspondence with British Drama League about fees for performances.
Ts. 2 l.
- 10/37/3 Application for stage plays licence; licence up to end May 1926; licence up to end Oct 1926. Printed. 4 l.

10/38 Tonic sol-fa

- 10/38/1 AF's notes; resignation letter of C H Grant from singing class. Ms. 3 l.

10/39 Women's Guild of Empire : lecture, 16/2/1926

- 10/39/1 Flyer about the guild. Printed. 1 l.
- 10/39/2 Correspondence; flyers for lecture by Mrs Flora Drummond at the Settlement, 16/2/1926, on "The opportunities of today". Printed and ms. 13 l

10/40 Woodwork

- 10/40/1 AF's notes (undated) on "Craft Shop", with problem of where to hold classes. Ms. 5 l.
- 10/40/2 AF's notes, dated 5/6/1925, on "Woodwork". Ms. 3 l.

10/41 WEA

(1)

- 10/41/1 Notes, and correspondence with University of Sheffield, ESA and WEA; includes list of prospective students, and information about AF's class on English Social History changing from an ESA grant-aided class to a WEA class. Printed, ms and ts. 15 l.
- 10/41/2 Postcard. 1925 Sept 28. Jack [Hanley] to AF re class attendance. Ms. 1 l.
- 10/41/3 Card from WEA Sheffield branch showing officers, activities and classes, 1925-26, including AF's class "English social and industrial history". Printed. 1 l.
- 10/41/4 Correspondence and information about council meetings. Ts. 2 l.
- 10/41/5 Form to fill in re WEA classes held during 1925-26. Ts. 1 l.

(2) Printed material

- 10/41/6 Material relating to Sheffield Branch, and Yorkshire District. Printed. 9 items
- 10/41/7 Material relating to WEA, including Workers' Educational Trade Union Committee. Printed. 10 items
- 10/41/8 Copy of "The Highway : a journal of adult education", Vol 17, No 1, Winter 1924

91/11 1926-27

11/1 Index

- 11/1/1 Index for 1926-27. Ms. 1 l.

11/2 Adult Education Joint Committee, Sheffield

- 11/2/1 Letter. 1926 June 14. H S Newton, Secretary to Adult Education Joint Committee, requesting information to support an institution's application for a grant for the year to 13/3/1927. Ts. 2 l.
- 11/2/2 Invitation to Adult Education Joint Committee meeting on 7/9/1926; notes for report to go to this meeting. Ms and ts. 5 l.
- 11/2/3 Agenda and papers for Adult Education Joint Committee meeting on 7/9/1926; includes report from Sheffield Educational Settlement, in support of request for an increase in grant. Printed and ts. 30 l.
- 11/2/4 Letter. 1926 Sept 28. Newton to AF, re amount of grant decided on by the committee. Ts. 1 l.
- 11/2/5 Letter. 1927 Jan 26. Newton to AF, asking for more information about classes. Ts. 1 l.
- 11/2/6 Agenda and papers for Adult Education Joint Committee meeting. 10/1/1927. Ts. 5 l.
- 11/2/7 Agenda and papers for Adult Education Joint Committee meeting. 26/4/1927. Ts. 5 l.
- 22/2/8 Letter. 1927 May 24. H S Newton, Secretary to Adult Education Joint Committee, requesting information to support an institution's application for a grant for the year to 13/3/1928; AF's notes. Ms and ts. 4 l.

11/3 Association of Tutorial Class Tutors

- 11/3/1 Aberystwyth Group: report for 1926-27. Ts. 10 l.
- 11/3/2 Recommendations on grading of classes and rates of remuneration. Undated. Ts. 2 l.
- 11/3/3 Memorandum on the supply of books. Undated. Ts. 3 l.

- 11/3/4 The Tutor's Bulletin, No 20, May 1927. Printed
- 11/3/5 BBC Talks and Lectures : One hundred years of working class progress,
by D A Ross; May-June 1927. Printed
- 11/3/6 Information for members, April 1927. Ts. 5 l.
- 11/3/7 Information for annual conference, June 1927. Printed and ts. 17 l.
- 11/3/8 Association of Tutorial Class Tutors : memorandum on the use of
broadcasting for educational purposes with special reference to the education of adult
workers. Undated. Ts. 33 l.

11/4 Autumn programme, 1926

- 11/4/1 Weekly programme of classes. Printed. 12 copies
- 11/4/2 Timetables for Sept to Dec. Ms. 4 l.
- 11/4/3 Notes on classes. Ms. 4 l.
- 11/4/4 AF's notes, dated 17/8/1926. Ms. 12 l.
- 11/4/5 Christmas arrangements. Ms and ts. 2 l.

11/5 Biology class (tutor: F Golding)

- 11/5/1 Notes. Ms. 5 l.
- 11/5/2 Register. Ms. 1 l.

11/6 AF's lecturing engagements

- 11/6/1 WEA Miners' Lectures Joint Committee, Yorkshire and North Derbyshire
: list of lectures and subjects, 1924-25, and report of Miners' Lectures Scheme, 1923-24.
Printed booklet
- 11/6/2 WEA Miners' Lectures Joint Committee, Yorkshire : list of lectures and
subjects, 1925-26, and report of Miners' Lectures Scheme, 1924-25 (includes classes by AF,
on page 9); letter re courses; note with address. Printed and ts. Booklet and 2 l.
- 11/6/3 Correspondence with Anthroposophical Society re lecture Dec 1926. Ts
and ms. 5 l.
- 11/6/4 Correspondence with Anthroposophical Society re lecture Mar 1927. Ms.
2 l.
- 11/6/5 Correspondence with Northgate-End Literary Society; their syllabus for
1926-27. Printed and ms. Booklet and 7 l.
- 11/6/6 Correspondence re lectures. Ts and ms. 4 l.

11/7 Study circle in Rudolf Steiner's "Outline of occult science"

- 11/7/1 3 sets of notes for the study circle. Ts. 5 l in each set.
- 11/7/2 Letter. 1926 July 12. Professor Cecil H Desch to AF re Steiner. Ts. 1 l.

11/8 Café

- 11/8/1 Accounts information. Ms. Booklet and 1 l.
- 11/8/2 Instruction sheet. Ts. 4 copies

11/9 Children's Music Hall

- 11/9/1 Correspondence, notes and bookings for Children's Music Hall. Ts and
ms. 18 l.
- 11/9/2 Tickets for Special Children's Christmas Play, Beauty and the Beast,
18/12/1926. 4 copies
- 11/9/3 Poster for Beauty and the Beast. Ms. 1 l.

11/10 Children's Party, 27/12/1926

- 11/10/1 Notes giving children's names; invitation cards. Ts and ms. 34 l.
11/10/2 Notes. Ms. 7 l.
11/10/3 Correspondence and arrangements. Ms and ts. 6 l.

11/11 Christmas Party, 23/12/1926

- 11/11/1 AF's notes re activities and programme for party. Ms. 6 l.
11/11/2 Invitation cards; notes. Printed and ms. 11 l.
11/11/3 Correspondence re organisation of party, and donations. Ms and ts. 6 l.
11/11/4 List of names. Ms. 3 l.
11/11/5 Receipts and accounts. Printed and ms. 10 l.

11/12 Constitution

- 11/12/1 Copy of constitution. Ts. 2 l.

11/13 AF's pamphlet "Rudolf Steiner and the crisis in human affairs"

- 11/13/1 Notes, and correspondence with Anthroposophical Publishing Co. regarding AF's pamphlet, and proposed publication of a translation of some of Goethe's work. Aug 1926 – Mar 1927. Printed, ms and ts. 19 l.
11/13/2 Notes and letter about AF's pamphlet and the Settlement. Ms and ts. 5 l.
11/13/3 Letters to AF in response to pamphlet, Sept 1926. (E Snelgrove and W E S Turner). Ms. 3 l.
11/13/6 Newspaper cuttings

11/14 Elocution class (tutor: Miss K Noton)

- 11/14/1 Register. Ts and ms. 1 l.

11/15 English class (tutor: D V Barber)

- 11/15/1 Register. Ts and ms. 1 l.

11/16 Financial papers**(1) Statements**

- 11/16/1 Income and expenditure account, 30/6/1926. Ms and ts. 5 l.
11/16/2 Financial estimates for Jan-June 1926, July-Sept 1926, Oct-Dec 1926, April-June 1927. Ms and ts. 6 l.
11/16/3 Financial statements for July-Sept 1926, Oct-Dec 1926, Jan-Mar 1927 and April-June 1927. Ts and ms. 6 l.

(2) Salary Fund

- 11/16/4 Memorandum to subscribers on the object of the fund. Ts. 1 l.
11/16/5 Statements for the salary fund, for year ending 30/6/1926. Ts. 2 l.
11/16/6 Notes; correspondence; meetings of Friends of the Settlement. Ms. 19 l.

11/17 Folk dancing (tutors: Miss G M Ward and Miss Dunstone)

- 11/17/1 Register. Ts and ms. 1 l.

11/18 Folk singing (tutor: Mrs Rodgers)

- 11/18/1 Postcard from Mrs Rodgers to AF. Ms. 1 l.
11/18/2 Register. Ts and ms. 1 l.

11/19 French (tutor: D V Barber)

- 11/19/1 Receipts. Printed. 2 l.
- 11/19/2 Notes. Ts. 4 l.
- 11/19/3 Register. Ts and ms. 1 l.

11/20 Friendship Holidays Association

- 11/20/1 Booklet and 2 loose sheets. Printed
- 11/20/2 Two letters regarding Free Guest week. Ts. 2 l.

11/21 German

- 11/21/1 Class register. Ts and ms. 1 l.

11/22 Grant-earning classes at the Settlement

11/22/1 Material relating to Sheffield preparatory tutorial class in Modern European History: Syllabus for AF's Modern European History course at Oxford; Offprint from Facts and Dreams, May 1926, "A university tutorial class in Modern European History", by Arnold Freeman (see also 91/11/44/1 for further copies); Suggestions for written work; AF's tutor's report for class from 1926-27 session; List of books borrowed from Central Library for Students. Printed and ts. Booklet and 6 l.

11/22/2 Material relating to class in Modern European History: Register – includes attendances, who has done written work, who are grant-earning students; Note asking students for written work (to qualify as grant-earning). Ts and ms. 3 l.

11/22/3 Material relating to class in Modern European Literature: Register – includes attendances, who has done written work, who are grant-earning students; Note asking students for written work (to qualify as grant-earning). Ts and ms. 3 l.

11/22/4 Letters and notes about proposed classes in Modern European History and Modern European Literature: Lists of potential students; information about meetings to discuss the proposed classes. Ts and ms. 12 l.

11/22/5 Correspondence with Registrar, University of Sheffield, and the WEA: Printed and ts. 12 l.

11/22/6 Correspondence with Educational Settlements Association: Dated March to Dec 1926. Includes information from Board of Education that one-year course in Modern European Literature in relation to History, will have a grant. Ts. 8 l.

11/22/7 Correspondence with James Dudley, of Educational Settlements Association: Dated Dec 1926 to Mar 1927. Ms. 4 l.

11/23 William Gregory (grant)

11/23/1 Notes and correspondence from Mar 1926 to July 1927, re AF's efforts to get support for William Gregory, for studies at Fircroft. Includes correspondence with World Association for Adult Education, Educational Settlements Association, Central Joint Advisory Committee on Tutorial Classes, Fircroft, Thomas Wall Trust, Sheffield Council of Social Service; also includes letter from Gregory to AF. Printed, ms and ts. 26 l.

11/24 Lavrin lectures on Goethe, April 1927

- 11/24/1 Correspondence. Ms. 3 l.
- 11/24/2 Tickets. Printed. 3 copies
- 11/24/3 Newspaper cutting.

11/25 Lectures and lecturers, 1923-27

- 11/25/1 Notes regarding possible lectures. Ms. 29 l.
- 11/25/2 Correspondence with possible lecturers, 1923. Ms and ts. 6 l.

- 11/25/3 Correspondence with possible lecturers, 1924. Ms and ts. 6 l.
- 11/25/4 Correspondence with possible lecturers, 1925. Ms and ts. 7 l.
- 11/25/5 Correspondence with possible lecturers, 1926. Ms. 1 l.
- 11/25/6 Correspondence with possible lecturers, 1927. Ms. 2 l.
- 11/25/7 Newspaper cutting about George Davies
- 11/25/8 Information about British Museum lantern slides. Printed. 27 l.
- 11/25/9 Information about Victoria and Albert Museum lantern slides. Printed and
ts. 4 l.
- 11/25/10 Booklet on Punch lantern slides
- 11/25/11 Information about University of Oxford extension lectures. Printed, ts and
ms. Booklet and 3 l.
- 11/25/12 Information sheet for Suburban Lectures, 1926-1927. Printed. 1 l.

11/26 Helen Rootham lectures 'Modern consciousness', Feb 1927

- 11/26/1 Ticket. Printed. 12 copies
- 11/26/2 Letter, and list of people to receive tickets. Ms. 3 l.
- 11/26/3 Postcards from Gröndahl (Suburban Lectures), Sept 1926, re Rootham and
Lavrin lectures. Ms. 2 l.
- 11/26/4 Note by AF; letters dated Aug 1926 to Jan 1927, from Helen Rootham.
Ms. 6 l.

11/27 Violet Plincke lectures, Sept and Oct 1926

- 11/27/1 Ticket for lectures on art. Printed. 4 copies
- 11/27/2 Ticket for lectures on anthroposophy. Printed. 6 copies
- 11/27/3 Receipt. Printed and ms. 1 l.
- 11/27/4 Flyer for art lectures. Ts. 4 copies
- 11/27/5 Notes, and lists of people. Ms. 3 l.
- 11/27/6 Letter and postcard from Violet Plincke. Ms. 2 l.

11/28 Printing

- 11/28/1 Examples of Settlement stationery; card showing numbers printed,
28/5/1927. Printed and ms. 5 l.
- 11/28/2 Postcards and slips, dated May and June 1927, showing Settlement
stationery printed. Ms. 8 l.
- 11/28/3 Work done for Dr Faustus. Printed and ms. 7 l.
- 11/28/4 Printing jobs done for other people. Printed and ms. 7 l.

11/29 University of Oxford WEA tutorial class, Leeds (Swarthmore Settlement), 1925-26

- 11/29/1 Booklet of tutorial classes and summer school (AF's class on Economic
and Social History is on P.15). Printed. Booklet
- 11/29/2 Register – includes attendances, and who has done written work. Ms. 1 l.

11/29 University of Oxford WEA tutorial class, Leeds (Swarthmore Settlement), 1926-27

- 11/29/3 Notes and correspondence from University of Oxford Tutorial Classes
Committee, on organisation of class for 1926-27 session. Printed, ts and ms. 16 l.
- 11/29/4 Correspondence and information from Sydney J Holmes, class secretary.
Includes arrangements and publicity for start of the class; list of class members; report on the
class. Printed, ts and ms. 30 l.

- 11/29/5 Register – includes attendances, who has done written work, who are grant-earning students. Ms. 1 l.
- 11/29/6 Teaching materials: poster; accompanying notes; suggestions for summer reading. Ms and ts. 9 l.
- 11/29/7 Writing by class members. Ts and ms. Booklet and 5 l.
- 11/29/8 Correspondence with class members; includes their ideas on how class could be improved. Ts and ms. 11 l.

11/30 The Little Theatre

- 11/30/1 Notes on the choice of plays. Ms and ts. 6 l.
- 11/30/2 Letter and questionnaire: part of an investigation to determine whether the dramatic work done in Sheffield, warrants the establishment of a new amateur theatre. Ts. 2 l.
- 11/30/3 Theatre licences. Printed. 2 l.
- 11/30/4 Note and correspondence about safety curtain, Mar-April 1927. Ts and ms. 7 l.
- 11/30/5 Circular letter, dated 22/10/1926, from WEA Yorkshire district re copies of plays suitable for loaning out to institutions. Ts. 1 l.

11/31 Members : annual meetings and council

- 11/31/1 Notes for Members' Annual General Meeting, 22/10/1926. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 11/31/2 Letter from W E S Turner re council membership. Ms. 1 l.

11/32 Handwork for At Home

- 11/32/1 List of items, people and dates (May-June 1927). Ms. 1 l.

11/33 Questionnaire on religious belief (from publication "The Nation")

- 11/33/1 8 completed questionnaires. Printed. 8 l.

11/34 Questionnaire (Settlement)

- 11/34/1 8 blank copies of questionnaire for student members (early 1927). Ts
- 11/34/2 Answers to the questionnaire: statements by 22 people (W Allison; Bamforth; Bullock; Elias Day; JA Drayton (2 statements); J Dyson; Greatorex; V Grimes; H Hetherington (2 statements); F Hollingsworth; H Holmes; G Hunter; John Moore; A Newman; F Overland; Mrs Peters; Sydney A Scurrill; A Sorsby; Alfred Walker; E Watson; JJW Wright; 1 unnamed). Ms and ts. 2 notebooks and 75 l.

11/35 Saturday evenings

- 11/35/1 Notes for Saturday evenings. Ms. 5 l.
- 11/35/2 List of dates and people for Saturday evenings. Ms. 1 l.
- 11/35/3 Correspondence with Ilkeston Group, Sept-Dec 1926, and lists of their lantern slides. Ts and ms. 13 l.
- 11/35/4 Correspondence. Ms. 5 l.

11/36 Singing and music class (Helen Rootham)

- 11/36/1 Register for music course, May 1927. Ts and ms. 1 l.
- 11/36/2 Notes. Ms. 4 l.
- 11/36/3 Notes. Printed and ms. 5 l.
- 11/36/4 Best wishes telegram from Helen Rootham to Settlement. Ms on printed form. 1 l.
- 11/36/5 Receipts for evening classes. Printed. 6 l.

11/36/6 School of music and singing tickets, May 1927. Ts. 3 copies
11/36/7 Concert tickets for 13/5/1927. Printed. 5 copies
11/36/8 Concert programme for 13/5/1927. Printed. 4 copies
11/36/9 25 completed slips in support of continuance of the School of music and singing. Ts and ms.

11/37 Skelmanthorpe miners branch

11/37/1 Correspondence with Yorkshire Miners' Lectures Joint Committee, and WEA, re visit by Settlement Players, Dec 1926. Ts and ms. 11 l.
11/37/2 Notes. Ms. 8 l.

11/38 Settlement Spider's Web

11/38/1 AF's thoughts on all aspects of the Settlement; dated 30 and 31/12/1926. Ms. 16 l.
11/38/2 AF's thoughts, mainly about the At Home; some dated Jan 1927. Ms. 10 l.
11/38/3 Ticket for Settlement Spider's Web, June 22-25, 1927. Printed. 4 copies
11/38/4 Letter to go to existing Settlement members, with tickets, in attempt to get new members. Printed. 2 copies
11/38/5 Letter to go out, with tickets, in attempt to get new members. Printed. 5 copies
11/38/6 Chart showing progress of spider's web. Ms. 1 l.
11/38/7 Diagram of spider's web. Ms. 1 l.

11/39 Summer programme, July, August and September 1926

11/39/1 AF's notes for July and August. Ms. 1 l.
11/39/2 Programme for July and August 1926 (with membership details on reverse "A college and club for poor people, especially those who are out-of-work"). Printed. 6 copies
11/39/3 Timetables for July-Sept 1926. Ms. 3 l.

11/40 Spring programme, 1927

11/40/1 Notes for syllabus. Ms. 1 l.
11/40/2 Timetables for Jan-April 1927. Ms. 4 l.

11/41 Summer programme, May to September 1927

11/41/1 Notes. Ms. 2 l.
11/41/2 Timetables for May and June 1927. Ms. 2 l.

11/42 Student Members' meetings; student members 1925-27

11/42/1 Register of student members, with dates of joining from July 1925 to Dec 1926. Ms. Notebook
11/42/2 DVB's note about student members' directory (undated). Ms 1 l.
11/42/3 AF's note about student members (undated). Ms. 1 l.
11/42/4 List of student members: Oct 5, 1926 (taken from class registers). Ms. 1 l.
11/42/5 List of student members: Oct 12, 1926. Ts and ms. 1 l.
11/42/6 List of new student members: Dec 1926, and added to in March 1927. Ts and ms. 1 l.
11/42/7 Blank student members list. Ts. 1 l.
11/42/8 Notice of student members' meeting, 20/11/1925; includes list of student members. Ms. 1 l.

11/42/9 Agenda for student members' meeting, 18/3/1927. Ms. 1 l.

11/43 Swinton section

- 11/43/1 Letter. 1926 July 16. Ernest Green (WEA Yorkshire district secretary) to AF. Ts. 2 l.
- 11/43/2 Letter. 1926 July 4. Laurie ? (SES Swinton branch) to AF. Ms. 3 l.
- 11/43/3 Class register; two lists of students; tutor's report from Swinton Preparatory Tutorial class in Modern European History. Ms and ts. 4 l.
- 11/43/4 Register for Swinton 2-year tutorial class in Modern European History, with added students on the back. Ms. 1 l.
- 11/43/5 Provisional register for Swinton double-shift 3-year tutorial class. Ms. 1 l.
- 11/43/6 Newspaper cutting
- 11/43/7 Note; date and author unknown. Ms. 1 l.

11/44 Tea Club

- 11/44/1 Offprint "A university tutorial class in modern European history", by AF, from Facts and Dreams, May 1926. Printed. 4 copies (See also 91/11/22/1 for further copies)
- 11/44/2 Note by AF re building up the tea club. Ms. 1 l.
- 11/44/3 Card advertising the tea club, and AF's course of lectures (on The world-situation in the light of modern European history) at the tea club. Printed. 7 copies

11/45 W S Wigham

- 11/45/1 AF's notes on Wigham, 16/8/1926. Ms. 6 l.
- 11/45/2 Text of private arrangement between Mrs Elmhirst (from Dartington Hall), Wigham and AF; documents showing people's agreement to it (March 1927). Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 11/45/3 Letters from Wigham to AF, July 1926 to Jan 1927. Ts and ms. 9 l.
- 11/45/4 Letters from Dorothy and Leonard Elmhirst to AF, July 1926 to April 1927. Ts and ms. 5 l.

91/12 1927-28

12/1 Index

- 12/1/1 Index for 1927-28. Ms. 1 l.

12/2 Abou Hassan, panto play, 10/12/1927

- 12/2/1 Chesterfield Grammar School: Fourth form magazine, July 1927 (P.12 has review of Abou Hassan, panto play, performed 31/3/1927 at the school.) Printed. 2 copies
- 12/2/2 Cast list (props required on reverse); programme notes; tickets. Printed, ms and ts. 7 l.
- 12/2/3 AF's notes, including tickets and publicity. Ms. 6 l.
- 12/2/4 Correspondence with Alan Hadfield (teacher at Chesterfield Grammar School). Ms. 4 l.
- 12/2/5 Correspondence with A C Bescoby, headmaster of Chesterfield Grammar School, May to Nov 1927; includes plan of stage. Ms and ts. 10 l.
- 12/2/6 Correspondence with Girls' High School. Ms. 2 l.
- 12/2/7 Correspondence with King Edward VII School. Ts. 3 l.

12/3 Adult Education Joint Committee, Sheffield

- 12/3/1 Agenda and papers for consideration at the Adult Education Joint Committee, 5/9/1927. Includes information from the Settlement on pages 13-14. Ts.
- 12/3/2 Letter. 1927 Sept 27. H S Newton (secretary to Adult Education Joint Committee) to AF re amount of grant made. Ts. 1 l.
- 12/3/3 Agenda and papers for meeting of Adult Education Joint Committee, 27/4/1928. Includes reports of classes at the Settlement, on pages 4 and 5. Ts.
- 12/3/4 Letter. 1928 May 11. Newton to AF re grant for year ending 31/3/1929. Ts. 2 l.
- 12/3/5 Draft of letter. 1/6/1928. AF to Newton re amount of grant. Ms. 1 l.

12/4 Trips and summer schools

(1) General

- 12/4/1 AF's notes. Ms. 5 l.
- 12/4/2 Information about Ireland. Ts. 4 l.
- 12/4/3 Information about Wales. Ts. 2 l.
- 12/4/4 Correspondence relating to AF's attempts to get bursaries for people attending summer schools. Ts. 4 l.

(2) Ambleside

- 12/4/5 Publicity for the Yorkshire Summer School, 23 July to 3 Sept 1927. Printed. 12 l.
- 12/4/6 Notes and correspondence about Settlement members interested in going, and arrangements made for them. Printed, ts and ms. 25 l.
- 12/4/7 Correspondence and notes relating to the payment of benefits, and the need to sign on at the local Employment Exchange, for the three Settlement members at summer school. Ms and ts. 12 l.

12/5 Autumn programme

- 12/5/1 Timetable for Nov 1927 to Jan 1928. Ms. 1 l.

12/6 BEAMA (British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association)

- 12/6/1 6 newspaper cuttings re electrical installation contract
- 12/6/2 Foreign Plant in British Power Stations : the case for support of national production, by BEAMA. Printed
- 12/6/3 2 letters from The Electrician, 24/2/1928 and 2/3/1928. Printed. 2 l.
- 12/6/4 AF's notes. Ms. 7 l.
- 12/6/5 Correspondence, dated Feb to April 1928; main correspondents are D N Dunlop (director of BEAMA); O Messner; Harriet C Newcomb; W B Paton; Dorothy Pethick. Ts and ms. 33 l.
- 12/6/6 World Power Conference 1926 : national committees and representatives. Printed booklet with compliment slip from D N Dunlop.

12/7 Children's Music Hall

- 12/7/1 Tickets. Printed. 10 l.
- 12/7/2 Children's names. Printed and ms. 32 l.
- 12/7/3 Names and addresses of performers (some dated 1925); notes; timetables. Ms. 15 l.
- 12/7/4 Correspondence, and information regarding people who could give a performance. Printed, ts and ms. 23 l.
- 12/7/5 Envelopes. Ms. 5 l.

12/8 Christmas parties

- 12/8/1 Arrangements for parties. Ms. 9 l.
12/8/2 Children's party, 29/12/1927: invitation; notes; correspondence; list of children. Ms and ts. 9 l.
12/8/3 Adult party/parties: invitation; notes; correspondence; list of names; programmes. Printed, ts and ms. 17 l.
12/8/4 Notes and script for "The blood-spattered warden : a drama of the Settlement in revolution", given at Student Members' Party on 23/12/1927. Ts and ms. Booklet and 31 l.

12/9 Settlement classes

- 12/9/1 Poster

12/10 University Tutorial Classes

- 12/10/1 Provisional register for Sheffield Educational Settlement 3-year tutorial class in Modern European History (Monday class), Sept-Oct 1927. Ms. 1 l.
12/10/2 Provisional register for Sheffield Educational Settlement 3-year tutorial class in Modern European History (Thursday class), Sept-Oct 1927. Ms. 1 l.
12/10/3 Tutors' reports for University of Sheffield tutorial classes, including 3 from AF: Sheffield Educational Settlement tutorial class in Modern European History (Monday class), for session 1927-28; Sheffield Educational Settlement tutorial class in Modern European History (Thursday class), for session 1927-28; Swinton tutorial class in Modern European History, for session 1927-28. Ts. 32 l.
12/10/4 AF's notes on educational policy, dated 31/1/1927; names of students; correspondence with students. Printed, ms and ts. 27 l.
12/10/5 Correspondence with Ernest Green, Secretary of WEA Yorkshire District, dated Jan-Aug 1927; notes; associated correspondence. Ts and ms. 9 l.
12/10/6 Letter. 1927 June 17. Basil A Yeaxlee to AF. Ts. 1 l.

12/11 Christmas Fair

- 12/11/1 Notes on arrangements for fair; list of helpers; list of letters sent. Ms. 3 l.
12/11/2 Information about items requested or promised for the fair: notebook and blotter; postcards; letter from George Basset and Co Ltd; lists of contributions. Printed, ts and ms. Notebook and 42 l.
12/11/3 Printing expenses. Ms. 2 l.
12/11/4 Publicity. Printed. 23 l.
12/11/5 and tickets. Printed. 11 l.

12/12 Council

- 12/12/1 Agenda for council meeting, 29/1/1928. Ts. 1 l.
12/12/2 Agenda for council meeting, 30/4/1928. Ts. 2 l.
12/12/3 AF's notes, including who to ask to stand for council; replies dated Aug-Oct 1927. Ms. 8 l.

12/13 Craft Scheme

- 12/13/1 Oddments: AF's notes; blotter; envelope. Printed and ms. 14 l.
12/13/2 AF's notes "Unemployed problem", 20/2/1928. Ms. 3 l.
12/13/3 AF's notes "Land", 27/2/1928. Ms. 1 l.
12/13/4 AF's notes "Craft scheme", 10/3/1928. Ms. 4 l.
12/13/5 AF's notes "Unemployment. Land. Craft.", 12/3/1928. Ms. 1 l.

- 12/13/6 Private conference on The Settlement Unemployment Problem, March 23, 1928; rough notes. Printed and ms. 11 l.
- 12/13/7 AF's notes "Unemployed problem", 3/4/1928. Ms. 1 l.
- 12/13/8 W S Wigham's "Craft-work scheme. Outline proposals", 16/4/1928. Ts. 3 copies (one annotated by AF) of 5 l. each.
- 12/13/9 D V Barber's "Notes on WSW's memo". Undated. Ms. 1 l.
- 12/13/10 AF's notes on "Unemployment scheme. Land; Craft-work; Notes in general about both schemes", 18/4/1928. Ms. 1 l.
- 12/13/11 AF's notes "Difficulty", 19/4/1928. Ms. 4 l.
- 12/13/12 Notebook 1: The Settlement Craft-Work Scheme : private memoranda of Arnold Freeman, from April 19, 1928. Ms
- 12/13/13 Notebook 2: Settlement Craft-Work Scheme : private memoranda, Arnold Freeman, from Friday April 20. Ms
- 12/13/14 AF's and DVB's "Unemployment scheme. Statement of April 25, 1928. Proposals in outline". Ts. 2 copies (one annotated by AF and one by DVB), of 3 l. each
- 12/13/15 AF's notes, undated. Ms. 2 l.
- 12/13/16 Timetable for 4th week of craft-work, beginning 28/5/1928. Ts. 1 l.
- 12/13/17 Correspondence, including replies to AF's invitation to meeting on 23/3/1928. Ms and ts. 14 l.
- 12/13/18 Letter. 1928 April 16. W S Wigham to AF, regarding agreement with Mrs Elmhirst; copy of letter 1928 April 7. W S Wigham to Mrs Elmhirst. Ts. 2 l.
- 12/13/19 Information about and correspondence with Avoncroft College for Rural Workers; correspondence from W S Wigham. Printed, ms and ts. 3 booklets and 12 l.
- 12/13/20 Information about the Newcastle Migration Training Hostel. Printed and ts. Booklet and 1 l.
- 12/13/21 Information about Turners Court Farm Training Colony, run by National Union for Christian Social Service. Printed and ts. Booklet and 2 l.

12/14 Jack Drayton

- 12/14/1 Correspondence between Jack Drayton and AF, and between warden of Home of Service and AF. September to October 1927. Ms. 11 l.
- 12/14/2 Home of Service : Report, 1926-1927. Printed. Booklet
- 12/14/3 Note by AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 12/14/4 Letter. 1928 Jan 28. Jack Drayton to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 12/14/5 Flyer for "The Dynasts"; includes portrait of Thomas Hardy, drawn by Jack Drayton; includes biographical information about Jack Drayton. Printed. 1 l.

12/15 Elocution class

- 12/15/1 Register, Oct to May. Ms. 1 l.

12/16 Financial papers

- 12/16/1 Income and expenditure account for year ended 30th June 1927. 8 copies. Printed and ts. 9 l.
- 12/16/2 Statement for quarter ending Sept 30th 1927 (July-Sept). 4 copies. Ts. 4 l.
- 12/16/3 Statements covering Oct-Dec 1927. Ts and ms. 12 l.
- 12/16/4 Statements to end Jan and end Feb, 1928, for Fair and Christmas Fair. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 12/16/5 Statement for Jan, Feb and Mar 1928. 3 copies. Ts. 3 l.
- 12/16/6 Statement for April, May, June 1928. 4 copies. Ts. 4 l.

- 12/16/7 Income and expenditure account for year ended 30th June 1928. 2 copies. Printed and ts. 3 l.
- 12/16/8 Estimate for July, Aug, Sept (year not given). Ms. 1 l.
- 12/16/9 Receipts and payments for commercial printing at the Settlement, May-Oct 1927. Ms. 1 l.
- 12/16/10 Letter. 1928 May 11. Dorothy Elmhirst to AF re arrangements for payments to W S Wigham. Ts. 1 l.
- 12/16/11 Barber and Freeman salary fund : income and expenditure for year ended 30th June 1927. 3 copies. Ts. 3 l.
- 12/16/12 Letters to AF in response to attempts to raise money. Ts. 9 l.

12/17 Salary fund: Correspondence with A P Pehrson and Harry Brearley

- 12/17/1 Correspondence, dated Jan-Sept 1927, and notes. Ts and ms. 16 l.

12/18 Folk dancing class (tutors: Miss Ward and Miss Dunstone)

- 12/18/1 Register for April-July 1927. Ms. 1 l.
- 12/18/2 Register for Sept 1927-May 1928. Ts and ms. 1 l.
- 12/18/3 Correspondence. Ms. 2 l.

12/19 German class (tutor: Miss Stone)

- 12/19/1 Register for Sept 1927-May 1928. Ts and ms. 1 l.

12/20 Grant-earning classes (D V Barber)

(1)

- 12/20/1 Material from DVB's ESA class at the Settlement, on Modern European Literature (Monday class). Includes class report; notes on students; register. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 12/20/2 Material from DVB's class at the Settlement (Wednesday class). Includes notes on students; register. Ms. 3 l.
- 12/20/3 Correspondence about books on a booklist. Ts. 2 l.
- 12/20/4 Material from DVB's class at Deepcar, as part of the Stocksbridge Evening School, on European Literature. Includes timetable of the Evening School; class report; correspondence; lists of students. Printed, ms and ts. 6 l.

(2) Correspondence regarding class administration, and remuneration for the tutor

- 12/20/5 Correspondence with the ESA, dated July 1927 to May 1928. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 12/20/6 Correspondence with the WEA (Yorkshire District; Sheffield Branch; Stocksbridge Branch – secretary T Griffiths), dated July 1927 to July 1928. Ts and ms. 31 l.
- 12/20/7 Correspondence with Education Department of West Riding of Yorkshire, dated Nov 1927 to Sept 1928. Printed, ts and ms. 14 l.

12/21 Kaufmann lectures

- 12/21/1 Correspondence with George Kaufmann and Frances Melland (Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain). Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 12/21/2 Notes on preparations for lectures. Ts and ms. 17 l.
- 12/21/3 Correspondence. Ms. 2 l.
- 12/21/4 Lectures given by Kaufmann in London, Mar-May 1928: Ticket; flyer. Printed. 2 l.
- 12/21/5 Course leaflets; booklet "Christ and the earth", by George Kaufmann. Printed. 4 items

- 12/21/6 Publicity: 3 copies of newspaper cutting
- 12/21/7 Publicity: notes; article by AF on Steiner, for Facts and Dreams, Jan 1926; letters; flyers. Printed, ts and ms. 14 l.
- 12/21/8 Tickets; application for tickets. Printed. 5 l.
- 12/21/9 Notes about tickets. Ms. 5 l.
- 12/21/10 Names and addresses. Ms. 26 l.

12/22 Class at Swarthmore Settlement, Leeds

- 12/22/1 University of Oxford Tutorial Classes Committee: Report for 1926-27 (includes Leeds). Printed. Booklet
- 12/22/2 Letter; notes about Leeds class from 1912-13 to 1928-29. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 12/22/3 Notes for students. Printed and ts. 3 l.
- 12/22/4 Poster. Ms. 1 l.
- 12/22/5 Text of letter by AF re Kaufmann lectures (not sent). Ms. 2 l.
- 12/22/6 Written work by a student, Leslie Tempest. Ts and ms. 25 l.
- 12/22/7 Documentation on Board of Education Regulations. Printed and ts. Booklet and 6 l.
- 12/22/8 Correspondence with University of Oxford Tutorial Classes Committee, dated May 1927-Mar 1928, including copy of syllabus for Swarthmore for autumn term 1927. Printed, ts and ms. 10 l.
- 12/22/9 Correspondence with Sydney J Holmes, class secretary, dated July 1927-Feb 1928. Ts and ms. 19 l.
- 12/22/10 Correspondence, dated Feb 1927-April 1928. Ms. 16 l.

12/23 Magazine (notice-board)

- 12/23/1 Notice to student-members. Ms. 1 l.
- 12/23/2 Notice from Philip Owen, editor. Ms. 1 l.
- 12/23/3 2 notes by AF. Ms. 2 l.
- 12/23/4 4 items for the notice-board. Printed and ts. 4 l.

12/24 Members' Annual Meeting, Nov 1927

- 12/24/1 Flyer giving agenda. Ts. 2 copies
- 12/24/2 Flyer with advert for printing, woodwork and needlework orders, on reverse. Printed. 11 l.

12/25 Membership

- 12/25/1 Weekly membership card (for 1926). Printed. 6 copies
- 12/25/2 Lists of members and amounts paid. Ms. 8 l.

12/26 Student members

- 12/26/1 Flyer for student members' conference, 12/8/1927. Ts. 1 l.
- 12/26/2 Note about student membership, dated 22/10/1927; List of student members, 1927-28; List of student members at Jan 1928. Ts and ms. 5 l.
- 12/26/3 Standard letter about start of classes, Sept 1927. Ts. 1 l.
- 12/26/4 Notes, agenda, minutes from Third Student Members' Annual Meeting, 5/11/1927. Ts and ms. 6 l.

12/27 New Ideals in Education conference

- 12/27/1 5 newspaper cuttings

- 12/27/2 West Riding of Yorkshire Education Department: syllabus of religious instruction. Printed. Booklet
- 12/27/3 Booklet about the Conference of New Ideals in Education, held at Westminster College, Cambridge, April 9-14, 1928. Printed.
- 12/27/4 Correspondence and notes, dated July 1927-April 1928. Ms and ts. 9 l.
- 12/27/5 AF's notes. Ms. 4 l.
- 12/27/6 Notes in unknown handwriting, with "From Spengler" at the top. [Oswald Spengler]. Ms. 7 l.
- 12/27/7 Letters. Jan and May 1928. Stephen Tredinnick to Percival Sharp, Director of Education, Sheffield, concerning religious education in schools. Ts. 5 l.

12/28 Summer programme

- 12/28/1 Poster. Ms. 1 l.

12/29 University of Sheffield tutorial class (Modern European History) at Swinton (tutor: AF)

- 12/29/1 Poster. Ms. 1 l.
- 12/29/2 Poster advertising the class (being run as a shift class). Printed. 1 l.
- 12/29/3 Class book for Swinton class; includes names and addresses of students, and comments on work done. Ms and ts. Notebook, and 3 l.
- 12/29/4 Statement of accounts up to 28/4/1928. Ts. 1 l.
- 12/29/5 Letter from AF to students, dated 15/7/1927. Ts and ms. 1 l.
- 12/29/6 Information sheet "Suggestions for summer reading etc", dated April 1927. Ts. 1 l.
- 12/29/7 Newspaper cutting describing the class, and the final social evening.
- 12/29/8 Correspondence, dated Sept 1927-Mar 1928, about the running of the class. Ts. 13 l.

12/30 Syllabus for AF's Modern European History class

- 12/30/1 Memorandum on a possible tutorial class in Modern European History, dated 7/2/1926. Ts. 3 copies
- 12/30/2 Syllabus for first year of AF's tutorial class in Modern European History, dated 1926. Printed. 2 copies
- 12/30/3 Correspondence dated July-Sept 1927. Ts. 6 l.
- 12/30/4 AF's notes; text of syllabus for second year, dated 1927; some information for students. Printed, ts and ms. 18 l.
- 12/30/5 Syllabus, dated 1928, for a university tutorial class by Helen Stocks, held at Lincoln. Ts. 11 l.

12/31 Theatre

- 12/31/1 Note; applications for stage plays licences. Printed, ts and ms. 6 l.

12/32 The unemployed

- 12/32/1 Copies of the Settlement's Unemployed Bulletin, giving details of the skills and experience of several unemployed people:
- No 1, Sept 1927, with enclosure of advert for Ideal Lamps. Printed. 2 copies and 1 l.
- No 2, Oct 1927. Printed. 2 copies
- No 3, Nov 1927. Printed. 2 copies
- No 4, Jan 1928. Printed. 1 copy
- No 6, Mar 1928. Printed. 2 copies

No 7, June 1928. Printed. 1 copy

- 12/32/2 Note by AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 12/32/3 Newspaper cutting of letter from AF, asking for a labouring job for an unemployed man, threatened with the workhouse.
- 12/32/4 Card for J & H Colford, Poster and showcard writers. Printed. 2 copies
- 12/32/5 Text of letters from AF, and lists of people to send them to, asking for help with jobs for individual unemployed men. Ms. 4 l.
- 12/32/6 Replies to AF about individual unemployed men. Ts. 2 l.

12/33 Association of Tutorial Class Tutors/The Tutors' Association

- 12/33/1 Association of Tutorial Class Tutors: information sheet, including constitution, dated Oct 1922. Printed. 1 l.
- 12/33/2 Tutors' Association: information sheet, including constitution, dated June 1927. Printed. 1 l.
- 12/33/3 Annual report and financial statement, 1925-26. Printed. Booklet
- 12/33/4 Letters and information about activities of the Association, including conferences, amendments to constitution, regulations. Ts. 50 l.

12/34 Association of Tutorial Class Tutors, Oxford Group

- 12/34/1 Agenda for meeting (undated). Ts. 1 l.
- 12/34/2 Minutes of meeting (undated). Ts. 2 l.
- 12/34/3 Minutes of meeting, Aug 1926. Ts. 2 l.
- 12/34/4 Minutes of meeting, Dec 1926. Ts. 2 l.
- 12/34/5 Conference, April 1927; notice of meeting for July 1927. Ts. 3 l.
- 12/34/6 Memorandum on the Range and Correlation of Class Studies; appendices include details of classes from 1907-8 to 1926-27. Ts. 22 l.
- 12/34/7 Additional material on the subject of the Range and Correlation of Class Studies, dated 1928. Ts. 13 l.

12/35 Association of Tutorial Class Tutors, Sheffield Group

- 12/35/1 Slip giving details of meeting on 24/10/1927. Ts and ms. 1 l.
- 12/35/2 Material for meeting on 28/2/1927. Ts. 3 l.
- 12/35/3 Slip giving details of meeting on 5/7/1928. Ts and ms. 1 l.

12/36 Central Joint Advisory Committee on Tutorial Classes

- 12/36/1 Annual report for session 1925-26. Printed. Booklet
- 12/36/2 Class list, 1926-27. Printed. 4 l.
- 12/36/3 Preliminary notice of Summer Schools, 1928. Printed booklet. 2 copies

12/37 WEA

- 12/37/1 Constitution and statement of policy. Printed. Booklet
- 12/37/2 Sheffield branch: Programme of activities 1927-28; information sheet 30/1/1928. Printed. Booklet and 1 l.
- 12/37/3 Yorkshire district: List of individual subscriptions 1925-26; List of individual subscriptions 1927-28; Leaflet about WEA; Annual report and statistical returns, 1927; Yorkshire district programme, 1927-28, 2 copies; Notice regarding annual meeting, 23/6/1928, Printed. 10 items
- 12/37/4 Yorkshire district: Information sheet, dated 1/3/1927. Ts. 4 l.
- 12/37/5 Yorkshire district: AF's notes from Jan 1928; Letters from WEA, Jan and Feb 1928. Ts and ms. 9 l.

12/37/6 Correspondence concerning forming a branch at Swinton. Ts. 2 l.

91/13 1928-29

13/1 Index

13/1/1 Index for 1928-29. Ms. 2 l.

13/2 Adult education

13/2/1 Letter; AF's report as a delegate to a conference organised by the British Institute of Adult Education and the Association of Tutorial Class Tutors, on "The tutor in adult education". Ts and ms. 3 l.

13/2/2 Agenda for joint meeting of the Joint Committee for the Management of Tutorial Classes and of the Tutors, 1/12/1928 : report of Board of Education on Adult Education in Yorkshire. Ts. 2 l.

13/2/3 Student reports on Adult Education in Yorkshire: AF's lists of students reading the report. Ms. 2 l.

13/2/4 Student reports on Adult Education in Yorkshire: reports by G E Brown (ms. 1 l.); A E Cammidge (ms. 1 l.); A Goodwin (ms. 1 l.); Annie Gormley (ms. 1 l.); H Hetherington (ms. 1 l.); W Hinchliffe (ms. notebook); D Holding (ms. 2 l.); Les Marsden (ms. 3 l.); J Moore (ms. 3 l.); Robert Owen (ms. notebook with 2 enclosed sheets, and 1 additional sheet); L A Salveta (ms. 1 l.); F(?) Sorby (ms. 3 l.); H Wardle (ms. 4 l.); George White (ms. 5 l.) Total of 2 notebooks and 29 l.

13/2/5 Report by Mr A Ballard on the 7th annual conference of the British Institute of Adult Education, 21-24 Sept 1928. Ts. 2 l.

13/2/6 University Tutorial Classes. Preliminary notice of Summer Schools, 1929. Issued by Central Joint Advisory Committee on Tutorial Classes. Printed. Booklet

13/3 Adult Education Joint Committee, Sheffield

13/3/1 Agenda and papers for the meeting of the Adult Education Joint Committee, July 1928 – includes AF's report on the work of the Settlement, and accounts. Printed and ts. 14 l. and folder.

13/3/2 Copy of AF's notes, that formed part of his report to the Adult Education Joint Committee, July 1928. Ts. 1 l.

13/3/3 Letter. 1928 July 24. H S Newton to AF re amount of grant. Ts. 1 l.

13/3/4 Agenda and papers for the meeting of the Adult Education Joint Committee, April 1929 – includes report on work of the Settlement. Ts. 7 l. and folder

13/3/5 Letter. 1929 May 9. H S Newton to AF, re grant application. Ts. 2 l.

13/3/6 Agenda and papers for the meeting of the Adult Education Joint Committee, July 1929 – includes AF's report on the work of the Settlement, and accounts. Ts. 13 l. and folder.

13/3/7 Drafts and notes for this meeting. Ts and ms. 5 l.

13/4 AF's lecturing engagements

13/4/1 Notes and correspondence regarding AF's lecture at Brightside and Carbroke Co-operative Society weekend school, July 1929. Ts and ms. 9 l.

13/5 Albert Newman "On the dole"

13/5/1 Albert Newman's account on the difficulties of being "on the dole", written 17/2/1929. Ts. 3 l.

13/6 Bullock "An experience"

13/6/1 Undated account about being in the workhouse. Ts. 2 copies of 14 l. each

13/7 Burglary insurance

13/7/1 Insurance policy, with expiry date 28/12/1928. Printed. 1 l.

13/8 China lectures, Oct 1928

13/8/1 Ticket to the lectures on China, by Leonard Wigham. Printed. 1 l.

13/8/2 Correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 7 l.

13/9 Christmas parties

13/9/1 Student members' party, 27/12/1928: lists of names; notes. Ms. 5 l.

13/9/2 Children's party, 28/12/1928: list of names; invitations; notes. Ts and ms. 8 l.

13/9/3 AF's notes. Ms. 8 l.

13/9/4 Donations. Ms. 1 l.

13/9/5 Letters. Ts and ms. 3 l.

13/10 Christmas Fair

13/10/1 Poster. Printed. 1 l.

13/10/2 Publicity material and tickets. Printed and ts. 6 l.

13/10/3 Correspondence and postcards relating to people bringing things for the fair. Printed, ts and ms. 26 l.

13/10/4 Friends Council for International Service, Polish Handicrafts: information; invoices. Printed and ms. 6 l.

13/10/5 E Pease, health food and diet specialist: price lists; lists of items; correspondence re stall for vegetarian goods at fair. Ts and ms. 12 l.

13/10/6 Notes re arrangements for the fair; receipts; financial statement; chart showing stall holders, stewards and refreshments. Printed, ts and ms. Booklet and 20 l.

13/11 Class notes

13/11/1 AF's notes on classes, dated 6/9/1928. Ms. 4 l.

13/11/2 12 sets of class notes, 4 copies of each, including for course of lectures at the Settlement on Nineteenth Century Thought. Ts. 48 l.

13/12 Craft scheme

13/12/1 Printed material from the Settlement (some duplication of items in 1927-28 records): Rough notes for private conference on the Settlement unemployment problem, 23/3/1928; Unemployment scheme statement 26/4/1928; Alteration to statement of 26/4/1928. Printed. 8 l.

13/12/2 Flyers for craft-work scheme; Christmas Fair flyer on reverse of some. Printed. 5 l.

13/12/3 Correspondence, Feb and May 1929, re financial support from Mrs Elmhirst. Ts. 2 l.

13/12/4 The Friend : a religious and literary journal. Vol 68, no 47, 23/11/1928. Contains article by Leonard Wigham on "The Sheffield craft-work scheme". Extra copy of the article. Printed. 1 l.

13/12/5 Sheffield Council of Social Service, fortnightly bulletin. No 25, 18/1/1929. Contains item on Settlement scheme "Handicraft training for unemployed". Ts. 3 copies.

- 13/12/6 Letter. 1928 Dec 27. R J Stanley (Employment Exchange) to AF. Mentions scheme to allow the unemployed to work on the land. Ms. 1 l.
- 13/12/7 Correspondence, dated Jan-May 1929, relating to AF's request for a woodwork class. Ms and ts. 12 l.
- 13/12/8 Ministry of Labour leaflets on Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1920 to 1927; AF's notes. 2 printed leaflets; ms 1 l.
- 13/12/9 Notes on the finances of individuals; newspaper cutting about attendance at classes, and out-door relief; correspondence with the Sheffield Union. Printed, ts and ms. One newspaper cutting; 5 l.
- 13/12/10 Weekly programmes of work for the men taking part in the craft scheme, Oct 1928 to June 1929; includes list of items made for sale at the Christmas Fair. Ms and ts. 22 l.
- 13/12/11 Notes from meetings, dated Aug 1928 to Mar 1929, giving progress of the scheme; note and statement from W S Wigham. Ts and ms. 11 l.
- 13/12/12 Notes for private conference, 11/1/1929, including financial position of participants in the craft scheme. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 13/12/13 Financial statements for the craft scheme, covering the period May 1928 to June 1929. Ms and ts. 9 l.
- 13/12/14 Letters. 1928 Oct; 1929 May. W S Wigham to AF. Ms and ts. 10 l.
- 13/12/15 Notes by AF. Ms. 4 l.

13/13 Craft scheme: Hans van der Stok

- 13/13/1 Notes. Ms. 3 l.
- 13/13/2 Craft scheme meetings, 13/5/1929 and 5/6/1929. Ts. 2 l.
- 13/13/3 Letters from AF to Hans van der Stok, May and June 1929. Ms and ts. 9 l.
- 13/13/4 Letters from Hans van der Stok to AF, May 1929. Ms. 7 l.
- 13/13/5 Information about Paul Bay's work. Ts. 8 l.

13/14 Partnership of Albert Newman and George Hollingsworth

- 13/14/1 Proposed partnership scheme. 3 copies. Ts. 3 l.
- 13/14/2 Letter advertising the partnership. Printed. 1 l.
- 13/14/3 Business cards. Printed and ms. 2 l.
- 13/14/4 Letter re debt owing to Albert Newman. Ts. 1 l.

13/15 Elocution class (Tutor: Kathleen Noton)

- 13/15/1 Register for class, Oct-Mar (no year given). Ms and ts. 1 l.

13/16 Embroidery stitching class at 4 Lawson Rd (Tutor: Miss Jones)

- 13/16/1 Notes. (Year of class unclear). Ms. 2 l.

13/17 Financial appeal

- 13/17/1 AF's notes on conducting the appeal. Ms. 5 l.
- 13/17/2 Text of letter sent out July 1929; envelopes for reply. Printed and ts. 5 l.
- 13/17/3 AF's appeal for funds, and replies. Ts and ms. 3 l.

13/18 Financial papers

- 13/18/1 Financial statement for April – June 1928. Ts. 1 l.
- 13/18/2 Letter from accountants; copies of Income and expenditure account for year ended 30/6/1928. Printed and ts. 8 l.
- 13/18/3 Financial statement for July – Sept 1928. 2 copies. Ts. 2 l.

- 13/18/4 Financial statement for Oct – Dec 1928. 2 copies. Ts. 2 l.
- 13/18/5 Statement from Christmas Fair, Dec 1928. 2 copies. Ts. 2 l.
- 13/18/6 Notes on 1928 figures, and projected figures for 1929. Ms. 1 l.
- 13/18/7 Financial statement for quarter ended 31/3/1929. Ms. 1 l.
- 13/18/8 Financial statement for April – June 1929. Ts. 1 l.
- 13/18/9 Financial statement for year ended 30/6/1929. Ms. 2 l.
- 13/18/10 Income and expenditure account, 30/6/1929. Ts. 2 l.

13/19 Folk dancing (Tutors: Miss D Dunstone and Miss G M Ward)

- 13/19/1 Register for folk dancing class, May – Dec (1928?). Ts and ms. 1 l.
- 13/19/2 Register for folk dancing class, Jan – May 1929. Ms. 1 l.
- 13/19/3 Register for morris dancing class, Sept – Oct (1928?). Ts and ms. 1 l.
- 13/19/4 Doncaster Folk Dance Competition, 24/11/1928: 4 reports. Ms. 4 l.
- 13/19/5 Doncaster Folk Dance Competition, 24/11/1928: 4 certificates. Printed 4 l.
- 13/19/6 Letter. 1929 July 15. Toc H to Miss Dunstone. Ts. 1 l.

13/20 University tutorial classes (Sheffield, and general)

- 13/20/1 Correspondence with WEA, Aug and Sept 1929. Ts. 3 l.
- 13/20/2 Registers for Sheffield classes. Ms. 5 l.
- 13/20/3 Class report from AF's Monday class in Modern European History (2nd year). 3 copies. Ts. 3 l.
- 13/20/4 Class report from AF's Thursday class in Modern European History (2nd year). 3 copies. Ts. 3 l.
- 13/20/5 Class report from AF's Swinton (shift) class in Modern European History (2nd year). Ts. 1 l.
- 13/20/6 Class reports from other University of Sheffield tutorial classes. Ts. 30 l.
- 13/20/7 Correspondence with W(?) Dann, Oct 1928 to Feb 1929. Ms. 3 l.
- 13/20/8 "Thoughts on reading the syllabus of history lectures for the session 1928-1929", by C C Richardson, 5/7/1928. Ts. 2 l.
- 13/20/9 "On the European history syllabus", by A H Pethick. Ms. 10 l.
- 13/20/10 Notice and poster on borrowing books. Ms. 2 l.

13/21 University tutorial class (Swinton)

- 13/21/1 Registers for Swinton class. Ms 2 l.
- 13/21/2 Copies of AF's report for the Swinton class. Ts. 2 l.
- 13/21/3 Correspondence. Ms and ts. 2 l.

13/22 WEA one-year class in Russian history (Tutor: G A Birkett)

- 13/22/1 Correspondence from WEA, Aug – Oct 1928. Ts. 7 l.
- 13/22/2 Letter, and forms for giving particulars of class. Printed, ts and ms. 3 l.
- 13/22/3 5 copies of flyer, and draft of text. Printed and ts. 6 l.
- 13/22/4 Syllabus. Ts. 4 l.
- 13/22/5 Correspondence from G A Birkett, dated Aug – Nov 1928; includes book lists. Printed, ms and ts. 11 l.
- 13/22/6 Letter, 30/3/1929, from Birkett; register; tutor's report. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 13/22/7 AF's notes. Ms. 3 l.

13/23 Class at Swarthmore Settlement, Leeds

- 13/23/1 AF's notes. Ms. 21 l.
- 13/23/2 Receipts. Printed and ms. 2 l.

- 13/23/3 Class report by class secretary, S J Holmes. Ts. 1 l.
- 13/23/4 AF's class-book for 1927-28 session (but with a few annotations for 1928-29 session). Ms. Notebook
- 13/23/5 Names, addresses and occupations of students (undated); notes for students for 1928-29 session. Ts. 3 l.
- 13/23/6 Charts and timetables; names, addresses and occupations of students for 1927-28, 2nd year, and for 1928-29, 3rd year. Ms and ts. 5 l.
- 13/23/7 Annual report of Swarthmore Settlement, 1928-29; letter to students giving new arrangements after AF's departure. Printed and ts. Booklet and 1 l.
- 13/23/8 University of Oxford Tutorial Classes Committee : report for 1927-28. (Report on Swarthmore class pp 17-18). Printed. Booklet
- 13/23/9 University of Oxford Tutorial Classes Committee : report for 1928-29. (Report on Swarthmore class p 11); letter about Oxford WEA summer school. Printed and ts. Booklet and 1 l.
- 13/23/10 WEA Yorkshire District : 14th (1928) annual report and statistical returns. (Statistics for Swarthmore class, Swinton class, and 2 classes at SES on p 16). Printed. Booklet
- 13/23/11 Poster advertising WEA Yorkshire District meeting, 19/1/1929. Printed.
- 13/23/12 Correspondence with WEA (chiefly with S J Holmes, the class secretary), dated June 1928 to Feb 1929. Ms and ts. 13 l.
- 13/23/13 Correspondence with WEA, dated Mar to Dec 1929, concerning AF's decision not to carry on after the 1928-29 session to give a 4th year, and the subsequent appointment of a tutor for the class. Ts and ms. 20 l.
- 13/23/14 AF's standard letter to students (Autumn 1928). Ms. 2 l.
- 13/23/15 AF's notes for students, 22/11/1928. Ts. 1 l.
- 13/23/16 Correspondence from students; work by students. Ts and ms. 18 l.
- 13/23/17 Correspondence from Jim Mortimer, May 1928 – April 1929. Ms. 4 l.
- 13/23/18 Correspondence regarding AF giving up the class, and responses from students, Feb to July 1929. Ts and ms. 16 l.
- 13/23/19 Miscellaneous correspondence, from Oct 1928 to April 1929 (but some undated). Includes copy of letter of job application by S J Holmes (AF as referee). Ms. 11 l.
- 13/23/20 Photograph of members of Swarthmore class in Oxford, Aug 1928
- 13/23/21 Information, and correspondence with University of Oxford Tutorial Classes Committee (chiefly with E S Cartwright, organising secretary), May 1928 to Mar 1929. Printed and ts. Booklet and 13 l.
- 13/23/22 Arrangements for the start of the 1928-29 session, Ts. 4 l.
- 13/23/23 Information about scholarships. Printed and ts. 5 l.
- 13/23/24 Correspondence re scholarship for class member E Megson, May – June 1929. Ts and ms. 4 l.

13/24 North Leeds Division Labour Party

- 13/24/1 Letter. 1928 Aug 12. North Leeds Division Labour Party to AF, inviting AF for possible selection as parliamentary candidate. Ts. 1 l.

13/25 Membership

- 13/25/1 List of members and payments made. Ms. 2 l.
- 13/25/2 Letter. 1928 June 8. Frank Cox (Wesleyan Methodist Church, Sheffield district) to AF. Ts. 1 l.
- 13/25/3 Notes and invitations to Members' annual general meeting, 30/11/1928, to include a celebration of the 10th anniversary of the Settlement". Ms and ts. 4 l.

13/26 Student membership

- 13/26/1 AF's notes about who the students are, and who is absent from classes; dated Sept and Nov 1928. Ms. 6 l.
- 13/26/2 AF's notes on student members' annual meeting, and members' annual meeting. Ms. 2 l.
- 13/26/3 Decisions as regards student membership, DVB and AF, 27/1/1929. Printed and annotated. 2 l.
- 13/26/4 AF's notes on student membership, dated Easter 1929. Ms. 5 l.
- 13/26/5 AF's notes on reorganisation and policy after June 1929; copy of Settlement brochure (duplicate of brochures found in section for 1928-29 Winter Programme). Printed and ms. 3 l.
- 13/26/6 AF's notes (undated) on a numerically fixed membership. Ms. 2 l.
- 13/26/7 AF's notes. Ms. 23 l.
- 13/26/8 Student member's card, 1927-1928. Printed. 8 copies
- 13/26/9 Slip signed by people wishing to be a student member; in date order from May 1928 to Jan 1929. Printed. 24 l.
- 13/26/10 List of student members, 5/11/1928, and subscription arrears. Ms. 2 l.
- 13/26/11 List of student members and non-student members, prepared for Student Members' Annual Meeting, 15/11/1928; includes details of subscription arrears. Ms. 2 l.
- 13/26/12 List of students at the Monday class, and arrears, dated 22/1/1929. Ms. 4 l.
- 13/26/13 List of students at Thursday class, and arrears, dated 22/1/1929. Ms. 4 l.
- 13/26/14 List of students at Monday and Thurs classes, and arrears, dated April [1929]. Ms. 2 l.
- 13/26/15 Letter. 1929 July 8. Anne J Marsh to AF re land for allotments. Ms. 1 l.
- 13/26/16 A Settlement Allotment Scheme. Undated flyer, annotated by AF. Ts. 1 l.
- 13/26/17 Letter. 1928 July 17. AF to student members. Ts. 1 l.
- 13/26/18 AF's notes for meeting 10/8/1928. Ms. 1 l.
- 13/26/19 Supplementary note written later [to student members], 11.8.1928. Ts. 1 l.
- 13/26/20 Letter. 1928 Sept 6. AF to student members. Ts. 2 copies
- 13/26/21 Draft of note from AF and DVB to students, giving notice of meeting for Jan 1929. Ms. 1 l.
- 13/26/22 Draft of letter from AF to student members, 14/6/1929. Ms. 3 l.
- 13/26/23 Letter. Undated, but probably summer 1929. AF to student members. Ts. 2 copies, one annotated by AF.
- 13/26/24 Undated note by unknown person on Suggestion : Written Work. Ms. 1 l.
- NB See also 91/45/2/4 for poster

13/27 Owrid recital, 6/10/1928

- 13/27/1 Correspondence from O C Owrid, Oct 1927- Oct 1928. Ms. 4 l.
- 13/27/2 Suggested programme for recital. Ms. 3 l.
- 13/27/3 Note by AF, dated 12/11/1928. Ms. 1 l.
- 13/27/4 Tickets for recital. Printed. 3 copies

13/28 Summer camp school

- 13/28/1 Correspondence. Ms and ts. 5 l.
- 13/28/2 Correspondence about transport to and from the camp. Ms and ts. 13 l.
- 13/28/3 AF's notes. Ms. 13 l.
- 13/28/4 Note about Sawdon, and ideas for future activities and camps. Ms. 1 l.
- 13/28/5 AF's notes, dated 4/5/1929 and 12/5/1929. Ms. 2 l.

- 13/28/6 Notice of Student Members' Conference on 22/6/1929; agenda for meeting. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 13/28/7 Agenda for meeting 18/7/1929. Ms. 1 l.
- 13/28/8 AF's notes; information for student members. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 13/28/9 Draft of instructions; notes. Ms. 8 l.
- 13/28/10 Typed instructions (some annotated). Ts. 18 l.
- 13/28/11 Equipment needed. Ms. 1 l.
- 13/28/12 Names of people. Ms. 1 l.
- 13/28/13 Rambling Club Camp Rules. Ts. 1 l.
- 13/28/14 Recollections of the camp school (incomplete). Ms and ts. 7 l.
- 13/28/15 Notes on the students who were needing financial help. Ms. 2 l.
- 13/28/16 Correspondence and forms relating to unemployment benefit. Printed and ts. 13 forms (5 completed) and 3 l.
- 13/28/17 Drafts and notes for leaflet and form; copies of leaflet and form. Printed, ts and ms. 8 leaflets, 15 forms and 9 l.
- 13/28/18 Information and correspondence re Bridlington Holiday Camp. Printed and ms. 4 l.
- 13/28/19 Information leaflets. Printed. 4 l.
- 13/28/20 Out-o'-Doors : the mag for ramblers. Vol 2, no 1, March 1928. Includes "A camp retreat", by F A Stocks, on the unemployed camp at Dunham Park.
- 13/28/21 Letter. 1929 March 23. F A Stocks (Boy Scouts Association) to A Hardy, at the Settlement, re the unemployed camp at Dunham Park. Ts. 2 l.
- 13/28/22 Report of the unemployed camp held at Dunham Park, July 4th to 8th, 1927. Ts. 34 l. bound in a booklet

13/29 Tea Club

- 13/29/1 AF's notes. Ms. 2 l.
- 13/29/2 Correspondence. Ms. 3 l.
- 13/29/3 Card advertising the tea club and course of lectures for 1928-29. Printed. 15 copies

13/30 Theatre

- 13/30/1 Licence, May 1929 to end May 1930; applications for licence. Printed. 3 l.
- 13/30/2 Choice of plays that people want to put on; includes people's comments on "Ragged-Trousered Philanthropists". Ms. 27 l.

13/31 Association of Tutorial Class Tutors/The Tutors' Association

- 13/31/1 Letter from Tutors' Association, dated Sept 1928, with associated documents. Ts. 11 l.
- 13/13/2 Letter from Tutors' Association to members, dated 28/1/1929, with associated documents. Ts. 11 l.

13/32 Association of Tutorial Class Tutors, Oxford Group

- 13/32/1 Letter. 1928 Nov. From Tutors' Association, Oxford Branch; agenda for meeting on 13/10/1928. Ts. 4 l.
- 13/32/2 Memorandum on the range and correlation of class studies. Nov 1928. Ts. 16 l.
- A note on subjects and the choice of subjects in WEA classes, by S R Hurst. Nov 1928. Ts. 8 l.

13/33 Association of Tutorial Class Tutors, Sheffield Group

13/33/1 Letter. 1928 Oct 1. From J Crowther. Ms. 1 l.

13/34 WEA

13/34/1 WEA Yorkshire District : 14th (1928) annual report and statistical returns. Includes information from Settlement courses. Printed. Booklet

13/34/2 Yorkshire summer schools, 1928 and 1929. Printed. 2 leaflets

13/34/3 Invitation to reception, 12/1/1929. Printed.

13/34/4 Joint scheme for correspondence courses. Printed. 2 l.

13/34/5 Correspondence with A T Wells, secretary of Sheffield WEA branch. Ms and ts. 3 l.

13/34/6 Letters, minutes, agendas, leaflets, from Yorkshire District or Sheffield Branch of WEA. Printed and ts. 21 l.

13/35 Unemployed Bulletin

13/35/1 No 6, March 1928. Printed. 5 copies

13/35/2 No 8, July and Aug 1928. Printed. 6 copies

13/35/3 No 9, March 1929. Printed. 9 copies

13/35/4 No 10, June 1929. Printed. 7 copies

13/36 Viscountess Grey prize

13/36/1 Correspondence and notes. Ts and ms. 3 l.

13/36/2 Draft of notice. Ts. 2 copies

13/36/3 Poster

13/37 Winter programme

13/37/1 3 copies of leaflet, which includes winter programme for 1928-29. Printed.

13/38 Woodhouse correspondence

13/38/1 Letter. 1928 Aug 31. W S W[igham] to AF, regarding a family known to the Settlement. Ms. 4 l.

13/38/2 Letters, dated Oct 1928, regarding insurance payments. Ts. 2 l.

13/39 Miscellaneous material

13/39/1 Card for Mr L Simpson, electrical contractor, Printed [by the Settlement]

13/39/2 2 bus tickets

13/39/3 Lord Haldane's memories : VI - Philosophy and religion. Extract from Lord Haldane's autobiography, from The Times, Jan 19, 1929

13/39/4 Poster on democracy/autocracy. Hand-drawn

13/39/5 Poster for eurhythmy demonstration, Aug 1928, in Ilkley

91/14 1930s

14/1 Settlement activities

14/1/1 Newspaper cutting, dated 1930, with obituary of Maurice E Unwin (who lived at the Settlement hostel at one time, and was a chairman of the Sheffield Repertory Company).

14/1/2 Correspondence and information sheet for a class outing to the Settlement, planned for 31/5/1930 from a WEA class in Derby. Ts and ms. 2 l.

- 14/1/3 Letter dated 2/12/1932; News Chronicle poster "Sheffield's very 'little' theatre". Printed and ts. 2 l.
- 14/1/4 Documents relating to the Christmas Fair at the Settlement, 10-15 Dec 1936. Ts. 4 l.
- 14/1/5 AF's letter to friends of the Settlement, dated 26/4/1938. Printed. 1 l.
- 14/1/6 Bill and receipt for groceries, dated May-June 1938. Printed, ts and ms.

14/2 Financial papers

- 14/2/1 Income and expenditure account for year ended 30 June 1932. Printed. 1 l.
- 14/2/2 Financial statement for quarter ended 30 Sept 1932. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 14/2/3 Accounts for the Christmas Fair, 1932. [On verso of 3 of these leaves is a flyer for "Painted fabrics" : Annual Christmas Fair : 1932.] Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 14/2/4 Financial statement for quarter ended 31 Dec 1932. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 14/2/5 Letter. 1933 Feb 22. Private secretary of Mrs Elmhirst, Dartington Hall, to AF, regarding financial support for W S Wigham. Ts. 1 l.
- 14/2/6 Financial statement for quarter ended 31 March 1933. Ms. 1 l.
- 14/2/7 Financial statement for quarter ended 30 June 1933. Ts and ms. 7 l.

14/3 Miscellaneous

- 14/3/1 The Sheffield Co-operator. No 76, February 1930.
- 14/3/2 Letter. 1931 Aug 5. Kenneth B Kaye to AF; text in German of Goethe's "Geistes-Epochen nach Hermanns neuesten Mitteilungen"; translation of this essay into English, with title "Spirit-epochs". Ts. 10 l.
- 14/3/3 WEA material : notes, and information headed "Economy in education", about demonstrations organised by the WEA Yorkshire District (South) for December 1932, against recent cuts in educational expenditure. Printed and ms. 3 l.
- 14/3/4 WEA material : nomination paper for office-holders for AGM of WEA Yorkshire District (South), to be held on 24/6/1939. Printed. 1 l.
- 14/3/5 Note on language in Shakespeare. Undated, but found alongside other miscellaneous 1930s material. Ms. 1 l.
- 14/3/6 An illustrated guide of Pevensey : historical Old Mint House. [Missing page 11-12]. Undated, but found alongside other miscellaneous 1930s material. Printed booklet

14/4 Education

- 14/4/1 Letter, 18/2/1930, from NUT; newspaper cutting, 12/9/1929, from The Schoolmaster and Woman Teacher's Chronicle; note by AF. Printed, ts and ms. 3 l.
- 14/4/2 Newspaper cutting, 16/3/1930, from The Observer: article by Sir W H Hadow, on Sheffield University since the first world war; mentions Dr W Ripper. Printed

91/15 Hollowford

15/1 Setting up

- 15/1/1 Articles of agreement with regard to a poultry farming and catering business at Castleton. Dated 22/8/1934. Ts. 3 l.
- 15/1/2 Legal charge of freehold property at Castleton in the County of Derby to secure the sum of £500.0.0. and interest. Dated 1/8/1935. Ts. 4 l.
- 15/1/3 Map showing Hollowford Road and Robinlands Lane. 1 l.
- 15/1/4 Order for printing of publicity postcard. Printed and ms. 2 l.
- 15/1/5 Copies of postcard. Printed. 2 l.

15/1/6 Miscellaneous information. Printed and ms. 4 l.
15/1/7 Article in Sheffield Telegraph and Star, 9/8/1935. Printed. 1 l.
15/1/8 Advertisement sheet for opening weekend at Hollowford, 21-22 Sept
1935. Ts. 1 l.

15/2 Use of Hollowford

15/2/1 Visits and bookings, 1935-1942. Ts and ms. 6 l.
15/2/2 Programme for Weekend Conference on Social Credit, 24-26 April, 1936.
Printed. 1 l.
15/2/3 Letter. 1945 Mar 7. Concerning erecting a hut at Hollowford. Ts. 1 l.
15/2/4 Cheque stubs, 1939-44.
15/2/5 Paying-in book, 1939-46; letter re Hollowford Estate bank account.
15/2/6 Cash bag.
15/2/7 Receipts and notes. Ms. 7 l.

15/3 Hollowford Estate Accounts

15/3/1 Profit and loss account for years ended 24 Aug 1937, 1938, 1939 and
1940, and balance as at 24 Aug for those years. Ms. 1 l.
15/3/2 Profit and loss account for year ended 24 Aug 1940, and balance at 24
Aug 1940. 2 copies Ms. 2 l.
15/3/3 Letter; Receipts and payments account for years ended 24 Aug 1941, 1942
and 1943. Ms. 2 l.
15/3/4 Receipts and payments account for year ended 24/8/1944. Ts. 1 l.
15/3/5 Provisional statement of account at 30/4/1946. 2 copies Ts and ms. 2 l.
15/3/6 Letter; Receipts and payment account for year ended 24 Aug 1945;
Receipts and payment account for the year ended 24 Aug 1946. Ms. 3 l.
15/3/7 Bank statements for Hollowford Estate account, for 1944, 1945 and 1946.
3 l.
13/3/8 Letters and documents relating to tax matters, 1944-1947 (where dated).
Printed, ts and ms. 20 l.

15/4 Sale of Hollowford

15/4/1 Letters sent to original donors, dated 1/4/1946, regarding their share of
profits from the sale; replies to that letter. Ts and ms. 18 l.
15/4/2 Correspondence about selling Hollowford. Ms and ts. 7 l.
15/4/3 Correspondence relating to information required by the purchasers. Ms
and ts. 11 l.
15/4/4 Statement of account from the solicitors. Ts. 2 l.
15/4/5 Letter. 1946 June 9. DVB to AF; Notes on how money should be divided
up. Ms. 5 l.

15/5 Scrapbook and photographs

15/5/1 6 loose photographs of Hollowford and Castleton area.
15/5/2 2 envelopes of photographs and negatives. Might possibly include
photographs taken outside the Settlement building.
15/5/3 Scrapbook pages, from 1934-1935, with photographs and documents
pasted in; some loose documents. Ts. and ms. 15 l.

15/6 Refugees

15/6/1 Flyer, dated 1939, asking for accommodation for refugee children, and giving information about Czech refugees to be accommodated at Hollowford. 3 copies

15/7 Refugee wedding at Hollowford

15/7/1 Photograph

15/7/2 Newspaper cuttings

91/16 Refugees helped by the Freeman family

16/1 Financial matters, 1942-46

16/1/1 Bank information: 2 books of paying-in stubs, 1943-44; bank statement from 1945, (Arnold Freeman Esq re Mrs Koerber). 2 booklets; 1 l.

16/1/2 Note on financial position of Freeman refugees: 23 August, 1942. Ts. 3 copies

16/1/3 Letter. 1942 Oct 24. AF to Charles [Fletcher?] (no surname), detailing amounts of grant. Ts. 1 l.

16/1/4 Refugee money, Nov 1946. Ms. 1 l.

16/1/5 Letter, not addressed and undated; probably from AF to a family member, re support for the refugee children. Ts. 2 l.

16/2 Lotte Frankenstein, 1943-44

16/2/1 1943: AF's notes on money. Ms. 10 l.

16/2/2 May to July 1943: correspondence on instruction in the Jewish faith. Ts and ms. 4 l.

16/2/3 July to Oct 1943: correspondence on money. Ts. 9 l.

16/2/4 March 1944: particulars of earnings. Ts and ms. 3 l.

16/2/5 Sept to Oct 1944: correspondence with Assistance Board; with Mrs Burkett; with Refugee Children's Movement. Ts and ms. 10 l.

16/2/6 Sept to Oct 1944: envelope, which contained correspondence re Lotte's increase in earnings, and its impact on grant. Ts and ms. Envelope and 5 l.

16/3 Lotte Frankenstein, 1945-

16/3/1 1945: correspondence with Refugee Children's Movement on money; associated documentation. Printed and ts. 23 l.

16/3/2 1945: correspondence with Mrs Burkett. Ts (annotated). 1 l.

16/3/3 1945: notes. Ms. 2 l.

16/3/4 April to Aug 1946: notes and correspondence on dressmaking lessons. Ms and ts. 7 l.

16/3/5 May to Nov 1946: notes and correspondence (one letter undated). Ts and ms. 12 l.

16/3/6 Envelope. 1 l.

16/3/7 1943-1948: cheque books; cheque stubs. 4 items

16/4 The Zydower children

16/4/1 Correspondence with the Sheffield Council for Refugees (AF was one of the vice-presidents), Sept 1945 to Aug 1947, concerning maintenance payments for Manfred, Astrid and Anita Zydower. Ts and ms. 20 l.

16/4/2 Letter. 1946 June 22. AF to Stephen [Doncaster], secretary of Sheffield Council for Refugees, regarding scholarship won by Astrid Zydower to the College of Arts. Ts. 1 l.

16/4/3 Correspondence, 1943-47, re Anita Zydower: her place at Sheffield High School for Girls; financial support for her. Ms and ts. 9 l.

16/4/4 Letter. 1946 May 12. AF to Christopher Freeman; draft of letter; details of Zydower relatives in Europe. Ms and ts. 3 l.

16/5 Manfred Zydower, 1943-47

16/5/1 1943: correspondence; notes; enrolment for radio servicing examination. Printed, ts and ms. 21 l.

16/5/2 1944: correspondence. Ms and ts. 12 l.

16/5/3 Undated letter re Manfred. Ts. 1 l.

16/5/4 1945: correspondence and notes. Ts and ms. 8 l.

16/5/5 1946: correspondence. Printed and ts. 4 l.

16/5/6 1947: correspondence; Assistance Board pay sheet – alien refugees, dated 22/9/1947, giving decision on allowance for Manfred. Printed and ts. 8 l.

16/6 Correspondence with AF's mother

16/6/1 Letter. 1947 Sept 10. AF to his mother, concerning financial help for the refugees, and for AF's own writing. Ts. 2 l.

91/17 1940s

17/1 The Spark, 1944-1947

(1) General

17/1/1 Notice asking for funds (undated). Ms. 1 l.

17/1/2 Agreed decisions of meeting on March 15 and 22. (Undated, but is before Easter 1946). Ts. 2 copies (one annotated)

17/1/3 Letter to subscribers; list of subscribers for 1947. Ts. 2 l.

17/1/4 Material for The Spark. printed, ts and ms. 19 l.

(2) Copies of The Spark

17/1/5 The Spark, no 4, Dec 1945. (Student members' magazine). Ts. 3 copies

17/1/6 The Spark, vol 1, no 1, Easter 1946. Printed. 9 copies (some incomplete)

17/1/7 The Spark, vol 1, no 2, Michaelmas 1946. Printed. 1 copy

17/1/8 The Spark, vol 1, no 3, New Year, 1947. Printed. 2 copies

17/1/9 The Spark, vol 2, no 1, Easter 1947. Printed. 6 copies

17/2 Holiday information

17/2/1 Holiday Fellowship : brochures for Summer 1943 (2 copies; 2 booking forms) and Summer 1944 (1 copy). Printed

17/2/2 Co-operative Holidays Association : brochure for Summer Holidays, 1944. (2 copies; 1 booking form). Printed

17/2/3 Information sheet on WTA permanent centres, dated 18/1/1946. Ts. 1 l.

17/3 Rambling Club

17/3/1 Cards giving details of Settlement Rambles, Jan/Feb 1939 – May/June 1940. Printed. 12 cards

17/3/2 Rambles, July, Aug and Sept. No year given, but 1940? Ms. 2 l.

17/3/3 Settlement Rambles, 1941-1943. Ts and ms. 8 l.

17/3/4 Names and addresses of members of the Rambling Club, 28/5/1941. Ms and ts. 2 l.

- 17/3/5 Notebook (no cover), giving names and addresses; notes; rambles for 1940-41 and 1944; weekends away 1945. Ms
- 17/3/6 Notebook (black cover), giving names and addresses; notes; weekends away. Ms
- 17/3/7 Correspondence, from 1945 and 1946, about conditions at Hollowford. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 17/3/8 Barn project : notes and correspondence regarding the attempt to buy/rent a barn for Settlement use, 1946. Printed, ms and ts. Newspaper cutting, and 17 l.
- 17/3/9 Abandonment of the barn project, 1947. Printed and ms. 5 l.
- 17/3/10 Sheffield Educational Settlement and Sheffield International Centre Joint Rambling Group : programmes. 1944-1948. Ts. 23 l.
- 17/3/11 Sheffield Educational Settlement and Sheffield International Centre Joint Rambling Group : correspondence and minutes of meeting, 1944-1948. Ms and ts. 10 l.
- 17/3/12 Documents and correspondence relating to the setting up of a new Rambling Club at the Settlement in 1948; includes flyers for people about to leave school. Printed, ms and ts. 10 l.
- 17/3/13 Correspondence with The Ramblers' Association (1944). Ts 1 l.
- 17/3/14 Correspondence with the Youth Hostels Association (1946). Ts 1 l.
- 17/3/15 Correspondence with the Fellowship of Youth (FOY) Society (1944-1946). Ts and ms. 8 l.

17/4 "The Three Spheres of Society" by Charles Waterman

- 17/4/1 Review of the book, by AF. Printed. 25 copies
- 17/4/2 Correspondence about the book, and about visit by Charles Waterman (Charles Davy) to the Settlement on 20/1/1947. Ts and ms. 2 l.

17/5 Brochure for Whitley Hall appeal, Dec 1946

- 17/5/1 Text for brochure. (NB This is minus the contribution by Ethel Haythornthwaite and Gertrude Ward). Ts. 13 l.
- 17/5/2 Copies and notes for page 6; page 7 ("Our financial plans", by Arnold Freeman); final section with donation slip. Ts and ms. 21 l.
- 17/5/3 Notes and text for introductory item for brochure – written by AF. (Dated 6/1/1946, but presume should be 1947). Ts and ms. 5 l.
- 17/5/4 Copies of contribution by J H Bingham. Ts. 4 l.
- 17/5/5 Copies of "Classes held in the Settlement, by a student in them". (Anonymous). Printed and ts. One leaflet and 10 l.
- 17/5/6 Copies of "AF and DV", by Ethel Haythornthwaite and Gertrude Ward. Ts and ms. 7 l.
- 17/5/7 AF's handwritten notes, including drafts of letters. Ms. 8 l.

17/6 Whitley Hall and König School

- 17/6/1 Note. Ms. 1 l.
- 17/6/2 Miscellaneous correspondence, 1946, with people interested in setting up a school in Sheffield. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 17/6/3 Correspondence, Nov 1946 (where dated), with Esther Towler; notes on a property called Burton Closes. Ms and ts. 9 l.
- 17/6/4 Correspondence with Karl König, May – Nov 1946, about Whitley Hall. Ts. 13 l.
- 17/6/5 Correspondence, Sept 1946 – Jan 1947, mainly with H J Bingley, owner of Whitley Hall; includes letters about the abandonment of the scheme. Ts and ms. 30 l.

- 17/6/6 Miscellaneous notes and documents about Whitley Hall. Ms and ts. 6 l.
- 17/6/7 Correspondence, July – Sept 1946, with Ernst Lehrs. (General topics). Ts and ms. 7 l.
- 17/6/8 Correspondence, Dec 1946 – Feb 1947, with Ernst Lehrs. (Whitley Hall and other properties). (NB Some letters have unclear or incomplete dates: letters for 2/1/1946 and 6/1/1946, should probably both be 1947; letters for 9/1/___ and 6/2/___ have unclear subject matter as well as year, but are probably 1947). Ts and ms. 22 l.
- 17/6/9 Whitley Hall bank account. Printed, ms and ts. 8 l.
- 17/6/10 Whitley Hall lease; solicitor's letter. Ts. 7 l.
- 17/6/11 Letter between unknown correspondents, dated 8/4/1947, mentioning Stanley Moffatt's support for Steiner schools. Ms. 1 l.
- 17/6/12 Correspondence, Mar – April 1947, between AF and Karl König, regarding setting up a König school in the Sheffield area. Ts. 7 l.
- 17/6/13 Correspondence, April 1947, with estate agent, regarding search for premises. Ts. 2 l.

17/7 Disabled children

- 17/7/1 Timothy Paige: correspondence, 1948. Ms. 4 l.
- 17/7/2 Christopher Burley: request for reference for Lieut W A Burley, and reference given by AF, April 1948. Ts. 2 l.
- 17/7/3 Christopher Burley: correspondence, Jan – June 1948. Ms and ts. 25 l.

17/8 Publicity for Save Europe Now

- 17/8/1 Settlement information sheet from 1945. Ts. 1 copy
- 17/8/2 Flyer: Christmas greetings 1946 from the Sheffield district of the United Nations Association. (Written by Edith Freeman). Printed. 1 copy
- 17/8/3 Two flyers from the Settlement, Christmas 1946 (slightly different wording). Printed. 3 copies (pink), and 9 copies (mixed colours)
- 17/8/4 Flyer from the Settlement: Christ said, "Love your enemies." Printed. 33 copies
- 17/8/5 Settlement flyer from 1947. Printed. 1 copy

17/9 Save Europe Now campaign at the Settlement, Christmas 1946

- 17/9/1 Organisation of the Christmas 1946 campaign; includes lists of donations, and people taking collecting tins. Ts and ms. 16 l.
- 17/9/2 Letters in response to the campaign. Ts and ms. 24 l.
- 17/9/3 Details of collectors, and tins distributed. In 3 plastic sleeves. Ts and ms. 100 l.
- 17/9/4 Correspondence and notes on unreturned collecting tins. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 17/9/5 Alphabetical list of collectors. Ms. 4 l.

17/10 Save Europe Now, Christmas 1947

- 17/10/1 Material from Save Europe Now: Christmas card. Printed. 1 l.
- 17/10/2 Material from Save Europe Now: booklet "Have you thought what winter will be like in Europe this year?". Printed
- 17/10/3 Material from Save Europe Now: letter explaining what is needed. Ts. 1 l.
- 17/10/4 Postcard from AF and DVB. Printed. 1 l.
- 17/10/5 Receipt book for Christmas parcels.
- 17/10/6 Responses to the appeal. Ts and ms. 21 l.
- 17/10/7 Flag Day tin-takers. Ms. 1 l.

17/10/8 Amounts donated. Ms. 1 l.

17/11 Save Europe Now parcels scheme

(1) General

- 17/11/1 Newspaper cutting, from Peace News, Nov 29, 1946.
17/11/2 Correspondence, Nov – Dec 1946, with Save Europe Now. Ts. 4 l.
17/11/3 Information from Save Europe Now on Parcels to individuals in Germany, from 1/15/1947. Printed and ts. 2 l.
17/11/4 Correspondence, Nov 1947 – Mar 1948, with Save Europe Now about sending parcels to schools in Germany; information about some parcels sent to the Waldorfschule in Hanover. Printed, ts and ms. 11 l.
17/11/5 Details of further parcels sent to Europe. Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.

(2) Parcels sent by the Settlement, 1947-48

- 17/11/6 Note about forms needed. Ms. 1 l.
17/11/7 Receipt book; notes about accounts. Printed and ms. Notebook and 12 l.
17/11/8 Accounts book; duplicate book with food and clothing sent to named people. Ms. 2 notebooks
17/11/9 Correspondence, Jan – Aug 1948, with Maria Lehrs. Ts and ms. 13 l.
17/11/10 Names of people to be helped in Europe. Ts. 1 l.
17/11/11 Details of the Silver Door Scheme (Australian). Printed, ts and ms. 2 l.
17/11/12 Correspondence, 1946 – 1947, with Violet Plincke. Includes further names and addresses, and information about some parcels. Ms. 4 l.
17/11/13 Postcard. 1947 July 2. CMS [Christina Stone] to DVB, giving another name and address. Ms. 1 l.
17/11/14 List of people to whom food parcels should be sent. Printed, ts and ms. 4 l.
17/11/15 List showing parcels sent, when and to whom. Ms. 1.
17/11/16 Correspondence and notes, June – Sept 1947, regarding sending parcels to Finland and Roumania. Ts and ms. 5 l.
17/11/17 Hilfsaktion (Action of Relief in favour of children and suffering persons), Sonnenhof, Arlesheim, Switzerland: request for help; acknowledgements, Mar – Aug 1947, of parcels sent; letters, Feb and April 1947, between DVB and Werner Pache. Ts and ms. 8 l.

(3) Letters of thanks to the Settlement from recipients in Europe, 1947-48

- 17/11/18 Wally Ammerschläger. July 1947 – May 1948. Ms. 9 l.
17/11/19 Josef Deibele. Mar 1948. Ms. 1 l.
17/11/20 Wilhelm Fink. May 1948. Ts. 1 l.
17/11/21 Charlotte Goerbing. May 1948, and June [no year]. Ms. 3 l.
17/11/22 Jürgen von Grone. April – Nov 1947. Ts and ms. 4 l.
17/11/23 Emily Hahn. Dec 1947 – Aug 1948. Ms. 5 l.
17/11/24 Gerda von Heydebrand. April 1948 and May 1949. Ms. 4 l.
17/11/25 Gerda Hillmann. Mar 1948 and June 1949. Ms. 2 l.
17/11/26 Jürgen Kunst. Nov 1948. Ts. 1 l.
17/11/27 Christa Lechler. Mar and July 1948. Ms. 3 l.
17/11/28 Heinz Müller. April 1948. Ms. 1 l.
17/11/29 Hans-Eberhard Schiller. May 1947 – June 1948. Ms. 3 l.
17/11/30 Schröer family. May 1947 – May 1948. Ts and ms. 6 l.
17/11/31 W Karl Schubert. June 1948, and Sept [no year]. Ms. 2 l.
17/11/32 Reta Sittel. Feb 1947 – May 1948. Ms. 4 l.
Paper with 2 names on; was together with the Reta Sittel letters. Ms. 1 l.

17/11/33 Christina Trautwein. May 1947 to June 1948. Ms. 7 l.

17/12 Receipts – other donations

- 17/12/1 Receipts for Baltic Parcels Appeal, 1948. Printed, ts and ms. 2 l.
- 17/12/2 Receipt for United Nations Appeal for Children, 1948. Ts. 1 l.
- 17/12/3 Receipt for Save the Children Fund, 1946. Printed, ts and ms. 2 l.

17/13 Newspaper articles : atomic war, treatment of POWs, the peace movement

- 17/13/1 "Drifting towards atomic war". Undated cutting from unnamed newspaper.
- 17/13/2 "Shawcross says the atom bomb may be outdone". News Chronicle, 3/12/1946.
- 17/13/3 "An attempt at political invention", by C B Purdom. Tomorrow, November 1946
- 17/13/4 The new English weekly and the new age : a review of public affairs, literature and the arts. 14/11/1946 (incomplete issue - 2 pages only)
- 17/13/5 The new English weekly and the new age : a review of public affairs, literature and the arts. 26/12/1946 (whole issue).
- 17/13/6 The Tablet : a weekly newspaper and review, pro ecclesia dei, pro rege et patria. Vol 188, no 5540. 13/7/1946.
- 17/13/7 Peace News. No 546. 29/11/1946
- 17/13/8 Peace News. No 549. 20/12/1946
- 17/13/9 Peace News. No 550. 27/12/1946
- 17/13/10 "Crisis across the Channel: She grew up under Hitler ... Here is her view of life in Britain", by Ursula Kohn. Reynolds News and Sunday Citizen, December 7, 1947

91/18 1942-43

18/1 Miscellaneous papers

- 18/1/1 Flyers giving programme for autumn 1942. Printed. 4 copies
- 18/1/2 Agenda for Members' Annual General Meeting, 30/11/1942. Ts. 1 l.
- 18/1/3 Student members who are entitled to vote at the Student Members Meeting, 28/11/1942. (These sheets have been amended, showing "1943" at the top. Ts and ms. 3 l.

91/19 1943-44

19/1 Index

- 19/1/1 Index for 1943-44. Ms. 1 l.

19/2 Meetings/conferences

- 19/2/1 AF's notes. Ms. 2 l.
- 19/2/2 Bruderhof : notice about the Bruderhof; invitation to Bruderhof meeting, 23/3/1944. Ts. 2 l.
- 19/2/3 Jack Bucknall : correspondence, June-Dec 1943; lists of people. Ms and ts. 9 l.
- 19/2/4 Jack Bucknall : leaflets from The Catholic Crusade. Printed. 7 items
- 19/2/5 International Voluntary Service for Peace : letter. 1943 Oct 13. Ts. 1 l.
- 19/2/6 World Unity Movement : information leaflets; letter with list of people. Printed, ts and ms. 3 l.

19/3 Calendars : order forms and letters

- 19/3/1 Tear-off slip for calendars : 6 blank forms; 25 completed forms.
- 19/3/2 Order form for calendars : 21 completed forms.
- 19/3/3 Yellow printed order form for calendars : 9 completed forms.
- 19/3/4 Notes and letters. Ms and ts. 31 l.

19/4 Canteen

- 19/4/1 Canteen helpers, July 1943 – July 1944. 3 notebooks
- 19/4/2 Meal register, Aug 1943 – May 1944. 1 exercise book

19/5 Correspondence

- 19/5/1 Letter. 1944 Mar 17. Rotary Club of Sheffield to DVB offering volunteers. Ts. 1 l.
- 19/5/2 Letter, Jan 1944, and information about India Relief Committee. Printed and ts. 3 l.
- 19/5/3 Letter. 1944 Jan 28. Martel Club committee to AF re room hire. Ts. 1 l.

19/6 Croft House Mothers

- 19/6/1 Correspondence, June 1943 – Jan 1944. Ms and ts. 5 l.
- 19/6/2 Letter to DVB from the women of Croft Hall (part of Croft House); list of women. Ms. 5 l.

19/7 Financial statements

- 19/7/1 Settlement account: financial statement for quarter ended 30 Sept 1943. Ts. 6 copies
- 19/7/2 Canteen account: for quarter ended 30 Sept 1943. Ts. 6 copies
- 19/7/3 Canteen account and financial statement for quarter ended 31 Dec 1943. Ts and ms. 5 copies
- 19/7/4 Canteen account and financial statement for quarter ended 31 Mar 1944. Ts and ms. 3 copies
- 19/7/5 Settlement account for quarter ended 30 June 1944. Ts. 3 copies
- 19/7/6 Canteen account for quarter ended 30 June 1944. Ts. 3 copies
- 19/7/7 Financial statements, Settlement and canteen, quarter ended 30 June 1944. Ms. 2 l.

19/8 Lunch Hour Discussion Group

- 19/8/1 List of names for World Affairs Discussion Club. Ts. 2 l.

19/9 Members and student members

- 19/9/1 Flyer with tear-off slip for paying membership subscription. Printed. 1 l.
- 19/9/2 Agenda for Members' Annual General Meeting, 27/11/1943. Ts. 1 l.
- 19/9/3 Notes for student members, and notice of Student Members Annual General Meeting, 27/11/1943. Ts. 4 copies

19/10 Publicity

- 19/10/1 Postcard advertising Settlement activities, Dec-Jan, 1943-44. 9 copies
- 19/10/2 Flyer advertising Settlement activities, including winter programme for 1943-44; anthroposophical notices on the back. Printed. 13 copies
- 19/10/3 Sheet advertising Settlement activities. Ts. 6 copies

19/11 The Shaw Society

- 19/11/1 Correspondence. Ts and ms. 10 l.
19/11/2 Information about The Shaw Society, including list of members. Printed and ts. 9 l.
19/11/3 First meeting of the Sheffield Group of The Shaw Society, 5/2/1944. Printed, ts and ms. 6 l.

19/12 University of Sheffield tutorial classes

- 19/12/1 Tutors' reports for University of Sheffield tutorial classes. These include AF's Tuesday, Thursday and Friday classes in Modern European History (2nd year). Ts. 17 l.

19/13 WEA

- 19/13/1 Subscriptions to the South Yorkshire WEA District from students at the Sheffield Educational Settlement. Ts. 1 l.
19/13/2 AF's one-year class in "Present day world problems in the light of history", 1943-44 session, held on the Manor Estate : notes; tutor's report; registers. Printed, ms and ts. 6 l.
19/13/3 DVB's class in "Outlines of the history of English literature", 1943-44 session, held at the Settlement : notes; correspondence, registers. Printed, ts and ms. 7 l.

19/14 Food in the Factory conference, June 1944

- 19/14/1 Notes. Ms. 6 l.
19/14/2 Timetable for the conference. Printed. 1 l.
19/14/3 Correspondence. Ts. 2 l.

91/20 1944-45

20/1 Index

- 20/1/1 Index for 1944-45. Ms. 1 l.

20/2 Adult Education Committee, Sheffield

- 20/2/1 Letter. 1944 June 20. W P Alexander, Secretary to Adult Education Joint Committee, requesting information to support an institution's application for a grant for the year to 13/3/1945. Ts. 1 l.
20/2/2 Letter. 1944 June 28. Secretary [of Settlement] to W P Alexander. Ts. 1 l.
20/2/3 Summary of work being done at the Settlement. Ts. 1 l.
20/2/4 Agenda and papers for consideration at the Adult Education Joint Committee, 17/7/1944. (Includes accounts for the Settlement, for year ended 30/6/1943). Ts. 4 l.
20/2/5 Letter. 1944 July 25. W P Alexander to DVB, giving amount of grant awarded to the Settlement for the coming winter session [Sept-Dec 1944]. Ts. 1 l.

20/3 ARP and war damage

- 20/3/1 Booklets, leaflets and information sheets. Printed. 23 items
20/3/2 Instructions for protection of The Little Theatre. Ts. 4 l.
20/3/3 Information about camouflage paint. Ts. 3 l.
20/3/4 Two letters about fire watching and fire prevention. Ts. 2 l.
20/3/5 Information sheets from City of Sheffield Police – ARP Lectures; handwritten notes. Printed and ms. 16 l.
20/3/6 Newspaper cuttings. 2 items

20/3/7 Documents relating to war damage. Printed, ms and ts. 13 l.

20/4 Calendars

20/4/1 Letter including order form for calendars. Ts. 2 copies

20/5 Adam Bittleston lecture, 8/10/1944

20/5/1 Appeal for the Christian Community's London Church Building Fund, with handwritten note at top. Printed. 1 l.

20/5/2 Ticket; list of names. Printed and ms. 4 l.

20/5/3 Flyer for public lecture "Rudolf Steiner's work for the re-birth of Europe", by Adam Bittleston; advertisement for Settlement activities on reverse. Printed. 2 copies

20/6 Constitution

20/6/1 Copies of the old constitution. Ts. 9 l.

20/6/2 Copies of the old constitution, with annotations. Printed and ts. 13 l.

20/6/3 Suggested revised constitution (undated). Ts. 10 l.

20/6/4 AF's suggestions, dated 14/2/1944. Ts and ms. 3 l.

20/6/5 Further notes, dated 20/2/1944. Ts. 2 l.

20/6/6 Suggested revised constitution (AF – 3/3/1944); amendments to this. Ts. 14 l.

20/6/7 Note by AF on council decisions. Ms. 1 l.

20/6/8 List of people. Ms. 1 l.

20/7 Covenant scheme, 1943-45

20/7/1 Examples of covenant agreements; draft of agreement for the Settlement. Printed, ts and ms. 5 l.

20/7/2 Subscription or donation form, for Sheffield Civic Appeal for the National YMCA War Service Fund, giving what it costs to contribute under a 7-year deed of covenant. Printed. 1 l.

20/7/3 Correspondence and documents regarding setting up the scheme. Printed and ts. 6 l.

20/7/4 Information about income tax. Ms. 2 l.

20/7/5 Procedure for Settlement covenant scheme. Ts. 2 copies

20/7/6 Flyer "Twenty-five years!", dated 1/8/1943. Printed. 6 copies

20/7/7 Form for Settlement members to fill in. Printed. 2 copies

20/7/8 Letter to be sent to Settlement members. Ts. 8 l.

20/7/9 Letter. 1943 Oct 9. AF to Harry [Brearley]. Ts. 1 l.

20/7/10 Documents from the Inland Revenue. Printed. 8 l.

20/7/11 Documents; correspondence with Chief Inspector of Taxes. Printed, ts and ms. 10 l.

20/7/12 Covenant form. Ts. 9 copies

20/7/13 Completed forms from people who do not pay income tax. 56 forms, and two attached notes.

20/7/14 Completed forms from people who do pay income tax. 46 forms and one handwritten note.

20/7/15 Undated letter from C L MacCarthy, cancelling membership. Ms. 1 l.

20/7/16 Undated letter from Mamie [Griffiths/Linstead]. Ms. 1 l.

20/7/17 Letters from 1943. Ms and ts. 13 l.

20/7/18 Letters from 1944. Ms and ts. 6 l.

20/8 Financial notes

20/8/1 Pages from an account book, showing tickets bought, expenses etc. Includes information for Adam Bittleston's meeting on 8/10/1944. Ms. 22 l.

20/9 "War and peace" (tutor: Gerhard Ditz)

20/9/1 Report on class held during summer 1944, with names of students. Ts. 1 l.

20/9/2 Letter re forming a class for winter, 1944. Ts. 1 l.

20/9/3 Provisional register for one-year WEA class, 1944-45. Printed and ms. 1 l.

20/10 Eurhythmmy

20/10/1 Correspondence between Frances and DVB, dated Jan and Feb 1945, about Mariana Brühl and eurhythmmy in Sheffield. Ms. 6 l.

20/10/2 Correspondence between Mariana Brühl and DVB, dated Mar and April 1945; notes re meetings with Marian Brühl. Ms. 11 l.

20/10/3 Publicity. Printed, ms and ts. 5 l.

20/10/4 Letter reminding people about the eurhythmmy demonstration, 21/4/1945. Ts. 2 copies

20/10/5 Pianist for eurhythmmy classes and demonstration. Ms. 4 l.

20/10/6 Accounts information for eurhythmmy classes and demonstration including payment to Mariana Brühl. Printed and ms. 6 l.

20/10/7 Preparations for eurhythmmy classes and demonstration; includes list of people. Ms. 4 l.

20/10/8 Programme for Sheffield Philharmonic Society concert, 13/4/1945. Printed. 1 l.

20/10/9 Flyer, dated 16/1/1945, advertising eurhythmmy events. Ts. 10 copies

20/10/10 Correspondence and tear-off slips from people interested in the eurhythmmy classes and demonstration. Printed, ts and ms. 25 l.

20/10/11 Arrangements for classes. Ts and ms. 11 l.

20/10/12 Tear-off slips and notes of people wanting tickets for the demonstration. 30 l.

20/10/13 Correspondence and documents relating to hire of YWCA hall for eurhythmmy demonstration, 21/4/1945. Printed, ts and ms. 9 l.

20/10/14 Programme details for eurhythmmy demonstration. Ms and ts. 6 l.

20/11 Income tax

20/11/1 Information sheet about PAYE; tax deduction cards. Printed and ts. 4 l.

20/11/2 Booklets : Pay As You Earn (London, HMSO, 1944); Employer's Guide to "Pay As You Earn" (for income tax year 1944-45); Supplement to Employer's Guide to "Pay As You Earn" (February 1945). Printed. 3 booklets

20/11/3 Remittance card for deduction of tax from salaries and wages under the PAYE system, for income tax year 1944-45; slips for each month showing tax collected. Printed. 1 card and 12 slips

20/11/4 Return made to tax office, 22/8/1945. Ms. 1 l.

20/11/5 Information on pay and tax deducted for individual employees. Printed and ms. 4 l.

20/11/6 Correspondence regarding income tax from Philip Rodgers, tutor for Music Appreciation class at the Settlement. Printed, ts and ms. 5 l.

20/11/7 Typed copies of form R 185 (Certificate of Deduction of Income Tax) – used for deed of covenant. Ts. 6 l.

20/11/8 Completed forms R 185, showing donations made by individuals under the deed of covenant. 18 forms

20/12 Members, Student members, Council

20/12/1 Correspondence; notice giving members of the council, 1945. Ts and ms. 10 l.
20/12/2 Notice for special members' meeting, Sept 1944. Ts. 1 l.
20/12/3 Notice and agenda for MAGM, Dec 1944. Ts. 2 l.
20/12/4 Newspaper article [1945], for student members' attention.
20/12/5 Flyer giving classes for spring term, 1945. Ts. 2 copies
20/12/6 List of student members who can vote and stand for council, 1944. Ts. 1 l.
20/12/7 Programme for student members' group meetings, Feb-Mar 1945. Ts. 4 copies

20/13 Music Appreciation class (tutor: Philip Rodgers)

20/13/1 Correspondence; notes; names of people for the class. Ms. 7 l.
20/13/2 Class register. 1 l.
20/13/3 Provisional register. 1 l.

20/14 Programmes

20/14/1 Winter programme for 1944-45. Printed. 9 copies
20/14/2 Programme for "The Pride of the Peak", Dec 1944. Notice signed by Leslie Radford. 1 l.
20/14/3 Programme for spring term, 1945. Ts. 1 l.

20/15 Correspondence with G B Shaw

20/15/1 Notices. Printed and ms. 3 l.
20/15/2 Correspondence, April-May 1945. Ts and ms. 6 l.

20/16 University tutorial classes

20/16/1 Report on Tuesday class (European history, 3rd year). Ts. 1 l.
20/16/2 Report on Thursday afternoon class (European history, 3rd year). Ts. 1 l.
20/16/3 Report on Thursday evening class (European history, 3rd year). Ts. 1 l.
20/16/4 Report on Tuesday evening class at Castleton (European history, 3rd year). Ts. 1 l.
20/16/5 List of students for each of the 4 classes, and written work done. Ms. 4 l.
20/16/6 Chart showing attendances and written work done, for each of the classes. Ms. 2 l.

20/17 Weekend conference

20/17/1 Notes and correspondence re trying to arrange a booking for a conference in November 1944. Printed, ts and ms. 12 l.
20/17/2 Notes and arrangements for the weekend; includes lists of people. Ts and ms. 8 l.
20/17/3 Programme for weekend conference at Birchfield, 18-19 Nov 1944. Ts. 3 copies

20/18 Youth Service Registration

20/18/1 Letter from Stanley Moffett, Director of Education, and associated list of young people, for registration date 27/1/1945. Printed, ms and ts. 2 l.

20/18/2 Letter from Stanley Moffett, Director of Education, and associated list of young people, for registration date 24/2/1945. Printed, ms and ts. 2 l.

20/18/3 Letter from Stanley Moffett, Director of Education, and associated list of young people, for registration date 26/5/1945. Printed, ms and ts. 2 l.

91/21 1945-46

21/1 Index

21/1/1 Index for 1945-46. Ms. 1 l.

21/2 Adult Education Committee, Sheffield

21/2/1 Correspondence regarding applications for a grant from the committee. Ts and ms. 4 l.

21/2/2 Report on work of the Settlement planned for session starting Sept 1945. Ts. 1 l.

21/3 Council

21/3/1 Correspondence regarding standing for council. Ms and ts. 7 l.

21/3/2 Notice for members' annual general meeting, 14/11/1945; includes item on agenda for election of subscribing members' representatives to council. Ts. 1 l.

21/4 Arnold Bender

21/4/1 Notes and correspondence, dated Nov and Dec 1945, from and on behalf of Arnold Bender. Ms and ts. 12 l.

21/5 Calendars

21/5/1 Information and correspondence about ordering the cord. Printed, ms and ts. 3 l.

21/5/2 Documents relating to orders for calendars (mostly 1946 calendars): certificates of posting, 30 l.; notes, 9 l.; completed order slips (printed; yellow), 58 l.; completed typewritten order slips, 17 l.; unused printed and typewritten slips, 17 l. Printed, ms and ts. Total of 131 l.

21/5/3 Correspondence relating to orders for calendars. Printed, ts and ms. 22 l.

21/5/4 List of people ordering 1944 calendars. Ms. 3 l.

21/5/5 List of people ordering 1945 calendars. Ms. 3 l.

21/5/6 List of people ordering 1946 calendars. Ms. 3 l.

21/6 Clothing coupons

21/6/1 Board of Trade – clothes rationing : the “industrial ten” : extra coupons for 1945-46. TC 46. Dated Jan 1946. Printed. 1 l.

21/6/2 Blank forms. Printed. 3 l.

21/6/3 Completed declaration forms, for 19 people working at the Settlement. Printed. 19 l.

21/6/4 Form to DV Barber, re supply of supplementary clothing coupons. Printed. 1 l.

21/7 The Compass Players

21/7/1 Documents relating to The Compass Players, and their programme at the Little Theatre, Sept 1945. Printed and ts. 4 l.

21/8 Duffy lecture, March 1946

21/8/1 Correspondence between Deryck J Duffy and the Settlement, Sept 1945 to Mar 1946. Ts and ms. 6 l.

21/8/2 Publicity letter for lectures at the Settlement, including Duffy's . Ts. 1 l.

21/8/3 Flyer for the lecture "Bio-dynamic methods in agriculture". Ts. 10 copies

21/8/4 Tickets for the lecture "Bio-dynamic methods in agriculture". 8 copies

21/8/5 Correspondence re tickets. Ts. 1 l.

21/9 Financial statements

21/9/1 Bill and receipt for typewriter repairs, Sep and Oct 1945. 1 l. with attached receipt.

21/9/2 Financial statement, Settlement & canteen, quarter ended 30 June 1945. Ts 4 copies.

21/9/3 Financial statement, Settlement & canteen, quarter ended 30 Sept 1945. Ts. 9 copies

21/9/4 Financial statement, Settlement & canteen, quarter ended 31 Dec 1945. Ts. 3 copies

21/9/5 Financial statement, Settlement & canteen, quarter ended 31 Mar 1946. Ts. 6 copies

21/9/6 Financial statement, Settlement & canteen, quarter ended 30 June 1946. Ts. 10 copies

21/10 Publicity

21/10/1 Poster and flyers advertising AF's University tutorial class "The thought, art and literature of modern times", starting Sept 1945. Printed and ts. 9 l.

21/10/2 Flyer advertising lecture by Dr König on 6/5/1946. Printed. 5 copies

21/10/3 Postcard giving promise to help in Settlement's work. Printed. 1 copy

21/11 Income tax

21/11/1 Remittance card for deduction of tax from salaries and wages under the PAYE system, for income tax year 1945-46; slips for each month showing tax collected. Printed. 1 card and 12 slips

21/11/2 List of employees. Ms. 1 l.

21/11/3 Income tax forms for employees leaving: Grace Hoy and Janet Asrican. Printed. 2 l.

21/11/4 Forms and information sheet. Printed. 3 l.

21/12 König lecture, May 1945

21/12/1 Ticket for public lecture at the City Memorial Hall by Dr Karl König on "The Camphill-Rudolf Steiner Schools for children in need of special care", 10/5/1945.

21/12/2 Ticket for tea, and lecture at the Settlement by Dr Karl König, on "Rudolf Steiner and his significance for this age", 11/5/1945.

21/12/3 Correspondence between AF and König, Oct 1944 – May 1945. Ts. 14 l.

21/12/4 Notes on arrangements to be made for König's visit; includes correspondence and draft letters. Ts and ms. 13 l.

21/12/5 Correspondence regarding publicity. Ms and ts. 9 l.

- 21/12/6 Timetable for König's visit; includes correspondence with parent of child to be seen by König. Ts and ms. 5 l.
- 21/12/7 Correspondence between AF and Stanley Moffett, Director of Education, Mar-April 1945. Ts. 4 l.
- 21/12/8 Hire of the Memorial Hall. Printed, ts and ms. 3 l.
- 21/12/9 List of people who are to be sent Friday invitations. Ms. 3 l.
- 21/12/10 Posters advertising the lecture at the Memorial Hall, and the tea and lecture at the Settlement. Ts. 2 l.
- 21/12/11 Text of lecture given at the Settlement by Dr Karl König on Rudolf Steiner, 11/5/1945. Ts. 7 l.
- 21/12/12 Correspondence and notes about activities in Bristol. Ts and ms. 6 l.

21/13 König week, May 1946

- 21/13/1 Correspondence between AF and König, Oct 1945 – May 1946. Ts. 16 l.
- 21/13/2 Letter from a parent to König, 29/4/1946. Ms. 2 l.
- 21/13/3 Correspondence between AF and Stanley Moffett, Oct 1945 – May 1946. Ts. 9 l.
- 21/13/4 Correspondence between AF and Charles Davy, dated April 1946. Ms and ts. 5 l.
- 21/13/5 Correspondence relating to invitations. Ts and ms. 23 l.
- 21/13/6 Timetables and arrangements. Ms and ts. 9 l.
- 21/13/7 Information sheet about Dr König. Ms. 1 l.
- 21/13/8 Publicity. Ts. 2 l.
- 21/13/9 Invitation to lecture on 6/5/1946, at the Memorial Hall. Printed. 8 copies
- 21/13/10 Ticket information for: opening reception at the Settlement (Sat May 4); lecture on "Goethe as the father of spiritual science" (Sun May 5); public lecture on "Rudolf Steiner's picture of man" (Mon May 6); lecture for social workers (Tues May 7); lecture for teachers (Wed May 8); closing meeting at the Settlement (Fri May 10). Printed and ts. 18 l.
- 21/13/11 Anthroposophical Movement : for members of the Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain. Vol 23, No 4, April 1946. Advertisement for König lectures in Sheffield. Printed. 1 l.
- 21/13/12 Poster for public lecture "Rudolf Steiner's picture of man", 6/5/1946. Printed. 1 l.
- 21/13/13 Information sheet, which includes the programme for König week. Printed. 23 copies

21/14 Members

- 21/14/1 Lists of members, Oct 1945; lists of student members entitled to vote and stand for election to the council, Oct 1945. Ts and ms. 18 l.
- 21/14/2 Members' annual meeting – agenda. Nov/Dec 1945. Ts. 2 copies
- 21/14/3 Student members' group – programme. Sept 1945. Ts. 2 copies
- 21/14/4 Student members' group – notice of meeting, June 1946. Ms. 1 l.
- 21/14/5 Student members' annual meeting – notice of meeting, Oct 1945, which is to include performance of GB Shaw's "Arms and the man". Ts. 3 copies

21/15 Points of view

- 21/15/1 Letter. 1946 May 22. AF to members of the inner circle of the Settlement, asking for people's points of view. Ts. 4 copies
- 21/15/2 Points of view by Harry H Davison, Bernard de Bunsen, Arnold Freeman, Grace Hoy, Ada Packington. Ts. 5 sets of 8 l. each

21/15/3 Letter. 1946 April 5. Jim Huston to AF, giving his opinions on courses and lectures at the Settlement. Ts. 1 l.

21/16 Appeal fund, 30th birthday

- 21/16/1 Notes, dated 13/10/1945, for a brochure. Ts. 6 l.
- 21/16/2 Notes, dated Nov 1945 – Jan 1946 (some undated), on building plans; conducting the appeal; what the Settlement needs; a justification of the Settlement. Ts. 12 l.
- 21/16/3 Newspaper article “Theatre has a birthday”. Undated.
- 21/16/4 Brochure “Thirty years”, about the work of the Little Theatre, and plans for its development. Printed. 4 copies
- 21/16/5 Instructions on “Response to 30th birthday postcards”, 23/3/1946. Ts. 1 l.
- 21/16/6 Reply slips and letters. Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.
- 21/16/7 Letter to members. Printed. 7 copies
- 21/16/8 Postcards to be sent to members; 2 envelopes. Printed and ms. 6 l.
- 21/16/9 Draft of letter and postcard to be sent to friends of the Settlement. Ts. 6 l.
- 21/16/10 Letter to friends of the Settlement. Printed. 6 copies
- 21/16/11 Postcards to be sent out. Printed. 10 copies
- 21/16/12 Draft of letter to be sent to fellow citizens of Sheffield. Ts. 4 l.
- 21/16/13 Letter to fellow-citizens of Sheffield. Printed. 7 copies
- 21/16/14 Booklet on 30th birthday appeal, giving people who have responded to the appeal (members; general directory; civics). Ms.
- 21/16/15 Notes on responses to the appeal, and amounts raised. Ms. 8 l.
- 21/16/16 Copy of letter to fellow-citizens of Sheffield (civics); replies to that letter. Printed and ms. 9 l.
- 21/16/17 Copy of letter to members; reply postcards and letters. Printed, ts and ms. 25 l.
- 21/16/18 Reply postcards and letters received from people in the general directory; includes postcard from Vera Brittain, and letter from Helen Wilson. Printed and ms. 52 l.
- 21/16/19 Notes and correspondence dated Oct 1945 – Oct 1946. Printed, ts and ms. 13 l.

21/17 University of Sheffield tutorial classes

- 21/17/1 Flyer for classes on “The thought, art and literature of modern times”. Printed. 4 copies (one with different text on reverse)
- 21/17/2 Poster for “The thought, art and literature of modern times”. Printed
- 21/17/3 Winter programme: 1945-46, with advert for the classes. Printed. 1 copy
- 21/17/4 Syllabus and book list for “The thought, art and literature of modern times”. Ts. 4 l.
- 21/17/5 List of students and attendances for Monday class. Ms. 2 l.
- 21/17/6 List of students and attendances for Tuesday class. Ms. 2 l.
- 21/17/7 List of students and attendances for Thursday class. Ms. 2 l.
- 21/17/8 List of students and attendances for Friday class. Ms. 3 l.
- 21/17/9 List of students and written work, for 4 classes at Settlement, and one at Hollowford, Castleton. Ms. 1 l.
- 21/17/10 Statistics of University tutorial and sessional classes; compliments slip from the Registrar, the University of Sheffield. Printed. 2 l.
- 21/17/11 Tutors’ reports for session 1945-46. Includes AF’s classes. Ts. 23 l.

21/18 Winter programme

- 21/18/1 Winter programme: 1945-46. Printed. 1 copy

21/19 Barfield at Birchfield, Feb 1946

- 21/19/1 Correspondence with Michael Wilson, dated Feb 1945, regarding speaking at a conference. Ts. 2 l.
- 21/19/2 Correspondence with Workers Travel Association Ltd. Ts. 4 l.
- 21/19/3 Correspondence with Owen Barfield, dated Feb-Oct 1945. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 21/19/4 Notes and arrangements for the weekend conference, 2-3 Feb 1946. Ts and ms. Notebook and 10 l.

21/20 Youth

- 21/20/1 Letter. 1945 Nov 7. From City of Sheffield Education Committee to all youth organisations in Sheffield, on the registration of youth groups. Ts. 1 l.
- 21/20/2 Letter. 1946 Jan 11. From City of Sheffield Education Committee to D Davison, at the Settlement; enclosure gives list of lecturers willing to speak to youth clubs. Ts. 2 l.

91/22 1946-47

22/1 Adult Education Committee

- 22/1/1 Agenda, and invitation to meeting of Adult Education Section of Further Education Sub-Committee, 21/1/1946. Ts. 2 l.
- 22/1/2 Correspondence relating to representation on Adult Education Section of Further Education Sub-Committee. Ts. 3 l.
- 22/1/3 Correspondence, July 1946 – March 1947, regarding Settlement's request for increased grant; agendas for meetings; particulars of the applications from voluntary bodies for grants-in-aid (including the Settlement); report from meeting of Adult Education Section. Ts and ms. 27 l.

22/2 Atomic energy (Alfred Heidenreich), City Hall

- 22/2/1 Correspondence dated July-Oct 1946, between AF and Rev Alfred Heidenreich; programme for summer gathering of the Christian Community, Aug-Sept 1946. Printed, ts and ms. 7 l.
- 22/2/2 "Spontaneous notes of things to be done in preparation for Heidenreich's at the smaller City Hall on Wednesday, November 27 on atomic energies". Ts. 2 copies
- 22/2/3 Programme and publicity for Heidenreich's lecture. Printed, ts and ms. 7 l.
- 22/2/4 Letter from AF to members of the Tintagel Group, publicising the lecture. Ts. 2 copies
- 22/2/5 Letter from AF publicising the lecture. Ts. 3 copies
- 22/2/6 Ticket for the lecture at the smaller City Hall, 27/11/1946. Printed. 2 copies
- 22/2/7 Flyer advertising the lecture; advert for the play "The Trojan Women" on reverse. Printed. 17 copies
- 22/2/8 Posters – 2 sizes. 8 l.

22/3 Calendars

- 22/3/1 Copy of 1947 calendar (dates only)/ Printed. 1 item
- 22/3/2 List of people ordering 1947 calendars. Ms. Booklet

22/4 Canon Shepherd lecture at the Settlement

- 22/4/1 Correspondence dated April – Oct 1946, between AF and Canon Shepherd. Ts and ms. 15 l.
- 22/4/2 Correspondence and notes about possible audience for lecture. Ms 8 l.
- 22/4/3 World Congress of Faiths: circular letters. Printed. 2 l.
- 22/4/4 Fellowship of Reconciliation, Sheffield Branch: letter and programme, autumn 1946. Ts. 1 l.
- 22/4/5 Flyer with Settlement winter programme 1946-47; includes advertisement for public lecture “Is anthroposophy Christian?” by Canon Shepherd, of Worcester Cathedral, 31/10/1946. Printed. 1 l.
- 22/4/6 Flyer with forthcoming activities at the Settlement, including this lecture. Ts. 1 l.

22/5 Canteen

- 22/5/1 Correspondence and notes relating to coverings for table tops and for kitchen floors. 1947, where dated. Ms and ts. 10 l.

22/6 Financial statements

- 22/6/1 Annual financial statement, dated 16/10/1947, for year ended 30/6/1947. Ts. 1 l.

22/7 Income tax

- 22/7/1 Remittance card for deduction of tax from salaries and wages under the PAYE system, for income tax year 1946-47; slips for each month showing tax collected; information sheet about tax office. Printed. 1 card and 13 l.
- 22/7/2 Notes. Ms. 1 l.
- 22/7/3 Notice of coding to employer (the Settlement). Printed. 1 l.
- 22/7/4 Income tax forms for employee leaving: S J Orgill. Printed. 2 l.
- 22/7/5 Forms, booklet and information sheets. Printed. Booklet and 9 l.

22/8 Members

- 22/8/1 Notice and agenda for Members’ Annual General Meeting, 5/12/1946. Ts. 2 copies
- 22/8/2 List of membership, 1946. Ms. Booklet

22/9 Student members’ group

- 22/9/1 Notes and receipts. Printed and ms. 7 l.
- 22/9/2 Programmes of activities, Jan 1946 – Mar 1947. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 22/9/3 Record of meetings held by the Student Members’ Group of the Sheffield Educational Settlement, Jan 1946 – Nov 1947. Includes reference to Lodge Moor Camp prisoners of war coming to the Settlement in June and July 1947. Ms. 23 l.
- 22/9/4 List of addresses of SMG members. Ms. 4 l.

22/10 Winter programme

- 22/10/1 Flyer advertising events at the Settlement, autumn 1946. Ts. 1 l.
- 22/10/2 Winter programme. Printed. 5 copies
- 22/10/3 Details of classes, winter session, 1946-47, and of other activities at the Settlement. Ts. 1 l.

22/11 AF’s notes “The bicentenary of the birth of Goethe”

- 22/11/1 4 sets of notes, dated April 1947. Ts. Total of 40 l.

22/12 Dr Lehrs at Birchfield, Feb 1947

- 22/12/1 Correspondence with Workers Travel Association Ltd. Printed and ts. 3 l.
22/12/2 Correspondence with Ernst and Maria Lehrs; notes and arrangements for the conference. Ts and ms. 12 l.
22/12/3 Programme for the conference at Birchfield, 22-23 Feb 1947. Ts. 11 copies
22/12/4 Article by MB: Dr Lehrs at Birchfield (Feb 22nd-23rd, 1947). Printed. 2 l.
22/12/5 Note. Ms. 1 l.

22/13 Sheffield Youth Council

- 22/13/1 Agenda for meeting on 31/3/1947. Ts. 1 l.

91/23 1947-48

23/1 Adult Education Committee

- 23/1/1 Correspondence, June 1947 – April 1948, including the Settlement's request for a supplementary grant (turned down), and AF's response; agendas for meetings; particulars of the applications from voluntary bodies for grants-in-aid (including the Settlement); report from meeting of Adult Education Section. Ts. 24 l.
23/1/2 Correspondence relating to representation on Adult Education Section of Further Education Sub-Committee. Ts. 2 l.

23/2 Autumn lectures, City Hall, 1947 : "What is this anthroposophy?"

- 23/2/1 Letter, dated 8/9/1947, from AF to friends of the Settlement; includes publicity for this series of lectures. Ts. 3 copies
23/2/2 Letter, undated, from AF, inviting people to an extra talk by Dr König on 23/10/1947. Ts. 4 copies
23/2/3 Copy of letter re publicity for Harwood's lecture. Ts. 1 l.
23/2/4 Tickets for the series of lectures "What is anthroposophy?". Printed. 7 copies
23/2/5 Flyer for the series of lectures "What is this anthroposophy?". Printed. 14 copies
23/2/6 Lecture no 1: "Introduction" by Cecil Harwood: 2 letters, one dated 12/6/1947, from Harwood to AF. Ts. 2 l.
23/2/7 Lecture no 2: "What anthroposophy has to say about medicine" by Karl König: letters and notes regarding arrangements for König's lecture, and talk at the Settlement. Ts and ms. 7 l.
23/2/8 Lecture no 3: "What anthroposophy has to say about agriculture" by C A Mier: 2 letters from Mier to AF, dated Mar and Sept 1947. Ts. 2 l.
23/2/9 Lecture no 4: "What anthroposophy has to say about education" by Margaret Bennell: letter from Margaret Bennell to AF. Ms. 1 l.
23/2/10 Lecture no 5: "What anthroposophy has to say about the world social question" by Charles Waterman: 3 letters from G H Fletcher to AF re meeting Charles Davy (Waterman), and taking the chair at the lecture. Ts. 3 l.
23/2/11 Lecture no 6: "What anthroposophy has to say about art" by Violet Plincke: letter, dated 31/3/1947, from Violet Plincke to AF. Ms. 2 l.
23/2/12 Correspondence regarding possible lecture by Ernst Lehrs. Ts and ms. 5 l.
23/2/13 Miscellaneous correspondence. Ms. 3 l.

23/3 DVB's resignation

23/3/1 DVB's resignation letter, 16/5/1948; council resolution; correspondence and notes. Ts and ms. 5 l.

23/4 Calendars

23/4/1 Letter enclosing calendar, and advertising forthcoming events. Ts. 5 copies
23/4/2 Orders. Printed and ms. 3 l.
23/4/3 Correspondence between AF and his brother Peter Freeman, Dec 1947 to Jan 1948. Printed, ts and ms. 5 l.
23/4/4 List of orders for 1948 calendars. Ms. 3 leaves from notebook

23/5 Canteen

23/5/1 Correspondence on the valuation of canteen equipment, May and June 1947. Ts. 4 l.
23/5/2 AF's notes: "Decision on canteen", 17/6/1948; "Financial position of the Settlement", 20/6/1948; "Canteen", 27/6/48. Ms and ts. 5 l.
23/5/3 Correspondence on the closure of the canteen. Ts. 10 l.
23/5/4 Newspaper cutting [date Sept 1948].

23/6 Christmas party

23/6/1 Flyer for the party, 21/12/1947. Ts. 2 copies

23/7 Classes

23/7/1 Note, dated 24/9/1947, about the Friday class. Ts 1 l.
23/7/2 Notes for AF's classes: Set 1: Traditional and present-day (evolutionary) views of the status of man. Ts. 1 l.

23/8 The Compass Players

23/8/1 Correspondence, June-Sept 1947, with The Compass Players about arrangements for their visit to perform The Jester, on 15/11/1947; notes and information sheets. Printed, ts and ms. 10 l.
23/8/2 Correspondence, Sept-Oct 1947, with Paula Rice, about accommodation. Ts and ms. 3 l.
23/8/3 Flyers/information sheets. Printed. 4 l.
23/8/4 Financial information; tickets; seating plan. Printed, ts and ms. 6 l.

23/9 Council

23/9/1 Members of the council, 1947-48. Ts. 1 l.
23/9/2 Agenda for council meeting, 1/6/1948; financial statement for quarter ended 31/3/1948. Ts. 2 l.

23/10 Student members

23/10/1 Notice of Student Members' Annual Meeting, 5/11/1947. Ts. 1 l.

23/11 Winter programme

23/11/1 Report on the winter session, 1947-48 (prepared for meeting on 1/7/1947 of the Adult Education Section of the Further Education Sub-Committee, City of Sheffield Education Committee, when applications for grants would be considered). Ts. 1 l.

23/11/2 Booklet on Winter Programme 1947-1948. Includes articles on: The Little Theatre; Classes held in the Settlement; The canteen. Includes publicity for: Wuthering Heights; AF's classes; lectures on "What is this anthroposophy?"; other events at and concerns of the Settlement. Printed. 4 copies

23/12 RCYPOC (Reception Committee : Young People from Occupied Countries)

- 23/12/1 Leaflet about the scheme. Printed. 1 l.
- 23/12/2 Example of letter sent by AF, Sept 1947, asking for donations. Ts. 1 l.
- 23/12/3 Replies, dated July-Oct 1947. Ts and ms. 16 l.
- 23/12/4 Donations received. Ms. 2 l.

23/13 International Youth Conference, and Evelyn Francis lecture

- 23/13/1 Letter. 1947 Feb 11. Evelyn Francis, of the Christian Community in Great Britain, to AF, regarding the international youth meeting on 1-15/8/1947; flyer for the meeting. Ts and printed. 2 l.
- 23/13/2 Publicity for lecture at the Settlement by Evelyn Francis on 23/6/1947; proposal to sponsor someone to attend the international youth meeting, 1-15/8/1947. Ts. 1 l.
- 23/13/3 Correspondence, dated April-June 1947, regarding Evelyn Francis's lecture on 23/6/1947. Ts and ms. 7 l.

23/14 Tuesday evenings for young people, July 6 – Aug 24, 1948

- 23/14/1 Plans for the Tuesday evenings, and associated activities. Ts and ms. 15 l.
- 23/14/2 The approaches made to schools. Ts and ms. 12 l.
- 23/14/3 Leaflet "A friendly suggestion to those about to leave school" (sent out as publicity by AF). Printed. 6 copies
- 23/14/4 Replies from schools, Jan – Mar 1948. Ts and ms. 5 l.
- 23/14/5 Letter from AF, distributing the leaflet, and replies. June 1948. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 23/14/6 Letter of support for the scheme. Feb 1948. Ts. 1 l.
- 23/14/7 Letter to AF, 30/7/1948, from one of the young people attending the scheme. Ms. 1 l.

23/15 Miscellaneous

- 23/15/1 Letter and envelope. 1947 Oct 30. From Denis Arnold to Maureen Hind, regarding giving a lecture at the Settlement. Ms. 2 l.
- 23/15/2 Application to join the Sheffield and Ecclesall Co-operative Society, 15/5/1948. Printed. 1 l.

91/24 1948-49

24/1 Adult Education Committee, Sheffield

- 24/1/1 Letter. 1948 June 7. Invitation to apply for grant for 1948-49 session; AF's note about this. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 24/1/2 Letter. 1948 June 19. AF to Stanley Moffett; with financial estimate for 1948-9, and associated notes. Ts. and ms. 8 l.
- 24/1/3 Agenda for meeting of Adult Education Section of Further Education Sub-Committee, 6/7/1948, with particulars of the applications from voluntary bodies for grants-in-aid (including the Settlement); associated correspondence, July 1948. Ts. 14 l.

24/1/4 Correspondence, July 1948, regarding an interim grant made to the Settlement; correspondence, August 1948, regarding accounts information supplied to the Adult Education Committee; Annual financial statements for 1946-47. Ts. 5 l.

24/1/5 Correspondence, Dec 1948 to Jan 1949, regarding application for a supplementary grant-in-aid, with particular reference to the Building Fund, and how this has been spent. Ts. 7 l.

24/1/6 Correspondence, April 1949, regarding grant application; financial statement for 9 months ended 31/3/1949. Ts. 9 l.

24/1/7 Invitation and agenda for meeting of Adult Education Section of the Further Education Sub-Committee, on 5/7/1949. Ts. 4 l.

24/2 Charlotte Bara

24/2/1 Notes about Charlotte Bara, dancer from Belgium, born Charlotte Bachrach (1901-1986). Undated. Ms. 1 l.

24/2/2 Programme items. Undated. Ms. 1 l.

24/2/3 Printed leaflet about Charlotte Bara. 1948 or later. Printed. 2 l.

24/3 Birchfield Conference

(1) General

24/3/1 Notes, some dated 21/11/1948, about arrangements to be made. Ts and ms. 6 l.

24/3/2 Publicity. Ts. 3 l.

24/3/3 Documents relating to the conference weekend, Mar 19-20, 1949. Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.

24/3/4 List of people attending. Ms. 1 l.

(2) Cecil Harwood, A rope their pulley

24/3/5 Copies of letters from AF to Cecil Harwood, dated Jan–Nov 1948. Ts. 6 l.

24/3/6 Letter. May Melland to AF, praising the production. Ms. 1 l.

24/3/7 Drawings of costumes, including notes on costumes and props. Ms. 1 l.

24/4 Calendars

24/4/1 Details of people buying 1949 calendars. Ms. Notebook

24/5 Financial statements

24/5/1 Notes on net profit on canteen, 1941-1948. Ms. 1 l.

24/5/2 Notes on income and expenditure, labelled AF Private, 16/6/1948. Ms. 1 l.

24/5/3 Financial statements for quarter ended March 31, 1948. Ts. 1 l.

24/5/4 Financial statement for three-quarter year ended Mar 31, 1949. Ts. 1 l.

24/5/5 Notes, dated Oct 1948, on repairs and work done. Ts. 1 l.

24/5/6 Notes on "Electricity account", dated 10/4/1949. Ts. 1 l.

24/5/7 Undated notes. Ms. 2 l.

24/5/8 Notes on financial statements and estimate, dated 18/4/1949. Ms. 3 l.

24/5/9 Letters from accountants to AF, Aug 1948. Ts. 2 l.

24/6 Financial (miscellaneous)

24/6/1 Notes and correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.

24/7 Income tax

24/7/1 Information sheets from Inland Revenue for tax year 1947-48, including envelope. Printed. 6 l.

- 24/7/2 Information sheet from Inland Revenue for tax year 1948-49. Printed. 1 l.
 24/7/3 Information sheet from Inland Revenue for tax year 1949-50. Printed. 1 l.
 24/7/4 Tax deduction cards for 10 employees of the Settlement, for 1947-48.
 Printed
 24/7/5 15 blank tax deduction cards for 1947-48. Printed
 24/7/6 Remittance card for deduction of tax from salaries and wages under the PAYE system, for income tax year 1947-48; monthly slips showing tax collected. Printed and ms. 1 card and 18 l.
 24/7/7 Remittance card for deduction of tax from salaries and wages under the PAYE system, for income tax year 1948-49; monthly slips showing tax collected. Printed and ms. 1 card and 8 l.
 24/7/8 Settlement and canteen wages from April 5th to closing of canteen, 1948 (for 1949 income tax return). Ms. 1 l.
 24/7/9 Correspondence and notes about income tax; includes notices of coding, tax refunds, P45 forms. Printed, ts and ms. 13 l.
 24/7/10 Information about, and applications for, extra clothing coupons (for manual workers in agriculture and industry).. Printed. 5 l.

24/8 Insurance

- 24/8/1 Correspondence and material about breakage of goods sent to the Settlement by train. Ts and ms. 8 l.
 24/8/2 Claim under the Settlement's burglary policy: notes and correspondence, Mar – April 1948. Ts and ms. 5 l.
 24/8/3 Correspondence, Nov 1948 – Feb 1949, about renewal of the Settlement's burglary policy. Ts. 5 l.

24/9 Nan Jacobs (speech exercises)

- 24/9/1 Correspondence between AF, Nan and Val Jacobs, April – June 1949. Ts and ms. 9 l.
 24/9/2 Flyer for Nan Jacobs' talk at the Settlement, 10/6/1949; lists of people having speech-formation lessons, July 1949. Ts and ms. 3 l.

24/10 Library

- 24/10/1 Shelf labels. 12 items
 24/10/2 Library rules. Poster
 24/10/3 Outline of Dewey classification system. Poster
 24/10/4 Arrangement of the library, including regulations. Poster
 24/10/5 Outline of classification. Ms. 2 l.

24/11 Members and student members

- 24/11/1 Notice and agenda for Members' Annual General Meeting and Student Members' Annual Meeting, 20/11/1948. Ts. 4 copies
 24/11/2 List of members entitled to vote and stand for election at the Members' Annual General Meeting. Undated. [1948]. Ms. 2 l.
 24/11/3 List of student members. Undated. Ts. 1 l.
 24/11/4 List of student members, Nov 1948. Ts. 1 l.
 24/11/5 List of subscribing members, 1948. Ts. 3 l.

24/12 The Little Theatre Patrons Scheme

- 24/12/1 Leaflet, advertising forthcoming plays, and giving details of “Friends of the Little Theatre” and “Patrons of the Little Theatre”. [Spring 1949]. Printed
- 24/12/2 Tear-off slip for people to become a patron of the Little Theatre (undated, but on reverse are notes for *The Tempest*, which was performed Dec 1948). Printed. 6 copies
- 24/12/3 Leaflet on The Little Theatre Patrons Scheme, July 1949. Printed. 6 copies

24/13 Printing

(1) Receipt and order books

- 24/13/1 One receipt book; loose pages from another
- 24/13/2 Order book

(2) Bills and receipts

- 24/13/3 Notes. Ms. 5 l.
- 24/13/4 Bills and receipts for materials from Johnsons Ltd, Aug 1948 - July 1949. Printed, ts and ms. 6 l.
- 24/13/5 Bills from British Weleda Co Ltd, Mar 1949. Printed and ms. 2 l.
- 24/13/6 4 sets of bills and receipts from Parker Bros: July – Sept 1948; Oct – Dec 1948; Jan – Mar 1949; April – July 1949. Printed and ms. 36 l.

(3) John Waller

- 24/13/7 2 books of cheque stubs (June-Dec 1948; Dec 1948-May 1949); loose stubs and an envelope (May – July 1949); 2 paying-in stubs (June – July 1948)
- 24/13/8 Notes; bank statements from account “Arnold Freeman Esq & Grace Hoyre John Waller”, June 1948 – June 1949. Printed and ms. 4 l.
- 24/13/9 Cards advertising the Settlement Printing Press. 2 printed designs. Total of 11 items
- 24/13/10 Notes on printing, including list of names and addresses. Printed, ts and ms. 4 l.
- 24/13/11 Notes with title “John and printing”, dated 30/5/1948. Ts. 1 l.
- 24/13/12 Correspondence, June 1948 – Jan 1949, between AF and various medical professionals, including the anthroposophist Dr Herbert Geuter; between AF and his brother Ralph Freeman; between AF and John Waller. Ts and ms. 24 l.

24/14 Theatre chairs

- 24/14/1 Letter. 1946 Mar 31. AF to Mr Johnson, regarding attempt to do something about the chairs in the Little Theatre. Ts. 1 l.
- 24/14/2 Correspondence, June 1947 – Feb 1949, and information about theatre chairs. Ts and printed. 23 l.

24/15 30th birthday

- 24/15/1 Grand reunion and 30th birthday dance, 16/7/1948, at Eversley House, Oxford Street: letters; tickets. Printed and ts. 10 l.
- 24/15/2 AF’s Settlement 30th Birthday Party, 9/10/1948, at the Settlement: flyer, giving synopsis of “Obscurity squared” or *The Warden’s Triumph* (How L... lost the Little Theatre). [LS is Louis Samuel?] Printed. 2 copies
- 24/15/3 30th Birthday Dance, 18/10/1948 in the Greystones Palace Ballroom: letter; ticket. Printed and ts. 2 l.
- 24/15/4 Ticket and accounts information for events on 16/7/1948 and 18/10/1948; includes lists of people who bought tickets. Ts and ms. One notebook and 6 l.

24/16 University of Sheffield tutorial classes

24/16/1 Report and register for AF's first year class "The problems of philosophy as they emerge in the light of history", held on Tuesdays at Castleton. Ts and ms. 5 l.

24/16/2 Report and register for AF's first year class "The problems of philosophy as they emerge in the light of history", held on Thursdays at the Settlement. Ts and ms. 5 l.

24/16/3 Report and register for AF's first year class "The history of Europe in outline – with especial reference to thought, art and literature", held on Mondays at the Settlement. Ts and ms. 5 l.

24/16/4 Report and register for AF's first year class "The history of Europe in outline – with especial reference to thought, art and literature", held on Wednesdays at the Settlement. Ts and ms. 5 l.

24/16/5 Report and register for AF's first year class "The history of Europe in outline – with especial reference to thought, art and literature", held on Fridays at the Settlement. Ts and ms. 5 l.

24/17 Winter programme

24/17/1 Flyer giving winter programme 1948-49, for classes and theatre productions; includes an outline of the patron scheme, and other notes of activities. Printed. 4 copies

24/17/2 Report on winter session 1948-49. Ts. 1 l.

24/17/3 Report on winter session 1947-48, annotated and amended to give details for 1948-49. Ts. 1 l.

91/25 1949-50

25/1 Adult Education Committee, Sheffield

25/1/1 AF's "Note vis a vis AEC" [Adult Education Committee], 30/7/1949. Ts. 1 l.

25/1/2 Notes. Ms. 11 l.

25/1/3 Draft of AF's Confidential memorandum, 11/8/1949. Ts. 16 l.

25/1/4 7 complete copies of "Confidential memorandum to members of the Sheffield Educational Settlement, bearing upon the financial outlook of the Settlement", 11/8/1949. Ts. 27 l.

25/1/5 Letter. 1949 Sept 20. AF to all members of the Settlement council. Ts. 5 copies

25/1/6 Correspondence and notes, June 1949 to Feb 1950, relating to the Settlement's application for grant-in-aid for year ending 31/3/1950. Ts and ms. 28 l.

25/1/7 Correspondence between AF and J H Bingham, Nov 1949 to May 1950, relating to local authority representation on the council of the Settlement. Ts. 10 l.

25/1/8 Correspondence and notes, June – Sept 1950, relating to the Settlement's application for grant-in-aid for the year ending 31/3/1951. Ts and ms. 6 l.

25/2 Arts Council

25/2/1 Correspondence with British Drama League, and the Arts Council, Oct 1949 to Jan 1950, relating to the possibility of an Arts Council grant for the Settlement's dramatic work; includes copies of the Settlement's financial statement for the 9 months ended 31/3/1949. Ts. 9 l.

25/3 Birchfield Conference (Michael Wilson)

25/3/1 What is colour? : the Goethean approach to a fundamental problem, by Michael Wilson. Goethean Science Foundation, Clent, Stourbridge, Worcestershire, 1949. Printed. 5 copies

25/3/2 Arrangements for conference at Birchfield on 11-12 Feb 1950; includes programme information, bookings, notes, publicity and miscellaneous correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 13 l.

25/3/3 Correspondence, Sept 1949 to Jan 1950, relating to sessions on Colour to be done at Birchfield by Michael Wilson (of the Goethean Science Foundation), Feb 1950. Printed, ts and ms. 14 l.

25/3/4 Correspondence, June – Sept 1950, relating to proposed visit by Michael Wilson to the Settlement, in Nov 1950. Ts and ms. 8 l.

25/4 The Little Theatre

25/4/1 AF's notes, undated. Ms and ts. 6 l.

25/4/2 AF's notes, undated, on Bodyguard. Ms. 5 l.

25/4/3 Memorandum on Little Theatre policy, dated 1/8/1948. Ts. 3 l.

25/4/4 Flyer including "Confidential and non-committal notes – prepared by AF for meeting of Little Theatre Group, Wednesday, 4 May, 1949"; list of people (Bodyguard) present at this meeting. Printed and ms. 6 copies of flyer, and 1 l.

25/4/5 AF's notes on café, dated 17/4/1949. Ts. 2 copies

25/4/6 AF's suggestions for Final plans for getting audiences, dated 17/4/1949. Ts. 2 copies

25/4/7 Correspondence, giving criticism of Little Theatre productions. Ts and ms. 2 l.

25/4/8 Correspondence, dated July – Sept 1949, between AF and Mary and Louis [Samuel]. Ts and ms. 6 l.

25/4/9 Flyer, from summer 1949, about work of the Little Theatre; includes "Foot-notes". Printed. 2 copies

25/5 Calendars

25/5/1 Order form to purchase calendars for 1950. Printed. 2 copies

25/5/2 List of people ordering 1950 calendars. Ms. Part of notebook

25/6 Eurhythmy: visit to London

25/6/1 Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain: syllabus for summer term, 1949. Printed. 1 copy

25/6/2 Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain: syllabus for autumn term, 1949. Printed. 1 copy

25/6/3 New Art and Drama Society: advertisements for programmes to be given by the Goetheanum Eurhythmists in London, Nov and Dec 1949. Printed and ts. 2 l.

25/6/4 Correspondence and notes about Settlement members' visit to London. Ts and ms. 5 l.

25/6/5 Travel bookings and information; meal bookings. Printed, ts and ms. 7 l.

25/6/6 Details of some of the people going; includes list of arrangements to be made. Ts and ms. 7 l.

25/6/7 Timetable and arrangements for the visit. Ts. 3 copies

25/6/8 Correspondence and tickets. Ts and ms. 12 l.

25/6/9 Correspondence. Ms. 3 l.

25/7 Income tax

- 25/7/1 Information sheets from the Inland Revenue. Printed. 5 l.
- 25/7/2 Remittance card for deduction of tax from salaries and wages under the PAYE system, for income tax year 1949-50; monthly slips showing tax collected. Printed and ms. 1 card and 7 slips.
- 25/7/3 Notices of coding for 1949-50. Printed. 5 items
- 25/7/4 Information sheet for 1950-51. Printed. 1 item

25/8 Members

- 25/8/1 Agenda for members' annual general meeting, 12/11/1949. Ts. 2 copies
- 25/8/2 Agenda for members' annual general meeting, 12/11/1949, including notice of student members' annual meeting, also 12/11/1949. Ts. 2 copies
- 25/8/3 List of student members entitled to vote and stand for election at the student members' annual meeting, 12/11/1949. Ts. 1 l.
- 25/8/4 List of members of the council 1949 (5 friends; 5 student members' representatives; 5 subscribing members' representatives). Ts. 1 l.

25/9 Little Theatre Patrons Scheme (2nd year)

- 25/9/1 Information about the patrons scheme, into its 2nd year. Printed. 1 l.
- 25/9/2 Flyer giving information about the patrons scheme. Printed. 3 copies

25/10 Receipts

- 25/10/1 Receipt book giving receipts for a variety of items, dated Aug – Oct 1948

25/11 Schnabel concert, Feb 1950

- 25/11/1 Correspondence, dated Nov 1949 – Feb 1950, regarding arrangements for piano recital to be given by Helen Schnabel at the Little Theatre. Ts and ms. 19 l.
- 25/11/2 AF's notes about arrangements to be made. Ms. 2 l.
- 25/11/3 Programme; programme notes; correspondence between AF and George Linstead about the programme notes. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 25/11/4 Publicity: poster; photograph; draft for poster. 3 items
- 25/11/5 Letters from Sheffield Telegraph and Yorkshire Post. Ts. 2 l.
- 25/11/6 Tickets: correspondence about tickets; 2 tickets; seating plan for hall. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 25/11/7 Newspaper cuttings from Yorkshire Post 20/2/1950; Sheffield Telegraph 20/2/1950; News Chronicle 1/2/1950.

25/12 Treasurer (Ralph Freeman)

- 25/12/1 Correspondence, Jan – Dec 1949, between AF and his brother Ralph Freeman; a few letters also with Barclays Bank and Midland Bank. Ts and ms. 24 l.

25/13 Winter programme

- 25/13/1 Flyer for The Winter Programme: 1949-50. Printed. 1 copy
- 25/13/2 Information sheet for Winter session: 1949-50. Ts. 2 copies
- 25/13/3 Syllabus for 2nd year of AF's university tutorial class "European history in outline, with special reference to thought, art and literature". Ts. 5 copies

91/26 1950-51

26/1 Adult Education Committee, Sheffield

26/1/1 Correspondence, Oct – Nov 1950, relating to the Settlement's application for grant-in-aid for year ending 31/3/1951. Ts. 4 l.

26/1/2 Correspondence and notes, June – July 1951, relating to the Settlement's application for grant-in-aid for year ending 31/3/1952. Ts. 6 l.

26/2 Visit to Arbor Low, 13/5/1950

26/2/1 Correspondence between AF and May Melland, Mar – May 1950. Ms. 6 l.

26/2/2 Arrangements. Printed, ts and ms. 3 l.

26/2/3 List of people going. Ms. 1 l.

26/3 Birchfield Conferences

26/3/1 Weekend Conference, 11-12 Feb 1950: Correspondence with the World Travel Association (WTA). Ts. 7 l.

26/3/2 Weekend Conference, 18-19 Nov 1950: Information sheet, giving programme (lecture by Violet Plincke; talk on music by Philip Rodgers). Ts. 1 l.

26/3/3 Weekend Conference, 6-7 Jan 1951: Correspondence, Aug 1950 – Jan 1951, between AF and E L Grant Watson (lecturer on evolution). Ts and ms. 12 l.

26/3/4 Weekend Conference, 6-7 Jan 1951: Correspondence, Dec 1950 and Jan 1951, between AF and Wilfred Branfield. Ts and ms. 2 l.

26/3/5 Weekend Conference, 6-7 Jan 1951: Transport arrangements. Printed, ts and ms. 3 l.

26/3/6 Weekend Conference, 6-7 Jan 1951: List of people attending. Ms. 1 l.

26/3/7 Weekend Conference, 6-7 Jan 1951: Correspondence with the World Travel Association (WTA). Ts and ms. 4 l.

26/4 Blake lecture, 24/2/1951

26/4/1 Flyer for A little festival of Blake, with lecture by J F Danby (in place of Margaret Bennell), exhibition of Blake pictures, and discussion. Ts. 1 l.

26/4/2 Correspondence, Aug 1950 – Feb 1951, between AF and Margaret Bennell, regarding Blake lecture. Ts and ms. 5 l.

26/4/3 Correspondence, Sept 1949 – Mar 1951, between AF and Kerrison Preston, regarding booklets about Blake, and loan of pictures for Blake talk. Ts and ms. 14 l.

26/4/4 Information about books on Blake. Ts. 2 l.

26/5 The Christian Community

26/5/1 Flyer about The Christian Community in Great Britain. Printed. 1 l.

26/5/2 Newsletter, dated 29/10/1951, for members of the Christian Community in Britain. Ts. 2 l.

26/5/3 Newsletter, dated 28/11/1951, for members of the Christian Community in Britain. Ts. 3 l.

26/5/4 Correspondence, May 1948 – June 1950, with A C Winship, regarding his talk at the Settlement in June 1950. Ts and ms. 8 l.

26/5/5 Letters, 13/10/1950, regarding the Christian Community in Sheffield. Ts. 3 l.

26/5/6 Correspondence, June 1949 – Nov 1951, between AF and Rev Will Sawkins, about the Christian Community in Sheffield. Ts and ms. 20 l.

26/5/7 Letters to AF from Rayleigh G Strutt, Oct 1949 – May 1950. Ms. 3 l.

26/5/8 Letters to AF from Violet (some signed Violet and Arthur), Oct – Nov 1951. Ms. 8 l.

26/5/9 Note. Ms. 1 l.

26/6 Debt fund

- 26/6/1 Newspaper cutting
- 26/6/2 Notes, one dated 9/4/1950, on what to do about the debt. Ts. 3 l.
- 26/6/3 Letter, June 1950, from AF to friends of the Settlement. Printed. 5 copies.
- 26/6/4 Draft of letter, June 1950, from AF to friends of the Settlement. Ts. 1 l.
- 26/6/5 Approaches made, 1950: notes about who to approach. Ms. 2 l.
- 26/6/6 Approaches made, 1950: letter of appeal sent to members of the Freeman family, with 2 replies. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 26/6/7 Approaches made, 1950: correspondence with members of the Tutors' Group. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 26/6/8 Approaches made, 1950: correspondence with Mr Bussey, of Thos W Ward Ltd. Ts. 2 l.
- 26/6/9 Approaches made, 1950: correspondence with David Brown, of Lewis, Rose and Co Ltd. Ts. 2 l.
- 26/6/10 Approaches made, 1950: note, and letters sent to 2 more people, Walter of Lines Bros, and Robert. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 26/6/11 Letters from people sending donations. Ts and ms. 42 l.
- 26/6/12 Letter, from Elizabeth Langfield, sending money for stool. Ms. 1 l.
- 26/6/13 Letter from John Chapman, council member, sending money, but also commenting on the line taken by AF regarding the Adult Education Committee grant. Ms. 1 l.
- 26/6/14 Names of donors, with amounts given. Ms. 5 l.
- 26/6/15 Information about sale of pitchers, 18/7/1950. Ms. 1 l.
- 26/6/16 Correspondence relating to death of Ralph Freeman: with family members, Mar – April 1950. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 26/6/17 Correspondence relating to death of Ralph Freeman: with Helen Brearley. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 26/6/18 Correspondence relating to death of Ralph Freeman: with Barclays Bank; May 1950. Ts. 1 l.

26/7 Sylvia Frith

- 26/7/1 Correspondence, July and Oct 1950, from Guildhall School of Music and Drama. Ts. 2 l.
- 26/7/2 Letters, Oct 1950, from Sylvia Frith to AF. (NB John Waller is mentioned at the end of the letter dated 13/10/1951). Ms. 4 l.
- 26/7/3 Other correspondence, Oct 1950, relating to AF's efforts to help Sylvia Frith. Ts. 3 l.

26/8 Members

- 26/8/1 Members of the council, 1950. Ts. 1 l.
- 26/8/2 Announcement of Student members' annual general meeting, 18/11/1950. Ts. 2 copies
- 26/8/3 Agenda for Members' annual general meeting, 18/11/1950; includes notes on forthcoming events, and announcement of AF's scheme to provide one-roomed furnished flats at Nether Edge, Sheffield. Ts. 1 l.

26/9 Situation at the Settlement

- 26/9/1 Letter, autumn 1950, from AF to members of the Settlement, with title "Confidential though printed!". Printed. 3 copies (Further copies at 27/11/1)

26/9/2 Confidential memorandum by AF on the situation at the Settlement, dated 21/1/1951. Ts. 3 l.

26/10 Visits to Stratford

26/10/1 Information relating to coach trip to Stratford, 26/8/1950. Includes names of people going; includes programme for King Henry VIII. Printed, ts and ms. 21 l.

26/10/2 Information relating to coach trip to Stratford, 18/8/1951. Includes names of people going. Printed, ts and ms. 12 l.

26/11 Winter programme

26/11/1 Card advertising classes, and the play "Antony and Cleopatra" in Sept 1950. Printed. 2 copies

26/11/2 Flyer advertising winter programme, and events at the Settlement. Printed. 8 copies

26/11/3 List of classes forming the winter programme, 1950-51. Ts. 1 l.

26/11/4 Arrangements for University Tutorial Classes at the Settlement. Ts and ms. 3 l.

26/11/5 University Tutorial Class report for Thursday afternoon class on "The problems of philosophy as they emerge in history". Two slightly different reports. Ts. 2 l.

26/11/6 University Tutorial Class report for Monday class on "The history of Europe in outline". Two slightly different reports. Ts. 2 l.

26/11/7 University Tutorial Class report for Wednesday class on "The history of Europe in outline". Ts. 1 l.

26/11/8 University Tutorial Class report for Friday class on "The history of Europe in outline". Ts. 1 l.

26/12 Miscellaneous material

26/12/1 Flyer for E L Grant Watson's lecture at Birchfield, 6-7 Jan 1951, with advert for one-roomed furnished flats shortly to be available in a house in Nether Edge ("a sort of annexe to the Settlement"), on reverse. Printed. 1 l.

26/12/2 Card giving poem by Rudolf Steiner. Printed. 2 copies

26/12/3 Headed notepaper from the Settlement. Printed. 4 copies

26/12/4 Letter. 1950 Oct 27. Alfred Robens, Ministry of Fuel and Power, to R Jennings, MP. On the subject of proposals for opencast mining in Cordwell Valley. Ts. 1 l.

26/12/5 Receipt, 30/11/1950, for donation to the Creswell Colliery Disaster Fund, from the Settlement. One envelope and 1 l.

91/27 1951-52

27/1 Calendars

27/1/1 Order form for 1951 calendars. Printed. 1 copy

27/1/2 Estimate for printing 1951 calendar, from Sheffield Telegraph and Star printing department. Ts. 1 l.

27/1/3 Estimate for printing 1952 calendar, from Sheffield Telegraph and Star printing department. Ts. 1 l.

27/1/4 List giving people ordering 1951 calendars, followed by people ordering 1952 calendars. Ms. From a notebook

27/2 Educational Centres Association (previously Educational Settlements Association)

- 27/2/1 Correspondence, June – July 1952, between AF and Geoffrey Hines. Ts and ms. 7 l.
- 27/2/2 Correspondence, July – Sept 1952, between AF and A J Allaway; also text for letter from AF to Gilbert Bagshaw, on reverse of letter dated 31/7/1952. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 27/2/3 Correspondence and notices from the ECA, Sept 1952 – Jan 1953. Ts. 5 l.

27/3 Study of art in the light of anthroposophy, Summer 1951

- 27/3/1 Notes. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 27/3/2 Correspondence, Oct 1950 – April 1951, between AF and Gladys Morison. Ts and ms. 7 l.
- 27/3/3 Correspondence, April 1951, between AF and Violet Plincke. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 27/3/4 Programme for the series of lectures, Art in the light of anthroposophy. Ts. 3 copies
- 27/3/5 Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain: syllabus for summer term, 1951. Printed.

27/4 Ashover conference, 2-3 Feb 1952

- 27/4/1 Notes. Ms. 3 l.
- 27/4/2 Correspondence, Oct 1951 – Jan 1952, between AF and Adam Bittleston. Ts and ms. 10 l.
- 27/4/3 Transport and accommodation arrangements. Printed and ts. 7 l.
- 27/4/4 Publicity for the weekend. Ts and ms. 6 l.

27/5 Concerts

Collegiate Consort (Marianne Walter), 16/2/1952

- 27/5/1 Correspondence, Oct 1951 – Mar 1952, between AF and Marianne Walter. Ts and ms. 14 l.
- 27/5/2 Outline of programme, including notes on rehearsals. Ts. 1 l.
- 27/5/3 Two separate drafts of programme. Ts. 2 l.
- 27/5/4 Programme. Ts. 1 l.
- 27/5/5 Correspondence regarding transport and insurance for a harpsichord. Printed, ts and ms. 4 l.
- 27/5/6 Receipt, and notes on financial matters. Printed and ms. 2 l.

Peter Woodward, May 1952

- 27/5/7 Correspondence, Sept 1951 – Mar 1952, between AF and Peter Woodward; includes plans for a lecture-recital for May. Ts and ms. 4 l.

27/6 Michael Dawson correspondence

- 27/6/1 Envelope. Ms. 1 l.
- 27/6/2 Correspondence, April – July 1951, between AF and Michael Dawson, about plans to stage “Purification” by Tennessee Williams. Ts and ms. 9 l.
- 27/6/3 Correspondence, April and June 1951, regarding royalties for “Purification”. Ts. 3 l.
- 27/6/4 Notes. Ms. 1 l.
- 27/6/5 Letter, 14/4/1951, to Laurence Clark, author of “An elixir from the date line”. (Eventually performed in Jan 1952, at the Little Theatre. Ts. 1 l.

27/7 Festival of Britain

27/7/1 Flyer, giving information about the Settlement, and the plays to be put on at the Little Theatre as part of the Festival of Britain. Printed. 5 copies

27/7/2 Settlement notepaper for Festival of Britain year. Printed. 3 copies

27/7/3 Flyer from British Drama League: "The Festival of Britain, 1951, and the amateur theatre". Ts. 1 l.

27/7/4 Correspondence, April and Dec 1951, from the British Drama League; balance sheet from the Settlement for 3 plays staged (Thomas Hardy "The Dynasts"; Christopher Fry "The First-Born"; William Shakespeare "Coriolanus"). Ts and ms. 3 l.

27/7/5 Letter. 1951 April 18. Sheffield Council of Social Service to AF, re Flag Day. Ts. 1 l.

27/7/6 Patrons, and people approached to become patrons, of the Settlement's Festival of Britain plays; amounts of money given. Ms. 3 l.

27/7/7 Responses to AF's appeal for donations, and for people to become patrons of the Settlement's Festival of Britain plays. Ts and ms. 43 l.

Responses received from:

R G Abercrombie

M W Batchelor

Francis Berry

Bishop of Sheffield

Edward Bramley

Martin Browne

Professor Browne

George Darling

Secretary to Arthur Davy & Sons

F K Gardiner

Stuart C Goodwin

Secretary to Lord Harewood

Secretary to Alderman Keeble Hawson, Lord Mayor

H Heath

Canon Herklots (Doncaster)

John Heys, Town Clerk

Audrey Hodgson

Roland Jennings, MP for Sheffield Hallam

G Wilson Knight

L C Knights (NB his letter, dated 10/4/1951, mentions John Waller)

Secretary to G Wilton Lee, Master Cutler

Violet Markham

Fred Mulley, MP for Sheffield Park

A E Naish

L du Garde Peach

J B Priestley

Peter Roberts, MP for Sheffield Heeley

Secretary to Osbert Sitwell

Mabel Smith

Frank Soskice, Solicitor General

Winifred West

Richard E Winterbottom, MP for Sheffield Brightside

27/8 Christopher Freeman: SCR meeting, Nov 1951

- 27/8/1 Correspondence, Oct – Nov 1951, between AF, Christopher Freeman and Grace Hoy. Ts and ms. 11 l.
- 27/8/2 Letter. 1951 Oct 29. AF to members of the Settlement. Explains AF's motivation behind hosting this meeting; includes description of the work of the Settlement in the 1930s. Ts. 3 copies
- 27/8/3 Notes. Ms. 2 l.
- 27/8/4 Invitation to a private talk by Christopher Freeman on "My impressions of the Soviet Union", 7/11/1951. Ts. 1 copy
- 27/8/5 Responses to AF's letter to members, dated 29/10/1951. Ts and ms. 9 l.
- 27/8/6 Letter. 1951 Nov 5. Professor D H Smyth to Grace Hoy. Ts. 1 l.
- 27/8/7 People invited to, and/or attending, the talk on 7/11/1951. Ms. 2 l.
- 27/8/8 SCR (Society for cultural relations between the peoples of the British Commonwealth and the USSR) Annual report 1950-51. Printed. 2 copies
- 27/8/9 Newspaper cutting: "Quaker teacher in Moscow" by Ray Lamb. Peace News, 3/10/1952.

27/9 Income tax

- 27/9/1 Remittance card for deduction of tax from salaries and wages under the PAYE system, for income tax year 1950-51; monthly slips showing tax collected. Printed and ms. 1 card and 10 slips.
- 27/9/2 Remittance card for deduction of tax from salaries and wages under the PAYE system, for income tax year 1951-52. Printed. 1 card.
- 27/9/3 Notice of coding to employer (the Settlement), for the year 1951-52. Printed. 1 l.

27/10 Members

- 27/10/1 Two different lists of council members, 1951-52. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 27/10/2 List of student members who may vote at the annual meeting and who may stand for election to the council. [1951 added at the top]. Ts. 1 l.
- 27/10/3 Notice for Student Members' AGM, 17/11/1951. Ts. 1 l.
- 27/10/4 Notice and agenda for Members' AGM, 17/11/1951. Ts. 1 l.
- 27/10/5 Financial estimates for 1951-52. Ts. 3 l.
- 27/10/6 Notice for Student Members' Annual General Meeting, 8/11/1952. Ts. 1 l.
- 27/10/7 Notice and agenda for Members' Annual General Meeting, 8/11/1952. Includes note about Mrs Freeman, AF's mother reaching the age of 100. Ts. 1 l.
- 27/10/8 Financial estimates for 1952-53. Ts. 2 copies

27/11 Appeal for funds: subscriptions and patrons of the Little Theatre

- 27/11/1 Letter, autumn 1950, from AF to members of the Settlement, with title "Confidential though printed!", concerning AF's retirement from university tutorial class teaching. Printed. 2 copies (Further copies at 26/9/1)
- 27/11/2 Flyer from the Little Theatre. Printed. 1 copy
- 27/11/3 Notes. Ms. 1 l.
- 27/11/4 Sheffield Council of Social Service Annual Report 1951. Annotated by AF. Printed
- 27/11/5 List of names, with subscription information, who is a patron, and who is an anthroposophist. Ms. 1 l.
- 27/11/6 Copies of appeal letters sent by AF in Feb 1951 (10th, 19th, 28th). Ts. 10 l.
- 27/11/7 Copies of appeal letters sent by AF in Mar 1951 (2nd, 4th, 5th, 12th, 16th, 24th, 26th, 27th, 31st). Ts. 57 l.

27/11/8 Copies of appeal letters sent by AF in April 1951 (1st, 2nd). Ts. 3 l.

27/12 WEA

27/12/1 WEA Yorkshire district (south) 19th annual report and balance sheet, 1/6/1947-31/5/1948; list of individual members 1946-47; accompanying letter. Printed and ts. Booklet and 2 l.

27/12/2 WEA Yorkshire district (south) 21st annual report and balance sheet, 1/6/1949-31/5/1950; accompanying letter. Printed and ts. Booklet and 1 l.

27/12/3 Correspondence, Feb – Mar 1952, about WEA subscriptions; names and addresses of people paying WEA subscriptions. Ts. 5 l.

27/12/4 Notes; lists of names for classes held at the Settlement and at Castleton. Undated. Not clear whether these items relate to people paying WEA subscriptions, or to people attending WEA classes. Ms. 6 l.

27/12/5 Report on the “Monday” class held at the Sheffield Educational Settlement during the winter of 1952-3. Subject: “Shakespeare”; handwritten notes headed “Monday class”, but undated, so unclear which year they refer to. Ts and ms. 3 l.

27/12/6 Handwritten list of names headed “Thursday”. Undated, so unclear which year this refers to. Ms. 1 l.

27/12/7 Report on the “Friday” class held at the Sheffield Educational Settlement during the winter of 1952-3. Subject: “Shakespeare”; handwritten note headed “Friday class”, but undated, so unclear which year it refers to. Ts and ms. 2 l.

27/12/8 Report on the Castleton one-year class held during the winter of 1951-2. Subject: “Shakespeare”; handwritten note headed “Castleton class”, but undated, so unclear which year it refers to. Ts and ms. 2 l.

27/12/9 Correspondence relating to the provision of WEA classes with AF as tutor: letters and drafts of letters, Mar 1951 – Mar 1952, between AF and J S Watson, Secretary of the WEA Yorkshire district (south), and between Grace Hoy, Gilbert Bagshaw (Castleton class) and J S Watson. Ts and ms. 28 l.

27/12/10 Correspondence relating to the provision of WEA classes with AF as tutor: letters, May 1951 – Aug 1952, from Gilbert Bagshaw, to Grace Hoy and AF. Ts and ms. 12 l.

27/12/11 Correspondence relating to the provision of WEA classes with AF as tutor: letters, Jan – Feb 1952, and undated, between AF and W E Whittington. Ts and ms. 6 l.

27/12/12 Minutes from meeting of the Executive Committee, WEA Yorkshire district (south), 23/6/1951; compliments slip. Printed, ts and ms. 2 l.

27/13 Winter programme

27/13/1 Proposed winter programme for 1951-52, dated 1/6/1951. Ts. 6 copies

27/13/2 Flyer, including winter programme. Ts. 2 copies

27/13/3 Programme, and information about the winter session, 1951-52. Ts. 1 l.

91/28 1952-53

28/1 Ashover weekend, March 1953

28/1/1 Theatre Newsletter, Vol 6, No 136, 8th December, 1951. Printed. 1 copy

28/1/2 Theatre, Vol 7, No 165, 31st January, 1953. Printed. 1 copy

28/1/3 Letter. 1951 Oct 20. Charles Davy to AF, with recommendation of Roy Walker as a speaker. Ts. 1 l.

28/1/4 Correspondence, Nov 1951 – Feb 1953, between AF and Grace Hoy, and Roy Walker. Ts. 18 l.

28/1/5 Correspondence, Feb 1953, between AF and Grace Hoy, and Robin Gordon, of Michael House School. Ts and ms. 5 l.

28/1/6 Arrangements for the Ashover weekend, 7-8 Mar 1953; includes list of people attending. Ts and ms. 7 l.

28/2 Collegiate Consort Concert, Feb 1953

28/2/1 Correspondence, July 1952 – Feb 1953, between AF and Marianne Walter. Ms and ts. 9 l.

28/2/2 Correspondence, Feb 1953, between AF and Wilson Peck Ltd. Ts. 2 l.

28/2/3 Programme and notes for concert at the Settlement, 14/2/1953. Printed and ts. 3 l.

28/3 Jürgen Hess recital, Feb 1953

28/3/1 Correspondence, Feb 1952 – Jan 1953, relating to visits by Jürgen Hess to the Settlement, including a possible concert given by him in Feb 1953. Ts and ms. 6 l.

28/4 Winter programme

28/4/1 Flyer for winter programme, 1952-53. Printed. 4 copies

91/29 1953-54

29/1 Ashover weekend, March 1953

29/1/1 Quote for hire of coach to go to Ashover on 24/10/1953, and return to Sheffield on 25/10/1953. Printed. 1 l.

91/30 1954-55

30/1 Ashover weekend, October 1954

30/1/1 Correspondence, Feb – Oct 1954, between AF and A W Mann. Ts. 6 l.

30/1/2 Publicity; travel; accommodation for the weekend. Printed, ts and ms. 5 l.

30/1/3 Enquiry about the conference. Ts. 2 l.

30/1/4 Programme (lectures by A W Mann on History of Art), including booking slip for the conference, 23-24 Oct. Ts. 3 copies

30/1/5 List of people going. Ms. 1 l.

30/1/6 Letter. 1954 Sept 19. A C Winship (?) to AF, regarding behaviour of Charles Davy. Ms. 1 l.

30/1/7 Miscellaneous item: receipt, Oct 1954, from Sheffield Photo Co Ltd

30/2 Ashover weekend, April 1955

30/2/1 Programme (lectures by George Adams and Olive Whicher on the work of the Goethean Science Foundation at Clent), including booking slip for the conference, 23-24 April. Ts. 1 copy

30/3 Classes

30/3/1 Information sheet about content of classes to be taken at the Settlement by AF, under the title "Who was Rudolf Steiner? What is anthroposophy?". Printed. 1 copy

30/4 Gladys Mayer lecture on painting, Sept 1954

30/4/1 Correspondence, Sept 1954, regarding having Gladys Mayer to speak at the Settlement. Ts and ms. 2 l.

- 30/4/2 Correspondence, Aug and Sept 1954, with H Thomson, regarding arrangements. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 30/4/3 Letters, Sept 1954, arranging for accommodation for Gladys Mayer and her driver. Ts. 2 l.

30/5 Members

- 30/5/1 List of student members, 1954-55. Ms. 1 l.
- 30/5/2 List of subscribing members, 1954-55. Ms. 3 l.
- 30/5/3 Members' directory (1). Undated. Ms 1 l.
- 30/5/4 Members' directory (2). Undated. Ms. 1 l.

30/6 Visit to Stratford, July 1954

- 30/6/1 Information sheet for the visit, including reply slip. Ts. 3 copies
- 30/6/2 Notes for the visit. Ts. 5 copies
- 30/6/3 Completed reply slips. Ts and ms. 18 l.
- 30/6/4 Names of people going on the visit. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 30/6/5 Theatre information, including order for tickets. Printed and ts. Booklet and 5 l.
- 30/6/6 Catering information. Printed and ts. 2 l.

30/7 Hopes for English Drama: appeal

- 30/7/1 Proof copy of flyer "Hopes for English Drama", by AF, dated 24/3/1953. Printed
- 30/7/2 Letter from AF, dated July 1953, to anthroposophical friends. Printed. 4 copies
- 30/7/3 Letter from AF, undated, to anthroposophical friends; includes tear-off slip for donation. Ts. 8 copies
- 30/7/4 Letter from AF, dated 11/8/1954, to anthroposophical friends; includes postscript dated 27/10/1954. Printed. 2 copies of letter; 2 copies of postscript
- 30/7/5 Correspondence, including with Laurence Clark (1953) and William Davie (1954). Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 30/7/6 Replies to the appeals. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 30/7/7 Copies of letters acknowledging donations. Ts. 8 l.
- 30/7/8 Pink directory of names. Ms. 3 l.
- 30/7/9 List of names; notes. Ms. 4 l.

30/8 Unicef appeal

- 30/8/1 Newspaper cutting, undated.
- 30/8/2 Information sheets from UNA and UNICEF about the campaign. Ts. 4 l.
- 30/8/3 UNA/UNICEF leaflet. Printed. 12 copies
- 30/8/4 Draft of letter to Settlement members, including notes. Ts and ms. 1 l.
- 30/8/5 Letter asking Settlement members for help in a house-to-house collection in Oct 1954. Ts. 4 copies
- 30/8/6 Collecting envelope. Printed. 5 copies
- 30/8/7 Lists of names. Ms. 2 l.
- 30/8/8 The Sheffield Educational Settlement £200 Appeal Fund Register. Notebook containing names and addresses, and notes.

30/9 Winter programme

- 30/9/1 Flyer for Winter Programme 1954-55. Printed. 8 copies

30/10 Grace Hoy Fund

- 30/10/1 Copies of letter sent to Settlement members, from Betty Cadman and Sam Davison, giving details of how to make a contribution to Grace Hoy's leaving gift, with annotations from the recipients. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 30/10/2 Replies to above letter. Ts and ms. 47 l.
- 30/10/3 Correspondence between Betty [Cadman] and Grace [Hoy], about a Settlement party on 28/5/1955. Ms. 2 l.

91/31 AF's retirement

31/1 Miscellaneous photos, newspaper cuttings, cartoons

- 31/1/1 Newspaper cutting (undated): "Lines in harmony; no 202; Mr Arnold Freeman".
- 31/1/2 Newspaper article, July 1942: "Sheffield Quixote now seer". (Mentions AF's pamphlet "A workable and desirable world"). 2 copies
- 31/1/3 News Chronicle, May 19, 1949: "Philosopher of the dark streets : the man with a way of life to teach". (Includes photographs of AF and of Shipton Street). 6 copies
- 31/1/4 Letter. 1949 May 19. B H Tubbs to Editor, News Chronicle. Ts. 1 l.
- 31/1/5 Part of obituary of Sir Frederick Stewart
- 31/1/6 Obituary of Sir Ralph Freeman (1880-1950)
- 31/1/7 Newspaper article (undated): "The pride of Mrs Freeman : mother of success is 100 now". 2 copies
- 31/1/8 News Chronicle, Feb 21, 1952: "Life's good things – for 2d. a week : education that is living, inspired". (Includes photograph of AF with a group at the Settlement, and photograph from production of King Lear. Original of the photograph from King Lear is at 91/42/2/1).
- 31/1/9 Photograph of AF with group, used in News Chronicle article, Feb 21, 1952
- 31/1/10 Derbyshire Times, April 25, 1952: "A Castleton presentation". (Photograph of AF, Mrs Gordon Nichols, G Bagshaw and Grace Hoy).
- 31/1/11 Photograph of Edward Carpenter. 2 copies
- 31/1/12 Photograph of AF with a group, with title "The master reflects upon the futility of evolution".
- 31/1/13 Small pen and ink drawing, coloured in, with photographs of people's heads. Two of the characters depicted are AF and DVB.
- 31/1/14 Small pen and ink drawing, of AF and DVB, with photographs of their heads.
- 31/1/15 Large pen and ink drawing, of AF and DVB, with photographs of their heads.
- 31/1/16 Large pen and ink drawing of Hollowford, with photograph of one person's head.

31/2 Arnold Freeman Appreciation Fund

- 31/2/1 Letter, from Grace Hoy and Ted Owen, with tear-off slip, asking for contributions. Printed. 1 l.
- 31/2/2 List of names. Ms. 2 l.

31/3 AF's retirement

(1) Letters and cuttings

- 31/3/1 Letter of appreciation, 1955 Feb 14. Beatrice Wrigley, at Michael House, to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 31/3/2 Sheffield Telegraph (undated): "Settlement head for 37 years. Education pioneer is to retire". 2 copies
- 31/3/3 Newspaper article (undated): "Sheffield's mentor drops some of the burden. The work of Mr Arnold Freeman".
- 31/3/4 News Chronicle, April 26, 1955: "He says proud farewell to his backstreet university".

(2) Settlement party and play, 27/3/1955

- 31/3/5 Draft for flyer advertising the Settlement's Farewell Party to AF, and the play "Freeman for ever! ("The philosopher of the dark streets") The Settlement in the throes of re-incarnation". Printed. 1 l.
- 31/3/6 Flyer. Printed. 3 copies
- 31/3/7 AF's copy of the play (annotated). Ts. 6 l.
- 31/3/8 Copy of play, including front sheet of Dramatis Personae. Ts. 3 sets of 7 l.
- 31/3/9 Loose sheets from copies of the play. Ts. 13 l.

NB See also 91/45/2/2 for cartoon

91/32 Minutes and minute books

32/1 Minute books

- 32/1/1 Minute book 1 a
Council meetings. Nos 1-14. 1921-1925;
Meetings of Friends of the Settlement. Nos 1-16. 1926-1929;
Student members' committee meetings. Nos 1-53. 1925-1933;
Student members' annual meetings. Nos 1-9. 1925-1933
- 32/1/2 Minute book 1 b
Council meetings. Nos 1-22 [new sequence]. 1926-1931;
Finance committee meetings. 1925;
Meetings of Friends of the Settlement. Nos 17-24. 1929-1931;
MMC: Members' management committee meetings. 1925;
MAGM: Members' annual general meetings. 1925-1930;
Minute from Advisory editorial board (Facts and Dreams). 18/9/1925
- 32/1/3 Minute book 1 c
Council meetings. Nos 23-43. 1931-1936;
Meetings of Friends of the Settlement. Nos 25-46. 1931-1936;
MAGM: Members' annual general meetings. 1931-1935
- 32/1/4 Minute book 1 d
Council meetings. Nos 44-75. 1936-1944;
Meetings of Friends of the Settlement. Nos 47-80. 1936-1944;
MAGM: Members' annual general meetings. 1936-1943;
Student members' annual meetings. 1939/40- 1943
- 32/1/5 Minute book 1 e
Council meetings. Nos 76-120, followed by final meeting 15/3/55. 1944-1945;

Special general meeting for members. Sept 1944;
MAGM: Members' annual general meetings. 1944-1954;
Student members' annual meetings. 1944-1954

32/1/6 Minute book 1 f
The Sheffield Educational Settlement World Commonwealth Group and Anti-war Campaign Committee. Minute book (including circulars and other documents). 1929-1933

32/1/7 Minute book 1 g
Meetings of the Sheffield Council for Refugees, and its Executive Committee. 1941-1947

32/2 MMC March-September 1921

32/2/1 Book of Management committee minutes, from the first annual meeting of members, Mar 1921 (when MMC was elected), to a special meeting of MMC, Oct 1921.

32/2/2 Associated notes, April-Sept 1921, including list of members of the Members' Management Committee. Ts and ms 6 l.

32/2/3 List of names. Ms. 2 l.

32/3 November 1921-1923

32/3/1 Notes for 2nd general meeting of members, Nov 1921. Ts and ms. 2 l.

32/3/2 Loose pages from 1921-1923, comprising:
General meeting of members, Nov 1921;
Finance committee meetings. From the first one onwards. 1922-1923;
MMC: Members' management committee meetings. From the first one onwards. 1921-1923;
MAGM: Members' annual general meeting. 1922
Ts and ms. 66 l.

32/4 MMC and the Little Theatre, 1923

32/4/1 Memorandum from Herbert Prentice to members of the MMC, 12/6/1923.
Ts. 2 l.

32/4/2 Memorandum from AF & Herbert Prentice to members of the MMC,
10/7/1923. Ms. 1 l.

32/4/3 Notes from special meeting of the MMC, 10/7/1923. Ms. 2 l.

32/5 Loose pages, 1923-1925

32/5/1 Loose pages from 1923-1925, comprising:
Finance committee meetings. 1923-1925;
MMC: Members' management committee meetings. July 1923-1925;
MAGM: Members' annual general meetings. 1923-1924
Printed, ts and ms. 105 l.

32/6 Loose pages, 1934-1938

32/6/1 Loose pages from 1934-1938, comprising:
Student members' committee meetings. 1934-1938;
Student members' annual meetings. 1934-1938
Ts and ms. 34 l.

32/7 Rambling Club minutes, 1936

32/7/1 Handwritten pages giving Settlement [Rambling Club] committee members for 1936, and minutes of meetings held Feb-Nov 1936. Ms. 7 l.

91/33 Accounts

33/1 Receipt books, 1939-53

33/1/1 Receipt book 1 h

(On cover: Receipts : YMCA Settlement : from Oct 1 1918)

Dates inside are May 1919 – March 1921

33/1/2 Receipt book 1 i

Receipts from January – June 1922

33/1/3 Receipt book 1 j

Receipts from August 1939 to March 1941

33/1/4 Receipt book 1 k

Receipts from April 1941 to February 1944

33/1/5 Receipt book 1 l

Receipts from February 1944 to November 1946

(Includes a sheet with 1921-22 payments)

33/1/6 Receipt book 1 m

Receipts from November 1946 to April 1948

33/1/7 Receipt book 1 n

Receipts from May 1948 to September 1950

33/1/8 Receipt book 1 o

Receipts from October 1950 to June 1953

33/2 1921-22

33/2/1 Balance sheet for 2nd SES dance, 10/2/1922. Ms. 1 l.

33/2/2 Loose pages from ledger, showing receipts and payments. Ms. 57 l.

33/3 Salaries and wages, 1920-48

33/3/1 Book giving salaries and wages from September 1920 to December 1943

33/3/2 Book giving wages (mainly canteen staff), April 1946 to June 1947

33/3/3 Book giving wages (mainly canteen staff), June 1947 to August 1948

33/4 Payments books, 1921-53

33/4/1 Payments book 1 p

April 1921 to June 1922

33/4/2 Payments book 1 q

January 1931 to June 1941

33/4/3 Payments book 1 r

July 1941 to December 1953

33/5 Cash books, 1939-48

33/5/1 Petty cash book 1 s

July 1939 to March 1948

33/5/2 Cash book 1 t

October 1945 to March 1948

33/6 Canteen receipts and payments, 1941-48

33/6/1 Canteen receipts book 1 u

June 1941 to June 1944

33/6/2 Canteen receipts book 1 v

July 1944 to June 1947

33/6/3 Loose pages

Canteen receipts from July 1947 to October 1948; followed by sheets headed "Normanhurst 1952-3".

33/6/4 Canteen payments book 1 w

June 1941 to June 1943

33/6/5 Canteen payments book 1 x

July 1943 to February 1946

33/6/6 Canteen payments book 1 y

March 1946 to October 1948

33/7 Canteen, 1946-47

33/7/1 Canteen account, Midland Bank: statements, May 1946 - June 1947. 7 l.

33/7/2 Canteen account, Midland Bank: 2 paying-in books (stubs), Oct 1945 -

July 1946, and Aug 1946 - May 1947; 2 cheque book (stubs), May - Oct 1946, and Oct 1946 - Mar 1947; notes for each month (July 1946 - June 1947), about canteen credits.

4 booklets and 12 l.

33/7/3 Information about canteen equipment and supplies. Ms. 2 l.

33/7/4 Canteen invoices, July 1946, from:

Cole Bros; Cox/Fletcher (butcher); Herman Jennings and Co Ltd (wholesale egg, butter and produce importers); Wm Moorhouse and Sons Ltd (lemon cheese, jams and marmalade); Peek Frean's Biscuits; Sheffield and District Gas Company; James Taylor (fruit and potato merchant); The Trawler Fish Co Ltd; Waterfall Grocers Ltd. 69 l.

33/7/5 Canteen invoices, August 1946, from:

Condima (England) Ltd (foodstuffs incl nuts and dehydrated foods); Cox/Fletcher; T K Diggle and Co Ltd (foodstuffs incl spices); Moorhouse; Newton Chambers and Co Ltd (chemical works); Peek Frean; James Taylor; Trawler Fish Co; Waterfall Grocers. 52 l.

33/7/6 Notes on Settlement and canteen finances, July-Sept 1946. Ms. 1 l.

33/7/7 Canteen invoices, September 1946, from:

Condima Ltd; Cox/Fletcher; Darley and Son (glass, china and hardware); H J Heinz Co Ltd; Moorhouse; James Taylor; Trawler Fish Co; Waterfall Grocers. 52 l.

33/7/8 Canteen invoices, October 1946, from:

Condima Ltd; Cox/Fletcher; Diggle; Herman Jennings; Moorhouse; James Taylor; Trawler Fish Co; Waterfall Grocers. 59 l.

33/7/9 Canteen invoices, November 1946, from:

Carter and Sons (manufacturing chemists); Cox/Fletcher; Heinz; Herman Jennings; Sheffield and District Gas Co; James Taylor; Trawler Fish Co; Waterfall Grocers. 50 l.

33/7/10 Notes on Settlement and canteen finances, Oct-Dec 1946. Ms. 1 l.

33/7/11 Canteen invoices, December 1946, from:

Condima Ltd; Cox/Fletcher; Diggle; Herman Jennings; Peek Frean; James Taylor; Trawler Fish Co; Waterfall Grocers. 46 l.

33/7/12 Canteen invoices, January 1947, from:

Cox/Fletcher; Herman Jennings; Lyons and Co Ltd (cakes, pastries); Moorhouse; Ronuk Ltd (sanitary polish manufacturers); James Taylor; Trawler Fish Co; Waterfall Grocers. 54 l.

33/7/13 Canteen invoices, February 1947, from:

Condima Ltd; Cox/Fletcher; Diggle; Herman Jennings; Lyons; Moorhouse; Newton Chambers; James Taylor; Trawler Fish Co; Waterfall Grocers. 53 l.

33/7/14 Notes on Settlement and canteen finances, Jan-Mar 1947. Ms. 1 l.

33/7/15 Canteen invoices, March 1947, from:

Condima Ltd; Cox/Fletcher; Darley and Son; Heinz; Herman Jennings; Lyons; Moorhouse; Peek Frean; Sheffield and District Gas Company; James Taylor; Trawler Fish Co; Waterfall Grocers. 64 l.

33/7/16 Canteen invoices, April 1947, from:

Lewis Beck (Wines) Ltd; Condima Ltd; Cox/Fletcher; Herman Jennings; Long Brothers (overalls); Lyons; Moorhouse; Newton Chambers; Ronuk; James Taylor; Trawler Fish Co; Waterfall Grocers. 64 l.

33/7/17 Canteen invoices, May 1947, from:

Condima Ltd; Cox/Fletcher; Loxley Bros; Moorhouse; Peek Frean; James Taylor; Trawler Fish Co; Waterfall Grocers. 54 l.

33/7/18 Canteen invoices, June 1947, from:

Condima Ltd; Cox/Fletcher; Herman Jennings; Long Bros; Lyons; Moorhouse; James Taylor; Trawler Fish Co; Waterfall Grocers. 60 l.

33/7/19 Canteen receipts

Nos 1 – 80. 108 l.

33/7/20 Canteen receipts

Nos 81 – 170. 106 l.

33/7/21 Canteen receipts

Nos 171 – 260 (missing 191, 204, 244). 100 l.

33/7/22 Canteen receipts

Nos 261 – 336 (missing 331, 332). 83 l.

33/8 Receipts and invoices, 1946-47

33/8/1 Sheffield Educational Settlement receipt books (carbon copies):

Nos 301-400, May-July 1946;

Nos 401-500, July-Aug 1946;

Nos 501-600, Aug-Oct 1946;

Nos 601-700, Oct-Nov 1946;

Nos 701-800, Nov 1946-Jan 1947;

Nos 901-1000, Jan-Feb 1947;

Nos 801-900, Feb-Mar 1947

33/8/2 Plain receipt books (carbon copies):

Nos 1601-1650, June-Aug 1946;

Nos 1651-1700, Aug-Sept 1946;

Nos 1701-1750, Sept-Oct 1946;

Nos 1751-1800, Oct-Dec 1946;

Nos 1801-1850, Dec 1946-Jan 1947;

Nos 1851-1900, Jan-Mar 1947;

Nos 1901-1951, Mar-April 1947;

Nos 1951-2000, May-June 1947

33/8/3 Settlement invoices, 1946, from:

Parker Bros (printers and bookbinders); Caribonum Ltd; Frank A Ogden (typewriters and office equipment); Cockaynes (drapers and furnishers); John Taylor, Dunford and Co Ltd; The Lion Company (typewriter supplies); Sheffield Town Hall (for rent of hall and commissionaire); Jenkinson, Marshall and Co Ltd (printers and stationers). 20 l.

33/8/4 Settlement invoices, 1947, from:

Sheffield Poster Advertising Co Ltd; Parker Bros; Hoover Ltd; Jenkinson, Marshall and Co Ltd; Caribonum Ltd; Frank A Ogden; The Lion Company; Loxley Bros (stationers). 28 l.

33/8/5 Settlement receipts

Nos 282-304. 35 l.

Nos 306-334. 35 l.

33/8/6 Settlement receipts for cash sales

Nos 654-703; 2 unnumbered. 83 l.

33/9 Receipts and invoices, 1948-50

33/9/1 Sheffield Educational Settlement receipt books (carbon copies)

Nos 701-800, April-Aug 1948;

Nos 901-1000, Oct-Nov 1948;

Nos 1-100, Nov-Dec 1948;

Nos 101-200, Dec 1948-Feb 1949;

Nos 201-300, Feb-Mar 1949;

Nos 301-400, Mar-April 1949;

Nos 401-500, April-July 1949;

Nos 501-600, July-Oct 1949;

Nos 601-700, Oct-Nov 1949;

Nos 701-800, Nov 1949-Jan 1950;

Nos 801-900, Jan-Mar 1950

33/9/2 Receipts for cash sales

Nos 782-863, July 1948-March 1949. 100 l.

33/9/3 Receipts for cash sales

Nos 1-161, April 1949-April 1950. 161 l.

33/9/4 Receipts and invoices

Nos 1-49 (no 23 missing), Oct 1948-Sept 1949. 100 l.

33/9/5 Receipts and invoices

Nos 50-99, Sept 1949-Jan 1950. 111 l.

33/9/6 Receipts and invoices

Nos 100-135 (no 130 missing), Jan-April 1950. 90 l.

33/9/7 Receipts and invoices

Nos 407-449 (no 414 missing), Sept-Oct 1948. 98 l.

33/9/8 Receipts and invoices

Nos 450-517 (nos 508, 509, 515 missing), Oct 1948-Mar 1949. 145 l.

33/10 Settlement bank account, Midland Bank, Church St, 1946-47

33/10/1 Money going out of the account: cheques E509633 and E509634, June 1946. 2 l.

33/10/2 Money going out of the account: cheques E520202 to E520320 (some missing), July 1946-July 1947. 106 l.

33/10/3 Money going out of the account: cheques E537241 to E537258 (some missing), July-Aug 1947. 14 l.

33/10/4 Money coming into the account: paying-in book, with stubs, June 1945-June 1947.

33/10/5 Bank statements, June 1946-June 1947. 12 l.

33/10/6 Letter, June 1947, re transfer of money to No 2 account. Ts. 1 l.

33/11 Settlement bank account, Midland Bank, Church St, 1948-50

33/11/1 Money going out of the account: cheque book stubs E546241 to E5466359, May-Dec 1948, and cancelled cheque.

33/11/2 Money going out of the account: cheques E546248 to E546360. 110 l.

33/11/3 Money going out of the account: cheque book stubs V013441 to V013560, Dec 1948-July 1949.

33/11/4 Money going out of the account: cheques V013441 to V103560. 120 l.
 33/11/5 Money going out of the account: cheque book stubs V107881 to V018000, July 1949-Feb 1950.
 33/11/6 Money going out of the account: cheques V017881 to V018000. 120 l.
 33/11/7 Money going out of the account: cheques V085381 to V085408, Feb-April 1950. 28 l.
 33/11/8 Money coming into the account: paying-in book, with stubs, June 1947-Sept 1948
 33/11/9 Money coming into the account: 2 payment slips:
 26/10/1949, £20 from Sir Ralph Freeman;
 3/12/1949, £1 from L C Body
 33/11/10 Bank statements, June 1948-April 1950. 22 l.
 33/11/11 Letter, Oct 1949, and unpaid cheque. Ts. 2 l.

33/12 Settlement no 2 bank account, Midland Bank, Church St: 1943-50

33/12/1 Money going out of the account: cheque book stubs H99591 to H99600, 1944-1947.
 33/12/2 Money going out of the account: cheques H99591 to H99600. 10 l.
 33/12/3 Money going out of the account: cheques A305101 to A305124 (one missing), Nov 1947-Mar 1950. 23 l.
 33/12/4 Money coming into the account: plain receipt book (carbon copies) for "Indebtedness Fund", Nos 901-950, Mar-July 1950.
 33/12/5 Money coming into the account: plain receipt book (carbon copies) for "Indebtedness Fund", Nos 951-1004, with some unnumbered at the end of the book, July-Sept 1950
 33/12/6 Bank statements, 1943-1950, including letters from the bank concerning the transfer of money between accounts. 36 l.
 33/12/7 Invoice and receipt from Devon Tors Art Pottery Ltd, Aug/Sept 1950. 1 l.

91/34 Settlement Education and Economics Research Society

34/1 General

(1) Miscellaneous published material

34/1/1 Newspaper cutting. Undated. 1 l.
 34/1/2 Material from Central Library for Students, London : Second annual report of the library committee, 1917-18; Rules; "The Central Library for Students" by Alfred W Pollard. Printed. 3 booklets
 34/1/3 Yorkshire district of the Workers' Educational Association : "Enquiry into educational conditions". Undated, but concerned with post-WWI reconstruction. Printed. Booklet. 2 copies
 34/1/4 Flyer advertising Exhibition of the Sheffield Industrial Films, 16/1/1920. Printed. 1 l.

(2) Charts for all three studies

34/1/5 Chart with penciled heading "Comparative sizes of towns", with AF's name, address of Settlement, and date 2/9/1921. Shows breakdown of people in the population by age, sex, type of work. (Probably relates to Equipment of the Workers)
 34/1/6 Chart, with "Equipment of Workers" on the back, and AF's name, address of Settlement, and date 5/9/1921 on the front. Shows pie charts for home, work, leisure and environment; includes information about number of rooms in people's houses, type of employment, type of leisure activities, features of the environment.

34/1/7 Chart showing age of person on 1/1/1918, and their year of birth. Has AF's name, and address of Settlement, but no date. (Probably relates to Education of the Workers)

34/1/8 Chart giving statistical tables, with AF's name, address of Settlement, and date 6/9/1921. Tables are: 1) Duration of school life, [1850?] to 3021;

2) Regularity of attendance, 1850 to 1910;

3) Grades of teachers in Sheffield schools of all classes, 1850 to 1910;

4) Cost of education per child per year in public schools, 1850 to 1910;

5) Percentage of children reading [Standard VI], 1850 to 1910

(Relates to Education of the Workers)

34/1/9 Chart, undated, showing tables 1), 2), 3), 5) from previous chart; all for years 1850 to 1910. (Relates to Education of the Workers)

34/1/10 Chart, undated, showing table 4) from previous chart, in addition to the following: Number of children at school per 1000 of population, 1850 to 1910;

Percentages of children at various types of schools in Sheffield, 1850 to 1910

(Relates to Education of the Workers)

34/1/11 Sheet (undated) giving figures for:

Children in the Standards;

Number of children at school per 1000 of the population

(Relates to Education of the Workers)

34/2 Equipment of the Workers

34/2/1 Chart showing the distribution of the population of Sheffield (1911) according to sex, age and social stratum; chart explanatory of the method by which the sample of adult manual workers was selected. Ms. 1 l.

34/2/2 Questionnaire. Ts. 5 l.

34/2/3 Confidential instructions to helpers. Ts. 7 l.

34/2/4 Supplementary instructions to helpers, 18/4/1917. Ts. 3 l.

34/2/5 2 covers for notebooks used by helpers; one is in name of Edith A Bacon

34/2/6 Correspondence, dated 1921 and 1924, regarding sales of "The equipment of the workers". Ts. 4 l.

34/2/7 Incomplete draft of sections 1 and 2, page numbers 1-3, 6, of chapter 1 of "The equipment of the workers". Ts with ms annotations. 4 l.

34/2/8 Incomplete draft of sections 5, 6, 7, 8, page numbers 7-9, 9a, 10-14, of chapter 1 of "The equipment of the workers". Ts with ms annotations. 9 l.

34/2/9 Incomplete draft of sections 9 and 10, page numbers 15-19, of chapter 1 of "The equipment of the workers". Ts with ms annotations. 5 l.

34/2/10 Incomplete draft of sections 11, 12, 13, page numbers 20-37, of chapter 1 of "The equipment of the workers". Ts with ms annotations. 18 l.

34/2/11 Annotated text for chapter 2 "The method of investigation". Ts. 14 l.

34/2/12 Annotated text for chapter 3 "Classification". Ts. 18 l.

34/3 Education of the Workers

(1) Letters and documentation

34/3/1 Notes by AF and Gladys Irving relating to the information needed for the study. Ms. 7 l.

34/3/2 Correspondence relating to the information needed for the study. Ts and ms. 4 l.

34/3/3 Correspondence about the memoirs: from J Owen, 1918; from Benjamin Gill, 1921. Ms. 3 l.

- 34/3/4 Letter, 1919, sender unknown. Ms. 2 l.
 34/3/5 Correspondence from (Isabelle) Gladys Irving, undated and 1919-1920.
 Ms. 14 l.
 34/3/6 Correspondence, 1920-21, with Percival Sharp, Director of Education,
 Sheffield. Ts. 3 l.
 34/3/7 Correspondence, 1921, with Harvard University. Ts. 3 l.

(2) Memoirs for “The education of the workers”

- 34/3/8 Mrs G Cock, written 4/3/1918. Schooldays c.1895-1903. Southall Tutorial
 Class. Ms. 3 l.
 34/3/9 G Cock.[Southall Tutorial Class].Ms. 3 l.
 34/3/10 Jessie K Cole. Schooldays from 1905. Ms. 3 l.
 34/3/11 L Cottingham, written 13/3/1918. Schooldays from 1880 to 1890. Ms. 6 l.
 34/3/12 A L Dandridge, written 11/2/1918. Ms. 2 l.
 34/3/13 J R Dennis. Schooldays in Dodworth. Ms. 6 l.
 34/3/14 C Downey. Schooldays in Southall. Ms. 1 l.
 34/3/15 W England. Schooldays in Thurgoland, starting before 1870. Ms. 4 l.
 34/3/16 Evelyn Howells, written 14/2/1918. Schooldays in Southall. Ms. 10 l.
 34/3/17 D S Humphreys, written 7/4/1918. Schooldays in N Wales, from 1880 to
 1890. Ms. 5 l.
 34/3/18 A T Humphries, written 26/2/1918. Schooldays from 1881. Ms. 5 l.
 34/3/19 Mrs Arthur Kaye. Schooldays in Manchester and Barnsley. Ms. 1 l.
 34/3/20 W Owen, written March 1918. Ms. 2 l.
 34/3/21 Phyllis Skelton, pt 1, written 14/3/1918. Schooldays in Sheffield. Ms. 6 l.
 34/3/22 P[hyllis] Skelton, pt 2, written 13/4/1918. Schooldays at the Central
 Secondary School, Sheffield. Includes sheet on organisation of the school, and punishments.
 Ms. 7 l.
 34/3/23 B (?) Spencer. Ms. 4 l.
 34/3/24 George S Wands and Ann F M Neilson, written 1/3/1918. Schooldays in
 Scotland. Ms. 2 l.

(3) Manuscript of “The education of the workers”

- 34/3/25 Section: Historical. Numbered pages 1-10, 20-26, 29-33. Ms. 22 l.
 34/3/26 Chapter 1: 1851-1860. Section 2: Historical perspective. Ts and ms. 9 l.
 34/3/27 Chapter 1: 1851-1860. Section 3: Schools and scholars. Ts and ms. 16 l.
 34/3/28 Chapter 1: 1851-1860. Section 4: Private schools. Ts. 8 l.
 34/3/29 Chapter 1: 1851-1860. Section 5: Unassisted and uninspected public
 schools. Ts and ms. 4 l.
 34/3/30 Chapter 1: 1851-1860. Section 6: State assisted and inspected schools,
 Subsection 1: inspectors’ reports. Ts. 15 l.
 34/3/31 Chapter 1: 1851-1860. Subsection 2: The school building, equipment and
 organization. Ts. 5 l.
 34/3/32 Chapter 1: 1851-1860. Subsection 3: The teachers. Ts. 11 l.
 34/3/33 Chapter 1: 1851-1860. Subsection 4: The unfitness of the scholars. Ts and
 ms. 4 l.
 34/3/34 Chapter 1: 1851-1860. Subsection 5: Duration of schooling. Ts. 5 l.
 34/3/35 Chapter 1: 1851-1860. Subsection 6: Regularity of attendance. Ts and ms.
 3 l.
 34/3/36 Chapter 1: 1851-1860. Subsection 7: Standard reached by the bulk of the
 children in elementary schools. Ts and ms. 5 l.
 34/3/37 Chapter 1: 1851-1860. Subsection 8: The “successfully educated”. Ts and
 ms. 11 l.

- 34/3/38 Chapter 2: 1861-1870. Section 1: Statistics. Ts. 2 l.
- 34/3/39 Chapter 2: 1861-1870. Section 2: The private schools; Section 3: Unassisted and uninspected schools. Ts. 5 l.
- 34/3/40 Chapter 2 1861-1870. Section 4: State assisted and inspected public schools. Subsection 1: The shortness of school like; Subsection 2: The Revised Code; Subsection 3: The teachers. Ts. 12 l.
- 34/3/41 Chapter 3: 1870-1880. Headings: The Elementary Education Act 1870; Section 1: Statistics – schools and scholars; Section 2: The private schools; Section 3: The unassisted and uninspected public schools; Section 4: The state-inspected public elementary schools; Subsection 1: School building, equipment and organisation; Subsection 2: The teachers; Subsection: The duration of school life; Subsection 4: Regularity of attendance; Subsection 5: Standard reached by the bulk of the children in the elementary schools. Numbered pages 1-6, 8-45. Ms. 44 l.
- 34/3/42 Chapter 4: 1880-1890. Headings: The Cross Commission 1886-1888; Section 1: Statistics – schools and scholars; Section 2: The school, building, furniture and apparatus; Section 3: The organisation of the school; Section 4: The teachers; Section 5: The unfitness of the scholars to receive education; Section 6: The duration of school life; Section 7: The regularity of attendance; Section 7 [sic]: The curriculum; Section 9: The standard reached by the bulk of the children in the elementary schools. Numbered pages 1-24, 26-65. Ms. 64 l.
- 34/3/43 Chapter 5: 1890-1900. Section 1: Statistics – schools and scholars; Section 2: The school building and equipment; Section 3: The organisation of the school; Section 4: The teachers; Section 5: The duration of the school life; Section 6: The regularity of the attendance. Section 7: The standard reached by the bulk of the children in the elementary schools. Numbered pages 1-10. 12-46. Ms. 45 l.

34/4 Environment of the Workers

(1) Organisation of the work

- 34/4/1 Two exercise books, dated 30/10/1916, with AF's notes relating to Work and Happiness. Ms.
- 34/4/2 Sheet giving Summary of the scheme of work for the study. (Done by HM – Harry Milner). Ts. 1 l.
- 34/4/3 AF's notes on information needed about the main industries employing manual workers, and who will provide that information for the study. Ms. 1 l.
- 34/4/4 Chart showing the different sections of the study (Home; Work; Leisure; Environment), and who is responsible for them, and for topics within the sections. Ms. 1 l.
- 34/4/5 Sheet showing who is responsible for the different sections and topics of the study. Ms. 1 l.
- 34/4/6 Sheet showing information required from helper. Ts. 6 copies
- 34/4/7 AF's notes. Undated. Ms. 10 l.

(2) Correspondence

- 34/4/8 Postcard. 1919 Feb 8, From unknown correspondent. Ms. 1 l.
- 34/4/9 Letter. 1919 Jan 30. Librarian of London School of Economics and Political Science, to AF. Ts. 1 l.
- 34/4/10 Correspondence from:
 Emily Bacon, 3/2/1919;
 Esmeralda Blackburn, undated;
 A J Chappell, 24/1/1919;
 E Davison, no year;
 Margaret E Henley, 11/2/1919;

G Mary Holdsworth, 4/2/1919;
Martha A Johnson, 5/11/1918;
Charles King, no year [responsible for picture palace material];
L Laybourn, 31/1/1919;
A Lockwood (3 items), 1921, where dated [trade unionism];
E B M [Barbara?] Smith, 22/10/1920;
Mabel Smith, 3/4/1919 [co-operative movement];
Mary E Thomas, 8/2/1919;
Ernest E Taylor, 13/12/1918 (incomplete);
Nina G R Taylor, 16/2/1919 [university];
G H B Ward, 27/1/1919

Ts and ms. 18 l.

34/4/11 Letter. 1919 Nov 17. Town Clerk to AF; City of Sheffield Civic Survey and Development Plan, April 1919. Printed and ts. Booklet and 1 l.

34/4/12 Correspondence from Harry [Milner], Oct 1918 to Sept 1921, regarding conducting the study, and the return of materials to AF at the close of the study. Ts and ms. 34 l.

(3) Material for "Environment of the Workers"

34/4/13 Text for Section 1: Introduction. Ts and ms. 7 l.

34/4/14 Text for Section 2: Statistical evidence. Ts and ms. 5 l.

34/4/15 Text for Section 3: Descriptions of the principal industries, trades and occupations of Sheffield. Ts and ms. 18 l.

34/4/16 The railway signalman, parts 1 and 2; letter. Ms. 22 l.

34/4/17 The duties and the treatment of a railway signalman. Ms. 2 l.

34/4/18 Railways: Description of one of the Sheffield stations; (on verso) Signalman. Ms. 1 l.

34/4/19 Railways: Porter. Ms. 1 l.

34/4/20 Passengers railway porter's duty at large stations. Ms. 4 l.

34/4/21 The conditions under which a passenger guard works. J Lyddiard, 3/5/1919. Ms. 15 l.

34/4/22 The tool trade. Ms. Exercise book

34/4/23 Cutlery; (on verso) Forgers. Ms. 1 l.

34/4/24 Grinders. Ms. 1 l.

34/4/25 Cutlery: silver plating. Jack Hanley. Ms. Exercise book

34/4/26 Silver and electro plate: General impression of the works; The environment of the buffer; Plating; Metalsmiths. Ts. 4 l.

34/4/27 Iron and steel trade: General environment; Puller out; Teemer. Ms. 2 l.

34/4/28 Carmen; Lorry driver; Parcels delivery vanman. Ts. 5 l.

34/4/29 Building: Bricklayer; Painter; Joiner. Ts. 1 l.

34/4/30 Porters etc, other than Government officials: Commissionaire; Indoor porter. Ts. 1 l.

34/4/31 Catering: Waitresses in restaurants; Tobacconist. Ms. 1 l.

34/4/32 Dressmaking; Domestic service. Ms. 2 l.

34/4/33 A day in the mine. Geo Freeston. Includes letter to AF. Ms. 2 l.

34/4/34 Employees of public works: Contractors. Ms. 14 l.

34/4/35 Adult Schools in Sheffield. Ts. 2 l.

34/4/36 Trade unionism, written by A Lockwood. Ms. 6 l.

34/4/37 When should education end? Ts. 10 l.

34/4/38 Environment of the public house. Ts. 2 l.

34/4/39 The influence of public houses on the adult manual workers of Sheffield.
Ts. 17 l.

34/4/40 Sports and betting:
Newspaper cutting "The "bookie" and his ways";
Envelope;
Letter from F Swallow to AF;
Account by F Swallow. Includes Historical notes; Betting and gambling; Association football; Pigeon shooting and rabbit coursing; Rat killing with ferrets; Bowling; Nur and Spell; Illicit sports (cock fighting; dog fighting)
Printed and ms. Cutting and 10 l.

34/4/41 Theatre:
Description of The Theatre Royal. Ts. 5 l;
For the play "Dope": programme; account of theatre visit. Printed and ts. Booklet and 2 l;
For the play "Fear": programme; account of theatre visit. Printed and ts. Booklet and 2 l;
For the play "Ashamed of the man she married": programme; newspaper cutting; account of theatre visit. Printed and ts. 2 items and 2 l;
For the play "The right to live": programme; newspaper cutting; account of theatre visit. Printed and ts. 2 items and 2 l;
Description of The Lyceum Theatre. Ts. 5 l.

34/4/42 Music halls. Ts. 17 l.

34/4/43 Cinema:
Letter from Charles King to AF, with Picture-palace investigation form. Ms. 2 l;
Letter from Charles King to AF, with 2 loose sheets and envelope. Ms. 5 l;
Information about cinemas. Ms. 3 l;
Exercise book on "Picture-palaces visited".
Exercise book on "Talks" (interviews with people).

34/4/44 Cinema: miscellaneous:
Newspaper cutting of book review: "The cinema : its present position and future possibilities. Being the report of and chief evidence taken by the Cinema Commission of Inquiry instituted by the National Council of Public Morals";
Particulars of some of the world's greatest film plays which will be presented to patrons of the Albert Hall, Sheffield. Undated. Printed. 1 l;
Booklet, dated 1918, about The Quality Kinema Club in London. Printed;
Leaflet on Music Tuition, following the fundamental and rational principles discovered and formulated by Gaston De Mengel. Undated. Printed. 1 l;
Gaston De Mengel. The future of the cinema : entertainment, school or art? Ts. 5 l;
G[aston] De Mengel. The future of the photo-play : the dawn of a new era. From: Pictures and the picturegoer, week ending Sept 30, 1916. Printed. 2 l;
Pictures and picturegoer. Vol XV. New Series: No 241. Sept 21-28, 1918;
Foi et vie : revue de quinzaine. No 5, Cahier A. Paris, 20 Mar 1919. Pages 86-88 highlighted: part of an article in French about educational cinema.

91/35 Publications

35/1 Publications by AF

35/1/1 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **An introduction to the study of social problems.** Preface by HAL Fisher; note by Albert Mansbridge. Chesterfield : Broad Oaks Press, 1914
Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, copy number 200673950

35/1/2 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **An introduction to the study of social problems.** 3rd revised edition containing added sections. Prefaces by HAL Fisher and Albert Mansbridge. London : WEA, 1918
Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, 2 copies, copy numbers 200673951-2

35/1/3 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **Education through settlements.** With a preface by Arnold S Rowntree. London : Geo Allen & Unwin Ltd, [1919/1920]
Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, 5 copies, copy numbers 200673945-9

35/1/4 **Article by AF on Rudolf Steiner:**
From The Baptist Times, September 8, 1927

35/1/5 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **Man's relation to the spiritual world.**
Reprinted from The New Ideals in Education Quarterly, July, 1928
5 copies

35/1/6 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **Saint Paul : a play by Arnold Freeman,**
with a foreword by Rom Landau. London : John Lane, 1938
Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, copy number 200399011

35/1/7 **Churchill pamphlet and related material:**
Churchill pamphlet, 1941, consisting of:
Author's note, by Arnold Freeman, 11th August 1941 (pp 1-2);
An address – supposed to be spoken on 24 January 1942 (pp 3-6);
Text of broadcast, supposedly by Churchill, on 7th December [1941] (pp 7-14);
Reaction to Churchill, and “Invitation” to the world, by English-speaking peoples, 24th January 1942 (pp 15-18);
Colophon, 18 August 1941 (pp 19-20). Printed. Booklet;
Flyer, from late 1946, giving AF's review of Charles Waterman's “The three spheres of society”, which includes background to the Churchill pamphlet. Printed. 1 l;
AF's personal copy of the document “The twofold war in Europe and Asia : what caused it? how will it develop?”; with envelope with name Sigismund von Gleich. Ts and ms. Envelope and 21 l.

35/1/8 **“Goethe and Steiner” material:**
Newspaper cutting from “The Star”, Sheffield, 4 August 1947, relating to AF's publication “Goethe and Steiner”. 2 copies;
AF's notes; adverts for “Goethe and Steiner”. Printed and ms. 4 l;
Correspondence. Ts and ms. 13 l.

35/1/9 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **Meditation under the guidance of Rudolf Steiner.** [UK] : printed by the Courier Printing and Publishing Co Ltd, 1957
Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, copy number 200399016

35/1/10 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **Why I am a “Steinerian”.** [UK] : printed by the Courier Printing and Publishing Co Ltd, 1966
Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, copy number 200399013
Loose inside the book: flyer written by AF, explaining that this book is being sent “privately and personally to various individuals to whom I feel it may be of interest”.

35/1/11 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **New worlds for the old : (Sheffield tackles the old age problem)**. [Sheffield] : [s.n.], 1967
Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, copy number 200333377

35/2 Publications from The Sheffield Educational Settlement

35/2/1 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **Rudolf Steiner and the crisis in human affairs**. Sheffield : Sheffield Educational Settlement, 1927
5 copies;
Newspaper article: Leeds Weekly Citizen, 3 June 1927, about AF's book. 3 copies

35/2/2 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **The golden book of the Settlement and Hollowford**. [Sheffield] : [Sheffield Educational Settlement], 1936
3 copies

35/2/3 **Shipton Street winks at the world**. Sheffield : Sheffield Educational Settlement, [1936]
5 copies

35/2/4 **The furry hand** : Ralph Umpleby's short readable account of what the leading newspapers upon both sides of the Atlantic have agreed to call "The greatest mystery of modern times". Sheffield : Sheffield Educational Settlement, [1937]
5 copies

35/2/5 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **Gurth and Nicolette**. Sheffield : Sheffield Educational Settlement, 1938. (Shipton Street Winks at the World ; Wink One)
5 copies

35/2/6 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **The dream-maiden**. Sheffield : Sheffield Educational Settlement, 1939
5 copies

35/2/7 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **Winning the war : a play**. Sheffield : Sheffield Educational Settlement, 1940
5 copies;
Correspondence with The Atlantis Bookshop, regarding sales of "Winning the war". (NB the publication referred to in AF's letter, dated 2/12/1944, is the 1st edition of AF's "Who is Rudolf Steiner? What is anthroposophy?"). Ts and ms. 3 l.

35/2/8 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **Goethe's Faust**. Sheffield : Sheffield Educational Settlement, 194-
2 copies

35/3 Rudolf Steiner and "The philosophy of spiritual activity"

35/3/1 Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925. **The philosophy of spiritual activity : a modern philosophy of life developed by scientific methods**. 2nd revised and enlarged ed. London ; New York : G P Putnam's Sons, 1922
Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, copy number 200868064

35/3/2 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **Notes on Part 1 of Rudolf Steiner's "Philosophy of spiritual activity"**. Sheffield : Sheffield Telegraph and Star, [1945?]

NB Part 1 consists of chapters 1-7 of Steiner's book.
Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, 2 copies, 200675634 and 200399015

35/3/3 **Typewritten notes:** 5 copies of notes on chapters 9-15 of Rudolf Steiner's "Philosophy of spiritual activity". Ts. Total of 35 l.

35/3/4 **Typewritten notes:** notes on chapters 8-12 of Rudolf Steiner's "Philosophy of spiritual activity", with annotations; timetable for talks, given in 1946, some or all by Dr Karl König, on "From Jesus to Christ" (set of lectures by Rudolf Steiner), and "Philosophy of spiritual activity, chapter 14". Ts. 6 l.
Also explanatory email about how these notes were acquired.

35/3/5 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. **Self-observation : an introduction to Rudolf Steiner's "Philosophy of spiritual activity"**. London : Anthroposophical Publishing Co, 1956
Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, copy number 200399014
Loose inside the book: flyer advertising this book, with the heading "A last word from the outgoing warden".

**35/4 1st edition of AF's "Who was Rudolf Steiner? What is anthroposophy?"
(1) Publicity and advertisements (1944-45)**

- 35/4/1 AF's notes on Further publicity for book. Ms. 1 l.
35/4/2 Flyer dated August 1944. Printed. 4 copies
35/4/3 Flyer, and draft of flyer, 1/1/1945. Printed. 2 l.
35/4/4 Correspondence between AF and Charles Davy, re advertising. Ts and ms.
2 l.
35/4/5 Correspondence with Andrew Curtis, at Anthroposophical Publishing Co.
Ts. 4 l.
35/4/6 Letter from AF to Mr Gill (bookseller). Ts. 1 l.
35/4/7 Correspondence arising from enquiry to W H Smith. Ts and ms. 4 l.
35/4/8 Correspondence with the journal Tomorrow, re advertising. Newspaper
cutting and ts. 5 l.
35/4/9 Correspondence with Monthly Science Review, re advertising. Ts. 2 l.
35/4/10 Letter to send to periodicals (6 copies); list of periodicals to send to, with
AF's notes dated 23/1/1944, on verso; list of religious newspapers, periodicals, etc. Ts and
ms. 8 l.
35/4/11 Letters from AF to periodicals, Nov-Dec 1944. Ts. 7 l.
35/4/12 Correspondence with the Cumulative Book Index, H W Wilson Co, New
York. Ts. 2 l.
35/4/13 Advertisements, and correspondence, with The Friend; M[ancheste]
G[uardian]; The Times (Personal column, Times Educational Supplement, Times Literary
Supplement; Monthly Science Review. 9 l.

(2) Reviews and newspaper articles (1944-45)

- 35/4/14 Correspondence with Mrs C Howlison, re sending the book to individuals
in America. Ts and ms. 2 l.
35/4/15 Replies from Westhall Farm Schools Ltd; Rawmarsh Urban District
Council; National Institute for the Blind, in response to receipt of the book. Ts. 3 l.
35/4/16 Letter. 1945 Jan 7. O T Miller to AF, acknowledging receipt of book. Ts.
2 l.
35/4/17 Letter. 1944 Nov 7. Janko Lavrin to AF. Ms. 1 l.

35/4/18 Letter. 1944 Nov 15. Editor of the journal "Tomorrow" to AF, regarding an order for copies, and a review for "The Modern Mystic ". Ts. 1 l.

35/4/19 Postcard from Christian Community Bookshop, with order for copies; March 1945 newsletter, with review of book by Adam Bittleston. Ts. Postcard and booklet

35/4/20 Correspondence with Bert Bailey, of the Waterloo Book Shop, about a review for "Time and Tide". Ts and ms. 5 l.

35/4/21 Review (by Hopkinson?). Ts. 3 l.

35/4/22 Newspaper articles and book reviews:
"Steiner shows way to world outlook". Undated;
"Looking towards January 1945 : between two worlds", by Katharine Bruce Glasier. From Labour's Northern Voice, January 1945. 2 copies;
Review of "Who was Rudolf Steiner? What is anthroposophy?" in Tomorrow, August 1945

(3) Correspondence with celebrities (1944-45)

35/4/23 AF's list of celebrities who were written to, and sent a copy of the book. Ms. 1 l.

35/4/24 AF's letter to C S Lewis, and his reply. Ts. 2 l.

35/4/25 Letters to AF from G B Shaw, 13/10/44, 29/10/44, 7/11/44. Ms. 5 l.

35/4/26 Correspondence between AF and Martin Armstrong, 1944-45. Ts and ms. 4 l.

35/4/27 Correspondence between AF and J B Priestley, 1944-45. Ts. 4 l.

35/4/28 Postcard from Rev R J Campbell, 1/1/1945. Ms. 1 l.

(4) Book orders (1944-47)

35/4/29 Correspondence from:
Birmingham Anthroposophical Group, 9/12/1944;
A J Lewis, bookseller;
Stanley Messenger, 7/8/1945;
The Post Card Shop, newsagents and stationers, 18/1/1945;
William Potter, bookseller and stationer, 21/6/1945;
Rudolf Steiner Book Centre and Publishing Company, 1944;
Rudolf Steiner Bookshop (Anthroposophical Publishing Company), 1944 and 1947;
James Thin, university bookseller, Edinburgh;
Tomorrow Bookshops, 1944-46;
John M Watkins, publishers and booksellers, 14/6/1947;
HMSO, 1946;
New York Public Library, 14/10/1944.
Ts and ms. Total of 21 l.

(5) Administration and finance (1944-47)

35/4/30 Cheque book stubs, 1944-45

35/4/31 Book with carbon copies of invoices, 1944-47

35/4/32 Receipt. 1 l.

35/4/33 Correspondence with Parker Brothers (printers), including invoices and receipts. Ts and ms. 4 l.

35/4/34 Names and addresses, and booksellers, showing copies sent. Ms. Booklet

35/5 2nd edition of AF's "Who was Rudolf Steiner? What is anthroposophy?"

35/5/1 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. "Thou eye among the blind" : 2nd edition of Who was Rudolf Steiner? What is anthroposophy? Sheffield : Sheffield Educational Settlement, 1947
Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, copy number 200399012

- 35/5/2 Letter. 1947 Aug 1. Sheffield Telegraph and Star Ltd., Central Printing Dept, to AF. Ts with ms annotations. 1 l.
- 35/5/3 Letters. 1947 Sept and Oct. AF to Percy Young. Ts. 2 l.
- 35/5/4 Portrait by Percy Young of Rudolf Steiner, to be used in the book; 2 galley proofs. Printed
- 35/5/5 Galley proof for cover and first 11 pages of the book. Printed. 1 l.
- 35/5/6 Draft text for AF's foreword. Ts. 3 l.
- 35/5/7 Text for appendix: A contemporary account of the personality of Rudolf Steiner, by Friedrich Rittelmeyer. Ts. 5 l.
- 35/5/8 Miscellaneous notes and receipt. Printed and ms. 6 l.
- 35/5/9 Letter about publicity, Nov 1947. Ts. 1 l.
- 35/5/10 Letter. 1947 Nov 29. AF to Mr Gill. Ts. 1 l.
- 35/5/11 Letter. 1947 Nov 29. AF to [Andrew] Curtis, Anthroposophical Publishing Co. Ts. 1 l.
- 35/5/12 Letters of acknowledgement from City Librarian, J P Lamb, to AF for copies of book. Ts. 2 l.
- 35/5/13 Undated newspaper cutting. 2 copies
- 35/5/14 Cutting from "The Star", Sheffield, 5/1/1948

35/6 3rd edition of AF's "Who was Rudolf Steiner? What is anthroposophy?"

- 35/6/1 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. Rudolf Steiner's message to mankind : 3rd edition of Who was Rudolf Steiner? What is anthroposophy? Printed by the Courier Printing and Publishing Co Ltd, [1961?]
Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, copy number 200399010

35/7 Further publications and duplicates

- 35/7/1 Typewritten list of publications in library stock, which are not with the Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers, or are duplicates. Ts. 2 l. Text as follows:

Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. Boy life and labour : the manufacture of inefficiency. London : P S King and Son, 1914
Krebs Room 331.86; copy number 102716501

Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. Rudolf Steiner's message to mankind. East Grinstead : New Knowledge Books, 1963
Krebs Room Pam 294.58 (S); copy number 129195301
(Additional to the copy in SES Papers, copy number 200399010, at 91/35/6/1)

Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. Saint Paul. London : John Lane, 1938
Theosophical Society Collection/188; copy number 200351364
(Additional to the copy in SES Papers, copy number 200399011, at 91/35/1/6)

Seasonal trades. Edited by Sidney Webb and Arnold Freeman. London : Constable, 1912
RBR 331.13 (W); copy number 101812101

Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. What Rudolf Steiner says concerning initiation and meditation. Tunbridge Wells : Courier Printing and Publishing Co., 1963
Krebs Room 294.58 (S); copy number 129195401

Hoy, Grace. **Inwardly limitless : nineteenth century reformers, the University Settlement movement and education by magic at the Sheffield Educational Settlement under Arnold Freeman.** Truro : the author, [1989?]

Krebs Room Pam 374.94274 (H); copy number 200420549
3B 374.94274 (H); copy number 200118316

Roberts, John. **The Sheffield Educational Settlement, 1918-1955.** University of Sheffield, Division of Education, 1961

Krebs Room Thesis (ACE 116) – 3 volumes

Albaya, Winifred. **Through the green door : an account of the Sheffield Educational Settlement, Shipton Street, 1918 to 1955.** Parts I and II. Sheffield : Sheffield District

Education Committee, and the author, published 1980

Krebs Room Pam 374.94274 (A); copy numbers 200492711 and 200492710

3B 374.94274 (A) (Parts I and II bound together); copy number 200094744

Transactions of the Hunter Archaeological Society. Vol 20, 1999

(Article by David Martin, “Arnold Freeman and the Sheffield Educational Settlement”)

Krebs Room Pam 374.94274 (H); copy number 200399404

Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925. **Anthroposophy : an introduction** (revised 2nd ed). London : Anthroposophical Publishing, 1961

Krebs Room 294.58 (S); copy number 138537701

Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925. **Occult science : an outline** (translation of the German text Die Geheimwissenschaft im Umriss, by George and Mary Adams). London : Rudolf Steiner Press, 1969

Krebs Room 152 (S); copy number 157120201

Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925. **Spiritual life, civil rights, industrial economy.** Reprint from The Hibbert Journal, with foreword by Arnold Freeman, July 1921. London : Threefold Commonwealth, 1922

Krebs Room Pam 294.58 (S); copy number 200678244

The equipment of the workers : an enquiry by the St Philip’s Settlement Education and Economics Research Society into the adequacy of the adult manual workers for the discharge of their responsibilities as heads of households, producers and citizens.

London : George Allen & Unwin, 1919

Krebs Room 331.8; copy number 104313101

Price, David. **Sheffield troublemakers : rebels and radicals in Sheffield history.** [See Chapter 8, The Settlement movement]. Chichester : Phillimore, 2008

Krebs Room 322.440942 (P); copy number 200886728

35/8 The Golden Blade, edited by Arnold Freeman and Charles Waterman

35/8/1 1 copy of issue from 1949

35/8/2 1 copy of issue from 1955

35/8/3 1 copy of issue from 1961

91/36 Sheffield Educational Settlement Monthly Leaflet

Monthly Leaflet was a printed publication, produced between 1933 and 1938, and circulated to members and friends of the Sheffield Educational Settlement. It consisted of articles of general interest, usually about the world situation, together with notices about activities at the Settlement and The Little Theatre. In the archive, there are two sets of leaflets, and some loose copies. The seventh number is missing:

36/1 Sets of copies

- 36/1/1 Set 1 of numbers 1-6, 8-31. 30 items, plus the envelope they came in
- 36/1/2 Set 2 of numbers 1-6, 8-31. 30 items, plus the envelope they came in

36/2 Loose copies

- 36/2/1 First Number: Friday, September 29, 1933. 3 copies
- 36/2/2 Second Number: Friday, October 27, 1933. 3 copies
- 36/2/3 Third Number: Friday, November 24, 1933. 3 copies
- 36/2/4 Fourth Number: Friday, January 26, 1934. 3 copies
- 36/2/5 Fifth Number: Friday, February 23, 1934. 3 copies
- 36/2/6 Sixth Number: Friday, March 30, 1934. 3 copies
- 36/2/7 Eighth Number: Saturday, October 27, 1934. 1 copy
- 36/2/8 Ninth Number: Saturday, November 24, 1934. 1 copy
- 36/2/9 Tenth Number: Saturday, January 26, 1935. 1 copy
- 36/2/10 Eleventh Number: Saturday, February 23, 1935. 2 copies
- 36/2/11 Twelfth Number: Saturday, April 13, 1935. 1 copy
- 36/2/12 Thirteenth Number: Sunday, September 29, 1935. 3 copies
- 36/2/13 Fourteenth Number: Saturday, December 7, 1935. 3 copies
- 36/2/14 Fifteenth Number: Thursday, February 6, 1936. 3 copies
- 36/2/15 Sixteenth Number: Friday, March 20, 1936. 3 copies
- 36/2/16 Seventeenth Number: Tuesday, September 29, 1936. 3 copies
- 36/2/17 Eighteenth Number: Thursday, October 29, 1936. 3 copies
- 36/2/18 Nineteenth Number: Sunday, November 29, 1936. 3 copies
- 36/2/19 Twentieth Number: Tuesday, December 29, 1936. 3 copies
- 36/2/20 Twenty-first Number: Sunday, February 28, 1937. 3 copies
- 36/2/21 Twenty-second Number: Easter Monday, March 29, 1937. 3 copies
- 36/2/22 Twenty-third Number: Saturday, May 29, 1937. 3 copies
- 36/2/23 Twenty-fourth Number: July, 1937. 3 copies
- 36/2/24 Twenty-fifth Number: September, 1937. 3 copies
- 36/2/25 Twenty-sixth Number: October, 1937. 3 copies
- 36/2/26 Twenty-seventh Number: November, 1937. 3 copies
- 36/2/27 Twenty-eighth Number: January, 1938. 3 copies
- 36/2/28 Twenty-ninth Number: March, 1938. 3 copies
- 36/2/29 Thirtieth Number: April, 1938. 3 copies
- 36/2/30 Thirty-first Number: May, 1938. 3 copies

91/37 Facts and Dreams

37/1 Notes and background

- 37/1/1 The Bulletin of St Mary's Settlement, York. Vol 2 No 1, December 1923
- 37/1/2 Agenda for meeting about the magazine. Undated. Ms. 1 l.
- 37/1/3 AF's notes, 2/2/1924. Ms. 9 l.
- 37/1/4 AF's notes, 3/2/1924-6/2/1924. Ms. 11 l.

37/1/5 Notes by AF and W S Wigham. Ideas; drafts; business arrangements; assessment of costs; distribution. Ms. 30 l.; notebook with 3 loose leaves in.

37/1/6 AF's notes from his talk with W S Wigham, 10/7/1924. Ms. 5 l.

37/1/7 AF's notes, 1925 or undated. Ms. 10 l.

37/2 1924-25

37/2/1 Flyer advertising the first number of Facts and Dreams, to be ready on 1/4/1924. Printed. 1 l.

37/2/2 Early version of the prospectus. Printed. 10 copies

37/2/3 Prospectus. Printed. 10 copies

37/2/4 Slip for people wishing to subscribe to Facts and Dreams. Ts. 3 copies

37/2/5 Slip for people wishing to buy copies of the magazine, for re-sale. Ts. 3 copies

37/2/6 Letter to members., 21/1/1924, asking for help with the magazine. Ts. 5 copies

37/2/7 Letter to members, 21/1/1924, asking for help. Ts. 6 copies

37/2/8 Flyer for Vol 1 No 2, June 1924 issue. Printed. 5 copies

37/2/9 Stationery: letterheads and postcards. Printed. 4 copies of letterhead; 2 copies of postcard.

37/2/10 Part of a postcard, advertising Settlement activities. Printed. 1 l.

37/2/11 Review of Facts and Dreams No 9, January 1925. Printed. 1 l.

37/3 Correspondence, 1924-25

37/3/1 Correspondence from 1924. Ts and ms. 3 l.

37/3/2 Letter. 1925 Feb 19. Anthroposophische Gesellschaft to AF. Ts. 1 l.

37/3/3 Correspondence, Feb 1925, from W S Wigham to AF, regarding the future of the magazine. Ms. 10 l.

37/4 Facts and Dreams documents

(1) Index

37/4/1 Memorandum to Warden, 27/5/1927, from W S W[igham]. This memo details the documents in existence when the magazine folded. Ms. 1 l.

(2) Part I Financial statements

37/4/2 Heading for Facts and Dreams I, Financial Statements. Ms. 1 l.

37/4/3 Financial statements. Ms. 14 l.

37/4/4 Magazine expenses. Ms. 23 l.

37/4/5 Magazine receipts (1). Ms. 24 l.

37/4/6 Magazine receipts (2). Ms. 19 l.

37/4/7 Magazine receipts (3). Ms. Pages from account book

(3) Part II Selected contributors' correspondence

37/4/8 Vol I Correspondence re contributions (A-L). Consists of letters from: P Abercrombie; C G Ammon; E M Backer; P J Baker; Arnold Bennett (secretary); Margaret Brown; Unnamed; R J Campbell; Neville Cardus; W Cuthbertson; John Galsworthy; Will F Harvey; Wm Hosken; Barry Jackson; Y Lavrin. Ts and ms. Total of 16 l.

37/4/9 Vol I Correspondence re contributions (M-Z). Consists of letters from: John Masefield; P M Medcraft; G C Moore Smith; A E Morgan; Illegible (address: 46 Rutland Rd, Sheffield); E D Morel (secretary); Gilbert Murray (secretary); J Middleton Murry; H W Nevinson; L du Garde Peach; Mr Kornilowicz and W J Rose; A Maude

Royden; Percival Sharp, and letter from his secretary; G B Shaw (secretary), and copy of questions sent to Shaw 22/1/1924; E G Taylor; H G Wells (secretary); Cecil H Wilson.

Ts and ms. Total of 22 l.

37/4/10 Vol II Correspondence re contributions. Consists of letters from: Philip J Baker; Professor Zimmern (on behalf of); John Galsworthy; Arthur Ponsonby; R Boughton (?); Illegible signature; C E Montague; G W Bingham; P Abercrombie.

Ts and ms. Total of 10 l.

(4) Part III General

37/4/11 Index to Facts and Dreams documents, Part III General. Ms. 1 l.

37/4/12 Subscribers list. Ts. 4 l.

37/4/13 Contributors list. Ts. 3 l.

37/4/14 Free list. Ts. 1 l.

37/4/15 Statistics of sales at stationers' and booksellers'; also of net sales (Vol I), and publication dates. Ms. 5 l.

37/4/16 Advertisements: Correspondence. Ts and ms. 3 l.

37/4/17 Illustrations: Correspondence, etc. Ms and ts. 11 l.

37/4/18 Book reviews: Correspondence, etc. Ts and ms. 3 l.

37/4/19 First prospectus and circular. Printed, ts and ms. 4 l.

37/4/20 Facts and Dreams Vol II, Advisory Editorial Board 1st meeting, July 1925.

Ts and ms. 10 l.;

37/4/21 Facts and Dreams Vol II, Advisory Editorial Board 2nd meeting, Sept 1925. Ts and ms. 6 l.

37/4/22 Facts and Dreams Vol I, Miscellaneous readers' criticisms. Ts and ms. 7 l.

37/4/23 Copyright receipts. Printed and ms. 23 l.

37/4/24 Press notices. Printed and ms. 7 l. Envelope with copies of 3 of the press notices

37/4/25 Sales: miscellaneous. Printed, ts and ms. 13 l.

37/4/26 Miscellaneous. Printed, ts and ms. 4 l.

(5) Part IV Book and booklet

37/4/27 Notice about book and booklet. Ms. 1 l.

37/4/28 Emerson : illustrations by N Drummond and others. Series: Half hours with great authors. Raphael Tuck and Sons Ltd. Printed book of extracts from Emerson's writings, with introduction by Edric Vredenburg.

37/4/29 Fircroft Working Men's College. Bournville, 1924

(6) Part XI Contents sheets for Volume I

37/4/30 Facts and Dreams Vol I, April 1924 - April 1925, foreword and contents. Printed. 10 copies

37/5 Facts and Dreams covers

37/5/1 Postcard advertising stiff paper covers for binding the whole of Vol I. Printed. 1 l.

37/5/2 Cover for Vol I. Printed. 1 l.

37/6 Facts and Dreams copies

37/6/1 Facts and Dreams, Vol I, Nos 1-12, April 1924 – April 1925. Bound volume. 2 complete copies. Inside cover of one has the words "The Sheffield Educational Settlement [Club Room] August, 1925"

37/6/2 Vol I, No 1, April 1924. 4 copies

37/6/3 Vol I, No 2, June 1924. 4 copies

37/6/4 Vol I, No 3, July 1924. 4 copies

37/6/5 Vol I, No 4, August 1924. 4 copies
 37/6/6 Vol I, No 5, September 1924. 4 copies
 37/6/7 Vol I, No 6, October 1924. 4 copies
 37/6/8 Vol I, No 7, November 1924. 4 copies
 37/6/9 Vol I, No 8, December 1924. 4 copies
 37/6/10 Vol I, No 9, January 1925. 4 copies
 37/6/11 Vol I, No 10, February 1925. 4 copies
 37/6/12 Vol I, No 11, March 1925. 4 copies
 37/6/13 Vol I, No 12, April 1925. 4 copies
 37/6/14 Vol II, No 1, September 1925. 4 copies
 37/6/15 Vol II, No 2, January 1926. 4 copies
 37/6/16 Vol II, No 3, May 1926. 4 copies.

NB See also 91/45/2/3 for posters

91/38 Calendars

38/1 Notes and background

38/1/1 Letter to members (undated), with order slip at bottom of page, for "Great quotations calendar". Ts. 1 l.

38/1/2 Desk calendar for 1928. One month to a page. Hand-painted cover by Bedford

38/1/3 Desk calendar, undated. One month to a page. 3 copies (one has front sheet), with 3 envelopes.

38/2 Copies of Settlement Calendars

38/2/1 The Settlement Calendar, 1932. One week to a page. 4 copies (2 have front cover)

38/2/2 The Settlement Calendar, 1934. One week to a page. 3 copies (all have a front cover)

38/2/3 The Settlement Calendar, 1936. One week to a page. 3 copies (one has both front and back cover)

38/2/4 The Settlement Calendar, 1937. One week to a page. 3 copies (one has front cover; all have back cover)

38/2/5 The Settlement Calendar, 1938. One week to a page. 3 copies (one has front cover; all have back cover)

38/2/6 The Settlement Calendar, 1939. One week to a page. 3 copies (one has front and back cover; one has back cover only; one is incomplete)

38/2/7 The Settlement Calendar, 1940. One week to a page. 3 copies (one has front cover; all have back cover)

38/2/8 The Settlement Calendar, 1941. One week to a page. 1 complete copy; 2 incomplete copies (all have back cover)

38/2/9 The Settlement Calendar, 1942. One week to a page. 2 complete copies; 1 incomplete (all have back cover)

38/2/10 The Settlement Calendar, 1943. One week to a page. 5 incomplete copies (one has a back cover, and came in an envelope)

38/2/11 The Settlement Calendar, 1944. One week to a page. 1 incomplete copy

38/2/12 The Settlement Calendar, 1945. Two weeks to a page, 6 copies; one month to a page (small edition), 15 copies, and an envelope

- 38/2/13 The Settlement Calendar, 1946. Two weeks to a page. 3 complete copies; 1 incomplete copy (which includes a receipt with AF's notes on the back)
- 38/2/14 The Settlement Calendar, 1947. One week to a page. 5 copies
- 38/2/15 The Settlement Calendar, 1948. One week to a page. 4 complete copies; 3 incomplete copies
- 38/2/16 The Settlement Calendar, 1949. One week to a page. 2 incomplete copies; one envelope; letter from Christina [Stone] to Grace [Hoy]
- 38/2/17 The Settlement Calendar, 1950. One week to a page. 2 complete copies (both have front and back covers; front cover has photograph of AF); 2 incomplete copies (both have back covers); envelope
- 38/2/18 The Settlement Calendar, 1951. One week to a page. 2 incomplete copies (both have front and back covers); envelope
- 38/2/19 The Settlement Calendar, 1952. One week to a page. 2 incomplete copies (both have front and back covers); envelope

91/39 Anthroposophical material

39/1 1923

- 39/1/1 Draft of letter to George [Kaufmann] from AF, re support for Goetheanum Fund. Ms. 3 l.
- 39/1/2 Letters. 1923 Oct 9 and Nov 15. Miss R Mills to AF. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 39/1/3 Receipt, 25/10/1923, for AF from M Wheeler, Treasurer of Anthroposophical Society. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/1/4 Letter. 1923 Nov 23. D N Dunlop to AF. Ms. 1 l.

39/2 1924

- 39/2/1 Letters. 1924 Feb 3, with notes by AF attached; Sept 15. Nina [Beverley], Anthroposophical Society book department, to AF. Ts and ms. 5 l.
- 39/2/2 Letter. 1924 Feb 5. H Collison to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/2/3 Postcard. 1924 Mar 31. Prof Yanko Lavrin to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/2/4 Letters. 1924 June 4 and July 13. Effie Grace Wilson to AF. Ms. 3 l.
- 39/2/5 Letter. 1924 July 11. Günther Wachsmut to AF. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/2/6 Letters and postcards. 1924 Oct 1 and 8; 1925 Jan 4 and 16. Frances Melland to AF. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 39/2/7 Letter. 1924 Oct 13. George Kaufmann to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/2/8 Postcards. 1925 Sept. Maud Wilson to AF. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/2/9 Letters. 1924 May 11, Sept 14, Dec 16. W Ripper to AF. Ms. 4 l.
- 39/2/10 Letters from University of Sheffield staff to AF: 1924 Oct 24 W A Bauer to AF; 1924 Oct 23 B M Laing to AF; 1924 Oct 21 Cecil H Desch to AF. Ms. 3 l.
- 39/2/11 Letter. 1924 Dec 15. Harriet C Newcomb to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/2/12 Postcard. 1924 Sept. MM [May Melland] to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/2/13 Letter. 1924 Aug 21. Christina M Stone to DVB. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/2/14 Letter. 1924 Sept 12. Ethel R Addey to DVB. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/2/15 Letter. 1924 Jan 21. H Collison to members of the Anthroposophical Society, re appeal for funds. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/2/16 Flyer for six public Anthroposophical Society lectures, May – June 1924, in London. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/2/17 Letter. 1924 Sept 13. H Collison to members of Anthroposophical Society. Ts. 1 l.

- 39/2/18 AF's notes: Private Memorandum concerning merely the private intentions of members of the "Anthroposophical Group" with regard to the new theatre situation, 12/11/1923 (Bert, Dolly, Sheen, Smith, A, DV). Ms. 1 l.
- 39/2/19 Letters and postcards. 1924 Sept 1, 2, 3 and 4. Frances Melland to AF, regarding starting up a Sheffield group. Ts and ms. 5 l.
- 39/2/20 Handwritten copy of application made to be a group of the Anthroposophical Society, 9/12/1924. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/2/21 AF's notes about group meetings, 8/10/1924 and 15/10/1924; Frances Melland's note about subscriptions; AF's draft of letter to Herr Steffen; further note by AF. Ms. 13 l.
- 39/2/22 Flyer for weekend gathering, Oct 1924, at the Settlement. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/2/23 Documentation, Nov 1924, from Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain, relating to a scheme for extension of accommodation for the Society. Includes notice of emergency general meeting, 20/12/1924, and agenda for AGM on 31/1/1925. Ts and printed. 3 l.
- 39/2/24 Letter. 1924 Dec 23. H Collison to AF, regarding application for formation of Sheffield group. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/2/25 AF's notes. Ms. 5 l.
- 39/2/26 Leading thoughts issued from the Goetheanum, for members of the Anthroposophical Society. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/2/27 Letter, and introduction, to leaflet "Fabian Socialism, Guild Socialism and The Threefold Commonwealth Idea" by Arnold Freeman (to be reprinted from Dec 1924 issue of Facts and Dreams). Ts. 4 l.
- 39/2/28 Anthroposophical verses and notes. Ms. 6 l.

39/3 1925

- 39/3/1 Letters and postcards. 1924 Dec – 1926 Jan. Frances Melland (or Mary Kaufmann, on her behalf) to AF. Includes agendas for Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain council meetings, 14/2/1925, 23/7/1925 and 30/1/1926. Ts and ms. 24 l.
- 39/3/2 Letters. 1925 Feb 2 and 20. (Letter from 20 Feb has note by AF attached). George Kaufmann to Dr Ripper. Ms. 4 l.
- 39/3/3 Letter. 1925 Feb 8. Miss Groves to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/3/4 Letter. 1925 July 1. Christina Stone to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/3/5 Letters. 1925 Aug 25 and Sept 20. Margaret McMillan to AF. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/3/6 Letter. 1925 Sept 8. Mary Kaufmann to AF. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/3/7 Receipts, for AF's subscriptions and donation. Printed. 4 l.
- 39/3/8 Letters. 1925 Nov 2 and 26. M Wheeler to AF. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/3/9 Letter. 1925 May 28. Günther Wachsmuth to AF; AF's note dated 22/4/1927. Both documents relate to choice of "Tintagel" as name for the Sheffield group. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 39/3/10 AF's notes. Ms. 9 l.
- 39/3/11 AF's notes for Tea Club lecture on anthroposophy, 13/2/1925. Ms. 6 l.
- 39/3/12 Documents relating to lecture by George Kaufmann, 13/8/1925, organised by the Sheffield Group of the Anthroposophical Society. Printed, ts and ms. 6 l.
- 39/3/13 Card, dated Dec 1925, acknowledging AF's promise of a donation towards completion of the Goetheanum. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/3/14 Leaflet, dated 15/12/1925, from the Anthroposophical Society, regarding appeal for funds for lighting for the new Goetheanum. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/3/15 Information sheet, dated Mar 1925, from the Internationale Laboratorien, Arlesheim, Switzerland. Printed. 1 l.

39/3/16 Advertising placard. Printed. 2 copies

39/4 1926

- 39/4/1 Letter. 1926 Feb 11. George Kaufmann to AF, asking for funds. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/4/2 Gifts and donations received by Anthroposophical Society, February 1926, for lighting of the New Goetheanum. Printed. 2 copies
- 39/4/3 Letters and postcards. 1926 Feb – June. Frances Melland to AF. Ts. and ms. 7 l.
- 39/4/4 Letter. [1926] Mar 4. Mary Kaufmann to AF, regarding members' lectures. Note by AF, and copy of card advertising Public Enquirers' Class in Anthroposophy (held at Norfolk House, Farm Bank Road). Printed and ms. 3 l.
- 39/4/5 Letters. 1926 July and Aug. Cecil Harwood to AF. Includes information sheet about a proposed Union for the Educational Work of Rudolf Steiner. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 39/4/6 Part of letter. 1926 Aug 17. [Violet Plincke] to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/4/7 Letters and receipt. 1926 April, June, July, Sept. M Wheeler to AF and DVB; notes by AF. Printed and ms. 8 l.
- 39/4/8 Letter and postcards. 1926 Aug, Sept, Oct and Dec. H Collison to AF. Ms. 7 l.
- 39/4/9 Postcard. 1926 Sept. M M [May Melland] to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/4/10 Letter. 1926 Nov 10. AF to W Ripper. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/4/11 Letter. 1926 Dec 26. Walter ? to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/4/12 Correspondence, dated Mar 1926, and notes for proposed visit to the Settlement by Emil Bock of the Christengemeinschaft. Printed and ms. 6 l.
- 39/4/13 Information from Anthroposophical Society, Mar 1926, regarding Emil Bock's visit to England in March. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/4/14 Correspondence with AF regarding meetings with Emil Bock in March 1926. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 39/4/15 Letters and postcards. 1926 Oct. Frances Melland to AF, regarding Bock's visit in Oct 1926. Ms. 6 l.
- 39/4/16 Invitation letter to meet Emil Bock at the Settlement; note by AF. Ts and ms. 5 l.
- 39/4/17 Ticket for meeting at the Settlement, 23/10/1926, with Emil Bock; list of people contacted. Printed and ms. 1 l. and 5 copies of ticket
- 39/4/18 Replies to invitation. Ms. 7 l.
- 39/4/19 Letter. 1926 Oct 2. Emil Bock to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/4/20 Die Christengemeinschaft. Vol 3 no 2, May 1926. (In German). Printed
- 39/4/21 Note dated 4/5/1926, on the opening of Rudolf Steiner Hall. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/4/22 AF's notes. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/4/23 Letter. 1926 Aug 13. Sheffield and Ecclesall Women's Co-operative Guild to AF, inviting him to give a lecture. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/4/24 Unsigned letter to AF (Dec 1925), and AF's notes (Feb 1926) regarding eurhythmy demonstration. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 39/4/25 Draft of letter from AF to Cottam, Bert, Dolly, DVB, Tom. Ms. 4 l.
- 39/4/26 Newspaper cutting; duplicated letter dated 8/11/1926; both concern the composition of Sheffield's Education Committee. Printed and ts. Cutting and 1 l.
- 39/4/27 Receipts and notice from Anthroposophical Society's book department. Printed. 3 l.
- 39/4/28 Note to AF [from DVB]. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/4/29 Card for Public Enquirers' Class in Anthroposophy (The teaching of Dr Rudolf Steiner), at Norfolk House, Farm Bank Road. Printed. 7 copies

- 39/4/30 Anthroposophical Movement, Vol 3 No 33, 15th August 1926 (special number).
- 39/4/31 Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain : Receipts and Expenditure Account and Balance Sheet for year ending 30th September, 1926, and Anthroposophical Publishing Co Accounts for year ending 31st December, 1926. Printed
- 39/4/32 Report of the Stuttgart Conference of the Anthroposophical Society in Germany, July, 1926. Ts. 12 l.
- 39/4/33 Appeal, dated 29/4/1926, for AF's contribution to the establishment of Waldorf Schools. (In German). Ts. 1 l.
- 39/4/34 Certificate, dated 20/12/1926, and note from Frances Melland, regarding contribution made by Sheffield Group to the building of the Goetheanum. Printed and ms. 2 l.
- 39/4/35 Article "The Rudolf Steiner Hall, London" by M Wheeler, in The Architect and Building News, October 15th, 1926. Printed. 2 l.
- 39/4/36 The Threefold Commonwealth, fifth year, no 57, October 1926. Includes article on Rudolf Steiner by AF. Printed. 1 l.

39/5 1927

(1) Correspondence and notes

- 39/5/1 Letters. 1927 Feb and Mar. Frances Melland to AF. Ms. 3 l.
- 39/5/2 Letter. 1927 Mar. Violet Plincke. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/5/3 Letter. 1927 June 22. George [Kaufmann] to AF; Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain notes to members, from London headquarters. Printed and ms. 2 l.
- 39/5/4 Letter. 1927 July 1. Vera Compton-Burnett, Goetheanum School of Eurhythmy, to AF. Ms, 1 l.
- 39/5/5 Rudolf Steiner Educational Society : letters, dated Jan and July 1927, and information about the society. Printed and ts. 5 l.
- 39/5/6 AF's notes, undated, or from 1926 and 1927. Ms. 18 l.
- 39/5/7 AF's drafts/notes. Undated. Ms. 9 l.

(2) Lectures and conferences

- 39/5/8 Syllabus of lectures of the Human Freedom Group of the Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain, spring session, 1925. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/5/9 Sheffield Society for Psychical Research, Autumn Syllabus for 1925. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/5/10 Flyer: Is Lord Northcliffe dead? Hear the answer of Hannen Swaffer Esq. 14/10/1925, Sheffield Society for Psychical Research. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/5/11 Flyer: The dangers of spiritualism. "The true path of spiritual development, and, The true relation of the living to the dead". Two public lectures by George Kaufmann, chairman D N Dunlop. Held in London, Dec 1926, Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain. Printed. 4 copies
- 39/5/12 Programme for conference: The educational impulse of Rudolf Steiner. Held in London, Mar 4-6 1927, Anthroposophical Society. Printed. 2 copies; Envelope with list of people's initials. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/5/13 Flyer: Syllabus of public lectures, study classes, eurhythmy demonstrations and art classes for the summer session, 1927. Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain. Printed. 1 copy
- 39/5/14 Flyer: Science and the spiritual world : a course of four public lectures arranged by the Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain. Held in London, May – June 1927. Includes synopsis of the lectures. Printed. 4 copies

39/5/15 Flyer: Eurhythmy, as inaugurated by Dr Rudolf Steiner, will be given by London students of the Goetheanum School of Eurhythmy. Held in London, 7/5/1927. Printed. 1 copy

39/5/16 Flyer: Four public lectures on education. Held in London, May – June 1927. Rudolf Steiner Educational Society. Printed. 1 copy

39/5/17 Programme for conference: Education conference, held at the Priory School, Herts, 22-24 July 1927. Printed. 4 copies

39/5/18 Flyer, application form, and preliminary programme for International Summer School on Health and disease, and an extension of the art of healing through spiritual knowledge. Held in Scotland, July 25 – Aug 5, 1927. British Weleda Company. Printed. Booklet and 2 l.

39/5/19 Letters, June and July 1927, about lectures. Ts and ms. 2 l.

(3) General

39/5/20 Memorandum and articles of association of The Anthroposophical Association Ltd. 1925. Printed

39/5/21 Letter from H Collison, to the members of the British Anthroposophical Society, 17/1/1927. Printed. 1 l.

39/5/22 Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain : objects, statutes and bye-laws. Printed. 1 l.

39/5/23 Revised draft, incorporating the changes to be recommended to the General Meeting, 5 Feb, 1927, of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain, Objects and rules. Printed. 1 l.

39/5/24 Objects and rules of the Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain. Printed. 5 copies

39/5/25 Statutes of the Anthroposophical Society. Printed. 5 copies

39/5/26 Anthroposophical Society application for membership. Printed. 5 copies

39/5/27 Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain, Notice of annual general meeting, 5/2/1927; further copy of Objects and rules. Printed. 2 l.

39/5/28 Agenda for council meeting, 23/4/1927, and a further meeting. Ts. 1 l.

39/5/29 AF's notes: Anthroposophical Society : 5/2/1927. Ms. 8 l.

39/5/30 Receipts. Printed and ms. 6 l.

39/5/31 Letter. 1927 Jan 25. D N Dunlop, British Weleda Co Ltd, to AF. Ts. 1 l.

39/5/32 Correspondence, July – Sept 1927, with The Baptist Times; draft, and text of article on Steiner by AF for The Baptist Times. Printed and ts. 9 l.

39/5/33 Anthroposophical Movement : weekly news for English-speaking members of the Anthroposophical Society. Special number, Vol 4 No 16, 17/4/1927. Includes loose donation form. Printed. Booklet and 1 l.

39/5/34 Flyer advertising the publication Anthroposophy : a quarterly review of spiritual science. Printed. 1 l.

39/5/35 Order form for "The seven occult seals and columns". Printed. 2 copies

39/6 Undated material (found alongside material from 1923 to 1927)

39/6/1 Part of letter from DVB. Ms. 1 l.

39/6/2 Part of letter from DVB. Ms. 1 l.

39/6/3 Invitation from Sheffield Group of the Anthroposophical Society, to the Group Christmas Party. Ts. 1 l.

39/7 Waldorf toys, 1929

39/7/1 Letter. 1929 July 10 Helge Friis Ltd (agent for Waldorf Toys) to AF; publicity postcard; copies of articles prepared by Helge Friis Ltd, to send to magazines;

newspaper article from [Manchester?] Evening Chronicle, 10/1/1929. Printed and ts. Cutting and 16 l.

39/7/2 Catalogue of Waldorf toys. Printed. Booklet.

39/7/3 Catalogue of Waldorf toys, Stuttgart. Printed. Booklet.

39/7/4 Booklet: Waldorfschul-Spielzeug, Stuttgart. Text in German.

Photographs of Waldorf toys being made. Printed.

39/7/5 Information sheet: Children and toys; catalogue of Waldorf Toys, "The toys the children love". Both published by Marshall and Snelgrove, London. Printed. Booklet and 1 l.

39/8 Work in the north, 1929-31

39/8/1 Sheet giving synopsis of correspondence, and the actual letters from Frances [Melland], Jan, Feb and Mar 1930; ER [Edith Rigby], Jan 1930; GK [George Kaufmann], Feb 1930; [M] Wheeler, Feb 1930. Additional letters from Frieda Norbury, Mar 1930. Note by AF. Printed, ts and ms. 15 l.

39/8/2 AF's conference notes, undated. Ms. 2 l.

39/8/3 AF's notes, dated 4/3/1930. Ms. 3 l.

39/8/4 AF's notes, undated. Ms. 15 l.

39/8/5 Letter. 1930 Dec 6. D N Dunlop to AF, regarding Federation of Groups in the North. Ts. 1 l.

39/8/6 Northern Group Leaders and Secretaries; names and addresses of members (including the Sheffield group). Ts and ms. 10 l.

39/8/7 Unattached members in North. Ms. 1 l.

39/8/8 Letter. 1929 Oct 29. Includes some names and addresses. Ms. 2 l.

39/8/9 List of names and addresses. Ms. 5 l.

39/9 Walter Field, Social Credit Movement, 1930-31

39/9/1 Social Credit Movement: 2-page information document. Ts. 6 copies

39/9/2 Letter. 1930 Sept 29. [A L Gibson] to AF. Ms. 1 l.

39/9/3 Letters, July 1930 – Mar 1931. Walter Field to AF. Ms. 11 l.

39/10 GK Study Circle, Sheffield Group, 1931-32

39/10/1 AF's notes on the group; includes notes dated 11/10/1929, 1/3/1930, 15/3/1930, Aug 1930, 26/9/1930. Ms. 10 l.

39/10/2 AF's notes on Suggestions for 1931-32. Ms. 1 l.

39/10/3 Letter. Undated. [DVB] to [AF]. Ms. 4 l.

39/10/4 Notes for the study circle programme, and publicity. Ts and ms. 5 l.

39/10/5 Draft, and printed version of programme. Printed and ts. 2 l.

39/10/6 Flyer, with tear-off slip for people interested to attend. Printed. 2 copies

39/10/7 Letter of interest, 8/10/1931. Ms. 1 l.

39/10/8 Flyer for Sheffield Group and Study circle in Christianity and modern science meetings, Jan – Mar 1932; note about a present for May Barber. Ts. 2 l.

39/10/9 Receipt. 1 l.

39/10/10 Letters and postcard, 9/5/1931, 1/7/1931, 15/9/1931, 9/12/1931, Frances Melland to AF and DVB; Letter, 9/11/1931, George Kaufmann to AF. Ms. 5 l.

39/11 Memorandum, Easter 1930

39/11/1 AF's notes, dated 28/4/1930, on use of memorandum; lists of interested people; list of student members to whom memorandum was sent, 5/5/1930. Ts and ms. 10 l.

39/11/2 Confidential memorandum to student-members and (less directly) to other persons responsible for the Sheffield Educational Settlement from Arnold Freeman, Easter 1930. Printed. 3 copies

39/11/3 Responses to the memorandum from: ABG; Ethel; Violet [Newton]; Violet [Plincke]; Helen [Rootham]; M Wheeler; Wilfred S Wigham. Printed, ts and ms. 16 l.

39/12 Sheffield Group of the Anthroposophical Society, 1929-32

39/12/1 Notice for private meeting. Ms. 1 l.

39/12/2 Note about borrowing a book from the Sheffield group. Ms. 1 l.

39/12/3 Notes on group handbook; notes on financial arrangements. 1929-1930 (where dated). Ts and ms. 8 l.

39/12/4 Decoration and fitments for group room: notes and letters (from Hans van der Stok, and Arthur [Sheen]), April 1931. Ms. 5 l.

39/12/5 AF's notes for meeting to be held 27/2/1931, "to dedicate the new room at Gate House, 256 Crookesmoor Road, to the service of anthroposophy"; telegrams and letters of support from Violet and Arthur [Newton]; Violet Plincke; [Edith] Rigby; W Ripper; [Arthur] Sheen; [M] Wheeler. Printed and ms. 8 l.

39/12/6 Notes on meditations; includes list of people. Ms. 3 l.

39/12/7 Documents relating to public lectures, arranged by the Sheffield group, by A C Harwood on "Rudolf Steiner", and on "Education from the standpoint of Rudolf Steiner's view of man", May 1931: tickets; letters, 1930-31, A C Harwood to AF; notes, and names and addresses of people for tickets. Printed, ts and ms. 20 l.

39/12/8 Ticket for public lecture, arranged by the Sheffield group, by George Adams Kaufmann on "The crisis of the scientific age", 12/6/1931. Printed. 2 copies

39/12/9 Documents relating to lecture arranged by the Sheffield group, by Dr W J Stein, with translation by George Kaufmann, on "The world situation", 18/3/1932: notes, accounts information, correspondence. Ms. 20 l.

39/12/10 Documents relating to lecture arranged by the Sheffield group, by Dr W J Stein, with translation by George Kaufmann, on "The world situation", 18/3/1932: tickets; correspondence; publicity. Printed, ts and ms. 17 l.

39/12/11 Flyer giving arrangements for group and study-circle, May to June 1932, including lecture by George Kaufmann on 28/5/1932. Ts. 1 l.

39/12/12 Arts and handicrafts: AF's notes from 5/2/1931; documents from the Arts, Social and Crafts Club, run by Gladys Mayer. Printed and ms. 4 l.

39/12/13 Goetheanum: information sheet; correspondence, dated 1930-32. Printed and ms. 6 l.

39/12/14 Anthroposophical enquirers' study circle: information sheet about meetings in Mr and Mrs Brook's house, 45 Bruce Road, Sheffield. Ts. 1 l.

39/12/15 Documents on "What is an anthroposophical council?", and on "The charter of the Michael House council (January 1930) : an extract from Dr Rudolf Steiner's lectures on Anthroposophy and the human heart (1923)"; AF's note attached to these documents, saying "Use in group". Ts and ms. 8 l.

39/12/16 Note by AF. Ms. 1 l.

39/12/17 Cutout for art work.

39/13 Correspondence, 1930-32

39/13/1 E Bradley to AF: 1930; 2 letters. Ms. 2 l.

39/13/2 D N Dunlop to AF: 1931/32; 2 letters. Ts. 2 l.

39/13/3 Charles Gaze to AF: 1930/31/32; 11 letters; AF's notes on visit by Meebold. Ms. 20 l.

- 39/13/4 [George?] Harrison to AF: 1932; 1 postcard. Ms. 1 l.
 39/13/5 Martha Heimeran to AF: 1932; 3 letters. Ms. 3 l.
 39/13/6 Ernst Lehrs to AF: 1930; 1 letter. Ms. 4 l.
 39/13/7 Gladys Mayer to AF: 1930; 1 letter, 1 postcard; AF's note, Sept 1930. Ms. 4 l.
 39/13/8 Frances Melland to AF: 1930/31; 9 letters, 1 postcard. Ts and ms. 10 l.
 39/13/9 Dorothy Pethick to AF: 1931; 4 letters, 1 postcard. Ms. 7 l.
 39/13/10 W Ripper to AF: 1931; 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.
 39/13/11 Helen [Rootham] to AF: [July, no year]; 1 letter. Ms. 2 l.
 39/13/12 Erich Trummler to AF: 1930; 1 letter. Additional letter and translation of Trummler's text, from I C J Fraser Davies. Ts and ms. 4 l.
 39/13/13 M Wheeler to AF: 1930/31/32; 4 letters. Ms. 8 l.
 39/13/14 L A Willoughby to AF: 1932; 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.
 39/13/15 George Kaufmann to AF: 1930; 3 letters. Effie Grace Wilson to AF: 1930; 1 letter. Ts and ms. 4 l.
 39/13/16 George Kaufmann to AF: 1930; 1 letter. Frances Melland to AF: 1930; 1 letter. Note by AF. Programme for Curative Education Conference, 1930, organised by Leeds Group of the Anthroposophical Society. Ts and ms. 5 l.
 39/13/17 A S Neill to AF: 1931; 1 letter. Arthur Sheen to AF: 1931; 1 letter. A S Neill to Arthur Sheen: 1932; 2 letters. Ts and ms. 5 l.

39/14 Anthroposophical Society, and miscellaneous material, 1929-32; 1937

- 39/14/1 Receipts. Ts and ms. 3 l.
 39/14/2 Anthroposophic News-sheet, No 2 (edited by H Collison)
 39/14/3 Flyer for four public lectures, October 1930, given by H J Heywood-Smith, on the work of Rudolf Steiner. Printed. 1 l.
 39/14/4 Sheffield University Magazine, Vol 1 No 1, December 1937. Includes obituary of William Ripper.
 39/14/5 Confidential memorandum of the recommendations of the special committee, by AF. Undated. Printed. 5 l.
 39/14/6 Documents from the Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain: Statutes of the Anthroposophical Society (undated); Objects, statues and bye-laws (undated); Programme and agenda of annual general meeting, Jan 23-25, 1931; Public lectures and conferences, group meetings and study-classes, autumn-winter session, 1930; Headquarters account and balance sheet for year ending 30 Sept 1930; Rudolf Steiner Hall accounts for year ending 30 Sept 1930; Headquarters account and balance sheet for year ending 30 Sept 1931; Flyer giving notices to members from the London headquarters, and lectures in the north, west and midlands, Feb-Mar 1932; Rudolf Steiner Hall, syllabus of lectures, spring session 1931; Printed. 1 booklet and 8 l.
 39/14/7 Correspondence, dated 1929 and 1930, relating to the Arthur Jones Memorial Prize for an essay on "Rudolf Steiner's doctrine of the threefold state". Ts and ms. 5 l.
 39/14/8 Newspaper cutting from The People, Sunday Jan 17, 1932.
 39/14/9 Notes on book by P D Ouspensky, "A new model of the universe". Ts. 4 l.

39/15 Anthroposophical agriculture

(1) 1928-30

- 39/15/1 Notes by AF. Ms. 4 l.
39/15/2 Letter. 1928 Nov 17. George Kaufmann to AF, regarding Steiner's agricultural ideas. Ts. 6 l.
39/15/3 Minutes from meeting of members of the Anthroposophical Society, 24/11/1928, on Anthroposophical agriculture work in Great Britain. Includes list of those present. Ts. 7 l.
39/15/4 Letter. 1928 Nov 27. George Kaufmann to AF. Ts. 2 l.
39/15/5 Letters, 30/11/1928 and 24/8/1929. Carl Alex Mirbt to AF. Ts. 2 l.
39/15/6 Letter. 1930 April 2. Albert Newman to AF. Ms. 1 l.
39/15/7 Letters, 20/11/1928, 25/11/1928, 18/8/1929, 21/8/1929, 11/9/1929, 25/9/1929, 6/10/1929, 13/10/1929, 16/3/1930, 22/9/1930, from Maurice Wood, treasurer of the Anthroposophical Agricultural Foundation, to AF. Ms. 10 l.

(2) 1929-30

- 39/15/8 Letters and postcard, 26/1/1929, 1/2/1930, 13/4/1930, from Maurice Wood, to DVB or AF. Includes note by AF; information about cultivation of herbs; information about compost makers. Printed and ms. 7 l.
39/15/9 Letters, 20/2/1930, 9/5/1930, 1/9/1930, from Carl Alex Mirbt, agricultural advisor to Anthroposophical Agricultural Foundation, to DVB or AF. Ts and ms. 3 l.
39/15/10 Note by AF. Ms. 1 l.
39/15/11 Newspaper cutting: "Is the farmer's position so bad? It is and it isn't". By the Editor of the "Countryman". 2/5/1930

39/16 Newspaper cuttings and printed material, 1920s

- 39/16/1 Cutting about Dr Annie Besant; undated.
39/16/2 Cutting about a talk by Shaw Desmond on fairies; undated
39/16/3 Envelope "Spengler reviews", and the following 7 articles/cuttings:
Description of the book "The decline of western civilization", by Oswald Spengler;
Book review, by H A L Fisher, of "The decline of the west – form and actuality", [Vol 1], by Oswald Spengler, in The Observer, 25/7/1926;
Letter in response to a review by Fisher; undated;
Book review, by H A L Fisher, of "The decline of the west", Vol 2, by Oswald Spengler; undated;
Book review, by H N Brailsford, of Spengler's Vol 2, in The New Leader, 22/3/1929;
Book review, by Pelham H Box, of Spengler's Vol 2, in Everyman, 28/2/1929;
Article on Spengler, "Progress and decay", by H J Massingham, in The Nation and Athenaeum, 30/3/1929
39/16/4 Sheet from Practical Psychology Club of Sheffield, founder Anna Maud Hallam, 1922, showing a number of ballads. Printed. 1 l.
39/16/5 Sheet, with notes, and poem "Cherubic pilgrim", by Angelus Silesius (2 copies); two labels for "Love like a rose unfolding". Printed, 4 l.
39/16/6 Flyer for book "Rudolf Steiner enters my life", by Dr Friedrich Rittelmeyer, translated by D X Osmond. Printed. 1 l.
39/16/7 Notes on Steiner's thinking; headings are "The physical body in the light of anthroposophy", and "The spiritual guidance of mankind". Ts. 2 l.
39/16/8 The Threefold Commonwealth, Nos 94-100, November-May, 1929-30. Printed. 2 l.

39/17 Anthroposophical Society in GB: information and events, 1927-30

- 39/17/1 Announcement about the Rudolf Steiner Hall, by M Wheeler; reprinted from Weekly News, 1/4/1928. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/17/2 Letter. 1928 May 14. Frances Melland re the payment and collection of subscriptions to the Anthroposophical Society. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/17/3 Notices to members of the Anthroposophical Society; dated 1929-1930. Printed. 6 l.
- 39/17/4 Correspondence, 23/11/1927, and notes regarding appeal for funds by Anthroposophical Society. Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.
- 39/17/5 Information sheet on A guide to Dr Steiner's cycles, by H Collison, dated 1/5/1930. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/17/6 Notice for Rudolf Steiner Educational Society Annual General Meeting, 1/3/1930. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 39/17/7 Events, classes, conferences, lectures in London, organised by the Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain, 1928-30. Printed flyers and booklets. 12 items
- 39/17/8 Correspondence, from Frances Melland and Florence E Hutson, April 1930, and printed material; both related to Lecture Tour, May 8 – 20, 1930. Printed, ts and ms. Booklet and 3 l.
- 39/17/9 Christian Community, programme of conference, April 2 – 6, 1930. Printed. 2 l.
- 39/17/10 Autumn programme, 1929, at The Old Mill House, Bray-on-Thames. Printed. 1 item

39/18 Goetheanum, Dornach, Switzerland, 1929

- 39/18/1 Events at the Goetheanum, Dornach, Switzerland, 1929. Printed. 4 items
- 39/18/2 Treasurer's report, and prospects, by Dr Günther Wachsmuth: "Goetheanum building and administration in the year 1929". Printed. 1 l.

39/19 Anthroposophical Society in GB: Yorkshire and Sheffield, 1929-30

- 39/19/1 Anthroposophical circulation list, March 1930. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/19/2 Details of, and arrangements for, group meetings in Sheffield, 1929-30. Includes Enquirers' Circle. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 39/19/3 Correspondence, dated 1929, about lectures by L A Willhoughby, Mrs Violet Plincke and Dr Wachsmuth, in Sheffield. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 39/19/4 Further correspondence, 1929 or undated, regarding Violet Plincke's visits and talks proposed for Jan 1930 in Sheffield. Ts and ms. 5 l.
- 39/19/5 Receipts from 1927, 1929 and 1930. Printed and ms. 11 l.
- 39/19/6 Ticket for lecture by Capt W O Field on "World-aspects of the Threefold Commonwealth idea", 4/7/1930, organised by the Sheffield Educational Settlement World Commonwealth Group, and the Sheffield Group of the Anthroposophical Society of Great Britain. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/19/7 Correspondence, dated 1930, telegram and note concerning treatment and financial support for Mr Griffith (or Griffiths?). Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.
- 39/19/8 Information from Anthroposophical Activities Foundation, about Bradford weekend conference, 15-17 Feb 1929; associated letter from Frances Melland. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 39/19/9 Flyer for reception to meet Dr Wegman, organised by Leeds Group, 15/5/1930; letter, 8/5/1930, Florence E Hutson to AF, mentions Mrs Griffiths. Ts and ms. 5 l.

39/20 Our Association, 1928

- 39/20/1 Title sheet, which enclosed the following material. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/20/2 AF's notes, undated. Ms. 5 l.

- 39/20/3 Notes from 1928 (most, but not all, in AF's handwriting). Ms. 23 l.
 39/20/4 Correspondence: Charles Gaze to AF; associated letter, Miss G B Lewis to Charles Gaze: 1928. Ms. 3 l.
 39/20/5 Correspondence: Edith Rigby to AF: 1928; 2 letters. Ms. 4 l.
 39/20/6 Correspondence: M[ay] M[elland] to AF or DVB: 1928; 3 letters. Ms. 3 l.
 39/20/7 Correspondence: Helen [Rootham] to AF: 1928. Ms. 2 l.

39/21 Correspondence, 1928-30

- 39/21/1 Correspondence about books and translations, 1929. Ts and ms. 4 l.
 39/21/2 Correspondence, 1929, from Paul Bay and Hans van der Stok. Ms. 4 l.
 39/21/3 Correspondence and notes, 1928 and 1929, about Keith Talbot and Naomi Wilson. Ms. 4 l.
 39/21/4 Postcard, Sept 1929, from unknown person; note of AF's dated 11/10/1929. Ms. 2 l.
 39/21/5 Albert E Brook to AF: 1929; 3 letters. Ms. 5 l.
 39/21/6 M Cotterell to Dr Ripper/AF: Dec 1929. Ts. 1 l.
 39/21/7 MC [M Cotterell] to AF or DVB: 1928 and 1929; includes flyer for Anthroposophical Activities Foundation, and draft of letter to M Cotterell from AF. Printed and ms. 9 l.
 39/21/8 MC [M Cotterell] to AF: 1930. Ms. 1 l.
 39/21/9 John Hilton to AF: 1929; 2 letters. Ts and ms. 8 l.
 39/21/10 Mary Kaufmann to AF: [1929]. Ms. 1 l.
 39/21/11 Gladys Mayer to Christina Stone: 1929. Ms. 4 l.
 39/21/12 Christina Stone to AF: 1929. Ms. 1 l.
 39/21/13 [GM] Gladys Mayer to AF: 1930; postcard; AF's note mentioning Dr Horton. Ms. 2 l.
 39/21/14 Gladys Mayer to AF: 1930; 2 letters. Mentions Dr Horton. Ms. 2 l.
 39/21/15 Phyllis M Horton to AF: 1930. 2 letters. Mentions Gladys Mayer. Ms. 2 l.
 39/21/16 Gladys Mayer to AF: 1930; 5 letters; AF's notes; flyer for art classes in Liverpool. Ts and ms. 12 l.
 39/21/17 Frances Melland (Curative Education Council notepaper) to AF: 1929. Ms. 1 l.
 39/21/18 Frances Melland to AF: April 1930; AF's note. Ms. 2 l.
 39/21/19 Frances Melland to DVB and others: May 1930. Ts. 1 l.
 39/21/20 MM [May Melland] to AF: 1928. Ms. 1 l.
 39/21/21 Correspondence with Edith Rigby: 1928, 1929 and 1930; 2 letters and 2 postcards. Ms. 5 l.
 39/21/22 W Ripper to AF: 1929. Concerning his request to become an ordinary member, rather than a guarantor. Ms. 1 l.
 39/21/23 Arild Rosenkranz to AF: 1929 and 1930; 2 letters. Ms. 2 l.
 39/21/24 Postcard from May and Christina [Stone] and ER [Edith Rigby] to AF: 1929. Ms. 1 l.

39/22 Notes, 1928-30

- 39/22/1 Undated notes by AF. Ms. 7 l.
 39/22/2 Undated notes by AF on studying the Threefold Commonwealth. Ms. 1 l.
 39/22/3 Undated notes by AF on group arrangements. Ms. 3 l.
 39/22/4 Notes by AF from 1928. Ms. 2 l.
 39/22/5 Notes by AF on the group, 1928. Ms. 1 l.
 39/22/6 Notes by AF on response to Steffen's appeal, 1929. Ms. 1 l.

- 39/22/7 Notes by AF on Tintagel Group Handbook, 1929. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/22/8 Notes by AF on arrangements for Tintagel Group, 1929-30. Ms. 4 l.
- 39/22/9 Notes by AF from 1930. Ms. 4 l.

39/23 Exercise books, c 1937

- 39/23/1 Exercise book, containing AF's notes. Dated 2/4/1937
- 39/23/2 Exercise book, containing AF's notes. Undated, but mentions spring 1936 as being in the recent past.

39/24 Correspondence, 1922

- 39/24/1 Correspondence associated with the Oxford holiday conference on spiritual values in education and social life, 25/8/1922: St Hugh's College: Aug and Sept 1922. Ts and ms. 4 l.
George [Kaufmann] to AF, and associated letter to the Press: Aug 1922. Ts. 3 l.
Effie Grace W[ilson] to AF: Sept 1922. Ms. 1 l.
Mrs Millicent Mackenzie to AF: 2 letters and 1 postcard. Sept 1922. Ms. 4 l.
- 39/24/2 Letter. Edward Blakeley to [Herbert] Prentice, undated. Attached note is dated 15/9/1922. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/24/3 Letter. 1922 Aug 2. Dorothy Pethick to AF. Ms. 1 l.

39/25 Kaufmann, 1923

- 39/25/1 3 letters, and associated notes by AF. July 1923. George [Kaufmann] to AF. Letters relate to the situation at the Settlement with the Prentices leaving. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 39/25/2 4 letters, and associated notes by AF. Oct 1923. George Kaufmann to AF. Ms. 8 l.
- 39/25/3 Notes; standard letter dated 25/10/1923. Ts and ms. 3 l.

39/26 Weekend Gathering at the Settlement, October 1924

- 39/26/1 Programme for Weekend Gathering (October 25 & 26). Ts. 1 l.
- 39/26/2 Flyer for address by Mrs Plincke, 26/10/1924, at the Settlement, on The Law of Destiny. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/26/3 Notes and correspondence about the programme. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/26/4 Flyer for Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain, series of 5 public lectures given by Mrs Violet Plincke, in London. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/26/5 Correspondence from Frances Melland: 7 postcards and 4 letters, all to AF; April to Oct 1924. Ms. 13 l.
- 39/26/6 Correspondence and telegrams relating to the weekend, including from Edith Rigby, Frances Melland. Ms. 14 l.
- 39/26/7 Letter. 1924 Oct 14. Nina Beverley to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/26/8 List of people to be sent notice about Mrs Plincke's lecture on 26/10/1924. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/26/9 List of people to see Mrs Plincke. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/26/10 Letter. 1924 Sept 6. G H Turnbull to AF; associated notes by AF. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 39/26/11 Letter and postcard. 1924 Oct 21 and 23. J Hill, of Sheffield University Education Society to AF. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/26/12 Correspondence and notes relating to invitations to Mrs Plincke's lecture to the Sheffield University Education Society, 28/10/1924, at the University. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 39/26/13 Letters. 1924 Mar, Aug and Sept. Harriet C Newcomb to AF. Ms. 3 l.

39/27 Correspondence, 1923-25

- 39/27/1 Nina Beverley to AF, 21/5/1923. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/27/2 W Ripper to AF, 25/5/1923. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/27/3 G H Turnbull to AF, 25/5/1923. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/27/4 George [Kaufmann] to AF, 30/5 1923. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/27/5 W E S Turner to AF, 3/6/1923. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/27/6 H J Laski to AF, 24/9/1923. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/27/7 Haldane (Viscount?) to AF, 29/9/1923. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/27/8 J B Leathes to AF, 16/2/1924. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/27/9 Cecil H Desch to AF, 2/2/1925. Ts. 1 l.

39/28 Anthroposophical Society

(1) 1923

- 39/28/1 Notice and agenda for General Meeting, 6/6/1923; includes minutes of General Meeting 23/5/1923. Ts. 3 l.
- 39/28/2 Notice and agenda for General Meeting, 4/7/1923. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/28/3 Flyer for General Meeting, 2/9/1923. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/28/4 Letter. 1923 Sept 14. H Collison and G Kaufmann to Members of the Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain and the Dominions. Ts. 3 l.
- 39/28/5 Notice, 6/11/1923, from H Collison to members; Statement of receipts and payments for Anthroposophical Society, 1/10/1922 to 30/9/1923. Printed and ts. 2 l.

(2) Miscellaneous

- 39/28/6 Note by AF, with list of names attached. Undated. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/28/7 Flyer for performance of Eurhythmy (the art of movement), given in London, 4/9/1923. Printed
- 39/28/8 Text from "Jugendkurs" Stuttgart (given by Dr Steiner). Undated. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/28/9 Extracts from a lecture given by Dr Steiner to a group in Stuttgart on January 23rd, 1923. Ts. 3 l.
- 39/28/10 Poster advertising special lecture by George Kaufmann on "Rudolf Steiner and the threefold commonwealth", for the 1969 Club. 2 copies. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/28/11 Information sheet (in German) for Whitsuntide events. Printed

(3) Financial information, 1925-29

- 39/28/12 1925: 7 receipts. Printed and ms. 7 l.
- 39/28/13 1926: 13 receipts. Printed and ms. 13 l.
- 39/28/14 1927: 1 receipt. Printed and ms. 1 l.
- 39/28/15 AF's notes from 1925-26. Ms. 5 l.
- 39/28/16 1927: Correspondence, with W Ripper and M Wheeler; AF's notes; receipts. Printed and ms. 13 l.
- 39/28/17 Undated correspondence, found with the 1927 material. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/28/18 1928: receipts; standard letter from General Anthroposophical Society, with title "Opening of the Geotheanum at Michaelmas, 1928?". Printed and ms. 3 l.
- 39/28/19 1929: receipts; AF's notes. Printed and ms. 4 l.
- 39/28/20 Anthroposophical Society accounts: Balance sheet and accounts for year ending 30/9/1924, and Book department account for year ending 31/12/1924. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/28/21 Anthroposophical Society accounts: Receipts and expenditure account and balance sheet for year ending 30/9/1925, and Book department account for year ending 31/12/1925. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/28/22 Anthroposophical Association Ltd : Notice to members : Rudolf Steiner Hall debenture issue, 26/6/1928. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/28/23 Drawing of Rudolf Steiner Hall, London. Undated. Printed. 1 l.

(4) Meetings and reports, 1930-35

- 39/28/24 Information and notes about meetings on 29/11/1930 (at Goetheanum), 26/11/1933, 17/3/1934 and 20/1/1935. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 39/28/25 Agenda and supplement for Annual General Meeting of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain, Feb 1934. Printed. 2 l.
- 39/28/26 Text of letter, 19/2/1934, from Albert Steffen, Marie Steiner and Dr G Wachsmuth; text of the circular letter, dated February 19th, 1934, received from Dornach, together with comments thereon, by seven members of the Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain, for the information of fellow members. Printed and ts. 5 l.
- 39/28/27 Booklet from Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain, dated 24/4/1934, giving information about events since Feb 1934. Printed
- 39/28/28 Notes by AF, dated 4/5/1934: "Reflections after reading communication of Dunlop and Co of April 24. Ms. 4 l.
- 39/28/29 List of national societies supporting the resolution and statements of the general meeting (Mar 1934), of the General Anthroposophical Society. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/28/30 Report, May 1934, of the general meeting. By Charles Gaze. Ts. 10 l.
- 39/28/31 Letter and flyer advertising London conference, May to June 1934. Printed and ts. 2 l.
- 39/28/32 Flyer for Whitsuntide conference in London, May to June 1934; flyers for Speech Chorus from the Goetheanum, given as part of the conference. Printed. 3 l.
- 39/28/33 Flyer for extraordinary general meeting of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain, 10/6/1934. Printed. 1 l.

(5) Finance and newsletters, 1934-35

- 39/28/34 Information and questionnaire for all groups and workers of the General Anthroposophical Society. Printed and ts. 7 l.
- 39/28/35 Correspondence, 1935 or undated, on financial matters. Ts and ms. 7 l.
- 39/28/36 Receipt, dated 15/5/1935, for donation to the Goetheanum Fund. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/28/37 Letter. 1934 Jan 1. Eleanor C Merry to AF, regarding contributions to the Anthroposophic News Sheet. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/28/38 Anthroposophic News Sheet. 2nd year. No 16/17. 22/29 April 1934. Printed. 2 copies
- 39/28/39 Anthroposophic News Sheet. 2nd year. No 29. 22/7/1934. Printed. 1 copy
- 39/28/40 Anthroposophic News Sheet. 3rd year. No 21. 19/5/1935. Printed. 2 copies
- 39/28/41 News Sheet for members of the Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain. No 8. 16/5/1935. Printed. 1 copy
- 39/28/42 News Sheet for members of the Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain. No 11. 3/7/1935. Printed. 1 copy

(6) Problems, 1934

- 39/28/43 AF's notebook with title "Notes on situation in Anthroposophical Society" 16/2/1934.

39/29 Tintagel Group

(1) 1929-30

- 39/29/1 Note by AF, dated 26/4/1929, on Tintagel Group Handbook. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/29/2 Confidential note by AF on "The Tintagel Group and the "political" difficulties in the Society", 1/7/1930. Ts. 4 l.

(2) 1934-36

- 39/29/3 AF's notes on decisions of meeting, 7/8/1934, on the situation in the society. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/29/4 Letter sent by AF to group members. Undated. Ts. 2 copies.

- 39/29/5 Draft, and copies of letters sent from Sheffield group to Wachsmuth and Dunlop, 1934. Ts and ms. 10 l.
- 39/29/6 Correspondence, dated June and July 1934, from members of the Tintagel Group, to AF. Ms. 9 l.
- 39/29/7 Letter. 1935 May 19. AF [to group members]. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/29/8 Documents dated June to Oct 1935:
 Letter, 4/6/1935, from AF to Tintagel Group members. Ts. 2 copies;
 Provisional statement, 5/6/1935, by AF (enclosed with above letter). Ts. 2 copies;
 Copy of provisional statement with annotations. Ts. 1 l;
 Modified statement, 31/7/1935, still regarded as provisional. Ts. 5 copies;
 The statement from July, further modified; dated 27/9/1935. Ts. 4 copies;
 Draft, and copies of letter dated 1/10/1935, which is to accompany the final version of the statement. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 39/29/9 AF's notes about sending out the statement/memorandum; letters sent to him, from Oct 1935, in reply. Ms. 7 l.
- 39/29/10 Draft of letter, 11/1/1936, from AF to members of the Tintagel Group. Ms. 3 l.
- 39/29/11 AF's notes; undated. Ms. 7 l.
- 39/29/12 AF's notes; 1935. Ms. 14 l.
- 39/29/13 AF's notes; undated, but with an envelope dated 1936. Ms. 14 l.

39/30 Correspondence

(1) 1933-35

- 39/30/1 Correspondence, Jan - Oct 1934, between AF and Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain staff (Dorothy Osmond and D N Dunlop. Ts. 9 l.
- 39/30/2 Correspondence, Mar – May 1935, between AF and Dorothy Osmond:
 Description of correspondence, dated 23/4/1935. Ts. 3 copies;
 Dorothy Osmond to AF, 30/3/1935. Ts. 3 copies;
 AF to Dorothy Osmond, 4/4/1935. Ts. 3 copies;
 Dorothy Osmond to AF, 5/4/1935. Ts. 3 copies;
 Dorothy Osmond to AF, 5/4/1935. Ts. 3 copies;
 AF to Dorothy Osmond, 24/4/1935. Ts. 2 copies (4 l.);
 Dorothy Osmond to AF, 4/5/1935. Ts. 1 copy
 Total of 20 l.
- 39/30/3 Correspondence, Mar – July 1935, between AF and George Kaufmann:
 Kaufmann to AF, 29/3/1935. Ts. 1 l;
 Kaufmann to AF, 5/6/1935. Ts. 2 l;
 AF to Kaufmann, 13/7[1935]. Ts. 1 l;
 Kaufmann to AF, 28/7/1935. Ts. 1 l.
 Total of 5 l.
- 39/30/4 Letters, Sept 1934 – Feb 1935, from Dr Wachsmuth to AF. Ts. 4 l.
- 39/30/5 Drafts/copies of letters, Oct 1935, from AF to Dr Vreede and Dr Wachsmuth. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/30/6 Correspondence and notes regarding proposal for Dr Wachsmuth to visit Sheffield, Oct 1935. Ts and ms. 9 l.
- 39/30/7 Correspondence between AF and Charles Gaze, 1933-35:
 C Gaze to AF, 14/11/1933. Ms. 1 l;
 C Gaze to AF, 18/1/1934; enclosures labelled Appendix I, II and III. Printed, ts and ms. 9 l;
 C Gaze to AF, 9/3/1934. Ms. 1 l;
 C Gaze to AF, 12/3/1934. Ms. 1 l;

C Gaze to AF, 16/5/1934. Ms. 2 l;
C Gaze to AF, 20/5/1935. Ms. 2 l;
AF to C Gaze, 7/6/[1935]. Ts. 1 l;
AF to C Gaze, 13/7/[1935]. Ts. 1 l;
C Gaze to AF, 27/7/1935. Ms. 2 l.
Total of 20 l.

(2) 1934-37

39/30/8 Undated correspondence:
To AF from R Wilkinson; M Cotterell; Helen [Rootham]; Bert; to Dorothy Osmond from Philip Rodgers. Ts and ms. 5 l.
39/30/9 Correspondence from 1934:
To DVB from Frances [Melland]; to "Friends" from Mary C Good; to AF from Marjorie Alice. Ts and ms. 3 l.
39/30/10 Correspondence from 1935:
To AF from Mary Kaufmann; Lucy; Arthur (from The New School, 98 Leigham Court Road, London); M Wheeler; George Kaufmann. Ts and ms. 7 l.
39/30/11 Correspondence from 1936:
To AF from Dorothea Rodgers; George Kaufmann; Dorothy Osmond; M Wheeler. Ts and ms. 6 l.
39/30/12 Further correspondence, notes and information from 1936:
AF's notebook, containing names of people receiving AF's statement/letter/memorandum, which he refers to as "My Dr V and Dr W";
Letter from AF to members of the Tintagel Group, 11/1/1936, with enclosure of draft of letter to go to Herr Steffen, Frau Dr Steiner and Dr Wachsmuth. Ts. 6 l;
Proof copy of Memorandum of Arnold Freeman on the expulsion of Dr Vreede and Dr Wegman from the Goetheanum, June 4 1936. Printed. 2 l;
Letter. 1936 June 19. George Standring, printer and publisher, to AF. Ts. 1 l;
Notice from the President and Trustees of the General Anthroposophical Society (Dornach) English Section, July 1936. Ts. 1 l.
39/30/13 Correspondence from 1937:
Postcard and letter from Harriet C Newcomb, breaking off all contact with AF and SES. Ms. 2 l.

39/31 Correspondence, 1922, 1927-29

39/31/1 HB to DVB. 1928. Ms. 1 l.
39/31/2 Unknown to DVB and AF. 1928. Ms. 3 l.
39/31/3 Unknown [O Dubach?] to AF. 15/9/1929. In German. Ms. 2 l.
39/31/4 Frieda Norbury to AF; C A M Larkins to AF. 1927-28. Ms. 4 l.
39/31/5 Annie Besant to AF. 8/6/1927. Ts. 1 l.
39/31/6 Cecil H Desch to AF. 1928. Ts. 2 l.
39/31/7 W O Field to "Three". Ms. 2 l.
39/31/8 AF to group members. 14/7/1928. Ms. 1 l.
39/31/9 Lady Grey's secretary [to AF]. 7/10/1927. Ts. 1 l.
39/31/10 Violet and Arthur [Newton] to AF. 1928 and 1929. Ms. 2 l.
39/31/11 Gladys Mayer to AF and DVB. Ms. 3 l.
39/31/12 Dorothy Osmond to AF. 19/1/1922, 4/10/1927, 31/10/1927. Ts. 3 l.
39/31/13 S K Ratcliffe to AF. 7/10/1927. Ts. 1 l.
39/31/14 Karl Reubke to AF. 1928 and 1929. In German. (NB Reubke mentioned in DVB's notes accompanying Rosenkranz's letters, at 39/31/16) Ms. 3 l.
39/31/15 W Ripper to AF. 27/9/1928. Ms. 1 l.

- 39/31/16 Arild Rosenkranz to AF and DVB. 1928 and 1929; DVB's notes of talk with Rosenkranz, 28/8/1929. Ms. 8 l.
- 39/31/17 M Wheeler to AF. 9/6/1929. Ms. 1 l.

39/32 Local group and finance, 1927-28

- 39/32/1 Receipts (to Tintagel Group, from Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain), 1927-29; card from Anthroposophical Publishing Co. 20 l.
- 39/32/2 Receipts (to Tintagel Group, from Waldorfschulverein, Stuttgart), 1927-28. 7 l.
- 39/32/3 Letter. 1928 June 6. Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain to AF and Dr Ripper (as group leaders), re subscriptions. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/32/4 Memorandum, re payments from Tintagel Group. Undated. Ts. 4 copies

39/33 Miscellaneous, mostly 1920s

- 39/33/1 Notes by AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/33/2 Tintagel : the post card guide. Printed. Booklet
- 39/33/3 Tintagel Castle : a short account with map. Ts. Booklet
- 39/33/4 Notice for Helen Rootham's funeral, 1938. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/33/5 Letter. 1929 Feb 15. Editor of The Science of Thought Review, to M Melland. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/33/6 Documents relating to Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain's Conference on Curative Education, 15-18 June 1929. Printed, ts and ms. 6 l.
- 39/33/7 Catalogue of publications issued by the Anthroposophical Publishing Company. Undated. Printed booklet
- 39/33/8 Flyer for Anthroposophical Society : Human Freedom Group. Autumn, 1921. Printed
- 39/33/9 Information sheet for series of lectures by Cecil Harwood, "The spirit of man in the history of the earth", Oct-Dec 1928. Printed
- 39/33/10 Appeal for funds to members of the Anthroposophical Society, 11/6/1929. Printed
- 39/33/11 Flyer and information sheet for first London appearance of the Goetheanum Speech Chorus. Undated. Printed. 2 l.
- 39/33/12 Flyer for subscription to the Rudolf Steiner School of Eurhythm, 1/1/1929. Printed
- 39/33/13 Information sheet for The Old Mill House, a country centre of the Anthroposophical movement in England. Printed
- 39/33/14 Flyer for the New School Bursary Fund. Printed. 2 copies
- 39/33/15 Information sheet for The Threefold Farm, New York. Printed
- 39/33/16 Flyer from International School of Theorhythm, for courses of instruction in The art of relaxation, and The rhythmic unity of breath and gesture. Undated. Printed
- 39/33/17 Information sheet from E Jack Burton (principal of the International School of Theorhythm). Printed
- 39/33/18 Information sheet for course of lectures by George Kaufmann, "Christ and the Earth", Oct-Dec 1927; slip advertising a pamphlet to go with these lectures; suggested syllabus. Printed. 5 l.
- 39/33/19 Information sheet for the book "The Theosophical Society and its esoteric bogeydom : a study in the sifting of chaff from grain. Part 1", by F T Brooks. Undated, but this book certainly published by 1914; letter, also undated, from F T Brooks, advertising the book. Printed and ts. 2 l.

- 39/33/20 "Annie Besant at eighty", by S K Ratcliffe. The New Statesman, Oct 1, 1927, pp 771-773. Printed. 2 l.
- 39/33/21 Brotherhood, October 1927. Contains article about AF and Rudolf Steiner, pp 152-3. Printed
- 39/33/22 Pages from Brotherhood, undated (pp 65-72). Printed. 2 l.
- 39/33/23 The Threefold Commonwealth, Nos 73-75, Feb-April 1928. Includes article on Rudolf Steiner by AF. Printed
- 39/33/24 The Threefold Commonwealth, Nos 76-86, May 1928 – Feb 1929. Printed
- 39/33/25 "Prophecy and the Great Pyramid", by D Davidson. Reprinted from The Morning Post, with additions. Undated

39/34 Education, 1922-25

- 39/34/1 AF's notes on a postcard. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/34/2 Original newspaper article, and reprint, from The Manchester Guardian, Nov 17, 1923: "An educational experiment : the Waldorf School in danger". Printed. 2 l.
- 39/34/3 "Education abroad : The Waldorf School – Dr Rudolf Steiner's experiment", by Helen Fox. The Educational Times, June 1923, pp 247-248. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/34/4 Documents from Verein für ein freies Schulwesen (Waldorfschulverein), 1922-24. Printed. 3 l.
- 39/34/5 Documents from The New School, 40 Leigham Court Road, London: information sheet; prospectus, including loose information sheet; "Education and the New School", Sept 1925. 2 printed booklets and 2 l.
- 39/34/6 "The education of the child", by E C Merry. Printed. 3 copies
- 39/34/7 "Dr Rudolf Steiner as educationist" : letter to the editors of the Journal of Education and School World, by AF. Undated. Printed. 3 copies
- 39/34/8 Information sheet about the Educational Union for the Realisation of Spiritual Values; statement and resolution unanimously adopted at the close of the conference on Spiritual Values in Education and Social Life, Aug 1922 (2 copies). Printed. 3 l.
- 39/34/9 Education : elementary, secondary and technical, Vol 42 No 1094, Dec 21, 1923. Includes article on dismissal of Sheffield headteachers, pp 318-320.

39/35 Opening of the Goetheanum, 1928

- 39/35/1 Documents relating to the opening conference of the Goetheanum, 29 Sept to 7 Oct, 1928. Printed. 4 l.
- 39/35/2 Appeal for funds from the Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/35/3 Anthroposophical Movement : weekly news for English-speaking members of the Anthroposophical Society, Vol 5 No 47, 18 Nov 1928. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/35/4 Letter. 1928 Oct 18. DVB to AF, about the opening of the Goetheanum. Ms. 3 l.

39/36 Anthroposophical arts and crafts, 1929-34

- 39/36/1 "The child when he paints", by Dr Caroline von Heydebrand. Stuttgart: Waldorf-Spielzeug & Verlag GmbH, 1927. Printed booklet; loose sheet of AF's notes on painting, 26/6/1930; loose sheet with crayoning on. Printed and ms. Booklet and 2 l.
- 39/36/2 AF's notes "Impulse for anthroposophical arts and crafts in the Settlement", 2/6/1930. Ms. 9 l.
- 39/36/3 AF's note "Decisions : summer of 1930", 23/6/1930. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/36/4 Pictures of 4 wooden objects. Printed. 4 l.

- 39/36/5 Colour catalogue for Waldorf Toys : for children – by children (in English); loose sheet on “Children and toys”. Printed. Booklet and 1 l.
- 39/36/6 Colour catalogue for Waldorfschul-Spielzeug, 1929-30 (in German); booklet by Alexander Strakosch, “Wie das Waldorfschul-Spielzeug entsteht”. Printed. 2 booklets
- 39/36/7 Catalogue for Waldorf Toys, summer 1934 edition. Printed booklet

39/37 Anthroposophical agriculture, 1928-39

- 39/37/1 ”Notes on the way” by J B Priestley. Time and Tide, Nov 19, 1938
- 39/37/2 Letter. 1939 Jan 9. Elsie Marshall to AF; with enclosure of letter printed in the Dundee Courier and Advertiser, 4 Jan 1939. Printed and ms. 2 l.
- 39/37/3 Letter. 1928 Nov 28. George Kaufmann to AF; with enclosure of a document “Anthroposophical agriculture work in Great Britain”, Nov 1928. Ts. 8 l.
- 39/37/4 “Mother Earth is a friend, not a factory”, by L F Easterbrook. News Chronicle, June 8, 1938

39/38 Furniture catalogues

- 39/38/1 Statement from the Workshop, Stuttgart. Undated. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/38/2 Information about the work of Paul Bay, including price list. In German. Printed and ts. 10 l.
- 39/38/3 Letter. 1928 May 24. Paul Bay to Mrs Freeman; includes photographs. Ms 1 l, and 24 photographs
- 39/38/4 Photograph album showing the work of the Betula Woodwork Association, Sharpleshall Street, Regents Park Road, London.

39/39 The Christian Community in the 1930s and 40s

- 39/39/1 Flyer giving date (Sunday Mar 27) for celebration of the act of the consecration of man, at the Settlement. No year given. Ts. 2 copies
- 39/39/2 Information about the Leeds Christian Community’s weekend meeting, Jan 28-30, 1938, with title “The conquest of fear”. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/39/3 Information about the Leeds Christian Community’s Easter holiday conference, April 14-18, 1938. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/39/4 Documents relating to Frau Wolf, and support for her. Ms. 3 l.
- 39/39/5 Letter from Leeds Christian Community, giving the Leeds programme for Christmas 1939; information sheet giving the London programme for Advent and Christmas 1939; annual report and Christmas appeal (2 copies). Ts. 14 l.
- 39/39/6 Information sheet from the Leeds Christian Community: letter, dated 13/2/1940, “Dear Friends”. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/39/7 Information sheet from the Leeds Christian Community: letter to Members and Friends, and Easter programme. Ts. 3 copies
- 39/39/8 Information about the Christian Community Conference at Hollowford, May 1944. Ts. 2 l.

39/40 Anthroposophical Society

(1) 1927-35

- 39/40/1 Receipts and expenditure account and balance sheet for year ending 30/9/27. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/40/2 Letter. 1928. Mar 1. George Kaufmann to AF. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/40/3 Agenda for council meeting 2/6/28; Note on Weekly News and Quarterly. Ts. 2 l.

- 39/40/4 Correspondence, jointly from Harriet C Newcomb and Dorothy Pethick; AF's notes; programme for "Anthroposophical Knowledge of Nature" – weekend conference at Huby, near Leeds, 22-24 June 1928. All dated 1928. Printed and ms. 8 l.
- 39/40/5 Correspondence from George Kaufmann to AF, July 1929; notice for lecture by George Kaufmann, 19/7/29. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 39/40/6 Anthroposophical Movement. Vol 9, No 23, 17 Nov 1932. Printed
- 39/40/7 Revenue account and balance sheet for year ending 30/9/32. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/40/8 Accounts for the year ending 30/9/1934; envelope. Printed and ms. 3 l.
- 39/40/9 Letters and programme for a weekend gathering, Oct 1932, to inaugurate the work at Rudolf Steiner House, London. Printed and ts. 4 l.
- 39/40/10 Appeal for donations, Mar 1933. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/40/11 Appeal to all the members, Nov 1935. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/40/12 Letter. 1935. Dec 2. Constance Howlison to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/40/13 News Sheet No 15, 11th Dec 1935. Ts. 3 l.

(2) 1936-39

- 39/40/14 Letter from General Anthroposophical Society, United Groups Branch, Jan 1936. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/40/15 Letter from General Anthroposophical Society, English Section, May 1936. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/40/16 Letters and receipt, April and May 1936, about the George Kaufmann fund. Printed and ms. 4 l.
- 39/40/17 Receipts, 1933 and 1937. Printed and ms. 2 l.
- 39/40/18 Letter of thanks for donation. 1937. May 2. M Wheeler to AF. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/40/19 Letter concerning School of Spiritual Science syllabus. Aug, 1936. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/40/20 Publicity for summer camp in Holland, and for summer school in Bangor, 1936. Printed. 3 l.
- 39/40/21 Correspondence, 1933-35:
D N Dunlop to AF : 14/6/1933. Ts. 1 l.
AF's note; George [Kaufmann] to AF; W N Golding to AF : 1933-34. Ts and ms. 3 l.
Dorothy Osmond to AF : 4/10/34. Ts. 1 l.
Owen Barfield to AF : 27/10/35. Ts. 1 l.
George [Kaufmann] to AF : 5/11/35. Ts. 2 l.
Frances [Melland] to [AF?] : undated. Ms. 1 l.
Total of 9 l.
- 39/40/22 Letter. 1937 July 1. M Cotterell to AF re weekend conferences. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/40/23 Memorandum from AF, to Mrs R, CMS, DV, PR, AR, regarding future plans. Undated, but probably towards the end of year 1937. 2 copies. Ts. 8 l.
- 39/40/24 Letter. 1938 Jan 25. Manchester branch of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain, to AF, re conference in Manchester planned for Feb 1938. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/40/25 Letter, dated Feb 1939, from Phyllis Horton, of Michael House, London, asking for funds for new project. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/40/26 Proposal from the Arts, Social and Crafts Club, for a building scheme in Hastings. Undated. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/40/27 Cutting from Journal of the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics, with article "Rudolf Steiner Educational Society". Undated, but possibly 1938?

39/41 Sheffield Group, 1932-36

- 39/41/1 Letter from V to AF. Undated. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/41/2 Suggested arrangements for the group, 20/6/32. Ms. 1 l.

- 39/41/3 Timetable of events for winter session, 1932-33. Printed. 3 copies
- 39/41/4 Meetings for 1933. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/41/5 Correspondence from and about Arthur Sheen, 1932 and 1933. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 39/41/6 Ticket for public lecture: "The education of backward children as a challenge to understand our present epoch", given by Friedrich Geuter and Michael Wilson, 30/4/1933. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/41/7 Group arrangements for June 1933. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/41/8 Letter. 1933 May 29. Maurice [Wood] to AF, regarding lecture he is to give to members only, 30/6/33, on "The farm organism". Ms. 1 l.
- 39/41/9 Letter. Summer, 1933. From AF, to Group members. 2 copies. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/41/10 AF's notes on meditations, 29/9/33. Draft and 3 copies. Ms and ts. 5 l.
- 39/41/11 Letters. 1935 Oct and Nov. George Kaufmann to AF. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 39/41/12 Correspondence relating to visits to Sheffield, in 1936, by Dr Vreede, and Dr Wachsmuth. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 39/41/13 Letter of resignation from Anthroposophical Society, envelope and returned membership cards, by George Harrison, 1932. Printed and ms. 4 l.
- 39/41/14 Correspondence regarding the Oxford Movement:
Clare Richardson to AF, 1932-33; pamphlet "The quiet time". Printed and ms. 6 l.
Albert E Brook to AF, 1932; associated letter from Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain. Ts and ms. 2 l.
Frances [Melland] to AF, 1932. Ms. 2 l.
- Total of 10 l.
- 39/41/15 Letter, 12/9/35, asking for information about lectures and groups on anthroposophy in the Sheffield area. Ms. 1 l.

39/42 Anthroposophical lectures, 1930s and 40s

- 39/42/1 Syllabus of lectures, study-circles and other activities arranged by The Tintagel Group, for Spring 1938, Summer 1938, Autumn 1938, and Winter 1939; slip giving a few meetings in March 1938; text of back page of Spring 1938 syllabus. Printed. 11 l.
- 39/42/2 Correspondence and publicity for private and public lecture, 18/2/39, by Dr Vreede. Printed, ts and ms. 6 l.
- 39/42/3 Correspondence with George Kaufmann, and information about lectures:
Ticket and syllabus for course of lectures on The new impulse in life and thought, given by George Kaufmann at the Settlement in 1923. Printed. 2 l.
Letters, 1936-37, from George Kaufmann to AF. Ts and ms. 4 l.
Letter publicising George Kaufmann's lecture in Feb 1938. Printed. 1 l.
- Total of 7 l.
- 39/42/4 Correspondence with Violet Plincke, and information about lectures:
Letters. 1937. Violet Plincke to AF. Ms. 4 l.
Notes for Violet Plincke's three lectures, to be given in Sheffield, Feb 1938. Ms. 2 l.
Letter of invitation to tea with Violet Plincke, 6/2/38. Ts. 1 l.
- Total of 7 l.
- 39/42/5 Correspondence:
Oliver Mathews to AF; 1936 (2 letters), and undated. Ms. 3 l.
E M Whitaker to AF. 1937. Ms. 1 l.
Draft of letter, AF to Dr Poppelbaum. 1937. Ms. 1 l.
- Total of 5 l.
- 39/42/6 Flyer for activities on 17/5/36, at Upper Chapel, Sheffield, on the topic "World fellowship through religion". Printed. 1 l.

39/42/7 Material relating to 4 public lectures, held at the Settlement in 1942, “designed to indicate what Rudolf Steiner has to say about the problems that confront mankind”:

Letter to go with enclosed tickets. Ts. 1 l.

Ticket for the four public lectures. Ts. 4 copies

Letter. 1942 Mar 4. Cecil Harwood to AF, regarding his lecture. Ts. 1 l.

Letter. Undated. Ronald Chapman to AF. Ms. 1 l.

Total of 7 l.

39/43 Newspapers and publishing, 1930s

39/43/1 Part of article/book chapter on “The three-fold state”; part of reprint from The Sheffield Educational Settlement : Statements on the world-situation, May 1932; list of celebrities to contact about the threefold article. Printed and ms. 4 l.

39/43/2 Newspaper article mentioning Steiner: “New story of a German war blunder”, by John Brophy. From Sunday Referee, 29/9/35. 2 copies

39/43/3 Newspaper article mentioning Steiner: “I make myself invisible!”, by Aleister Crowley. From Sunday Dispatch, 25/6/33.

39/43/4 New Britain : a weekly organ of national renaissance. Vol 3, No 63, 1/8/34. Includes article “Rudolf Steiner’s economics” by Dr Karl Polanyi (pp 311-312)

39/43/5 The Patriot. New Series No 691, Vol 28, 9/5/35. Includes article “Rudolf Steiner and his master” (pp 388-389)

39/43/6 Newspaper cutting from Telegraph and Star, 16/2/1933 on “Test for miracle girl”.

39/43/7 Envelope containing 3 small cuttings from Weekly Telegraph, 24/12/32

39/43/8 Letter. 1936 Mar 30. General Secretary of The New Commonwealth, to AF; attached handwritten note. Ts and ms. 3 l.

39/43/9 Book review of “Man and animal : five aspects of their essential difference” by Dr Hermann Poppelbaum. Printed. 1 l.

39/43/10 Notes from the book “Margaret McMillan : prophet and pioneer” by Albert Mansbridge. Ms. 1 l.

39/43/11 Correspondence with Anthroposophical Publishing Company: Receipt, 29/4/33. Printed. 1 l.

Letters, Sept 1930, relating to AF’s “Crisis in human affairs”. Ts. 2 l.

Letters, 1929-32, relating to publication of Steiner’s “The theory of knowledge”, translated by Olin D Wannamaker. Ms and ts. 3 l.

Total of 6 l.

39/43/12 Letter. 1935. Oct 4. Rudolf Steiner Book Centre and Publishing Company to AF, relating to “Riddles of Philosophy”. Ts. 1 l.

39/43/13 Newspaper cuttings about the death of Dr Ripper [1937]

39/43/14 Letter. Mrs Hughes, Dr Ripper’s daughter, to DVB, withdrawing his membership of the societies he was involved in. Ms. 1 l.

39/43/15 Invitation, and envelope, to the opening of the Sheffield Art Galleries Committee and the Council of the Sheffield Society of Artists’ 54th annual exhibition, by John Rothenstein, on 29/9/34. Printed and ms. 2 l.

39/43/16 AF’s notes. Undated, and 1933. Ms. 3 l.

39/44 Anthroposophical agriculture, 1932-34

39/44/1 Anthroposophical Agricultural Foundation : programme and agenda for 4th annual general meeting, 3/12/1932. Ts. 2 l.

- 39/44/2 Newspaper cutting on "Subduing insect pests without use of poison sprays", 15/6/33. (In pencil at top: Herald-Trib June 1933)
- 39/44/3 Invitation to lecture by Dr C A Mirbt in Sheffield, planned for 18/11/32, but eventually cancelled through illness. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/44/4 Letters, 1932-1933. Mirbt to AF. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 39/44/5 AF's notes [for visit by Mirbt, Feb 1933]. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/44/6 For Mirbt's visit on 17/2/33 : poster (4 copies); AF's note; envelope and 2 tickets. Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.
- 39/44/7 Publicity for Mirbt's visit to Sheffield on 6/7/34. Printed, ts and ms. 3 l.
- 39/44/8 Letters and notes about arrangements for Mirbt's visit in 1934, including about expenses. Ms and ts. 14 l.
- 39/44/9 Receipts for Mirbt's expenses for 1934 visit; accompanying letter from Mirbt to DVB, mentioning AF's illness. Printed, ts and ms. 3 l.

39/45 Correspondence, 1932-39

- 39/45/1 I[?] Jones[?] to AF. Envelope and letter, 8/10/35. Ms 2 l.
- 39/45/2 Willi [?] to AF and DVB. 20/12/33. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/45/3 Jean [?] to AF. 2 letters, 3/8/33 and 28/8/33. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/45/4 F Heyward[?] to AF. 5/2/33. Ms. 1 l
- 39/45/5 AF to Dr H[ermann] von Baravalle, 15/3/37; his reply, 22/3/37. Ts. 3 l.
- 39/45/6 Ethel Bowen-Wedgwood to AF. 3/11/32. Ms. 1 l
- 39/45/7 Friedrich Geuter and Michael H Wilson (Sunfield Children's Home), to AF. 2 letters, 25/3/33 and 1/4/33. Ts. 2 l.
- 39/45/8 Dr Alfred Heidenreich to AF. 19/3/32. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/45/9 Constance Howlison to AF. 2 letters, 23/5/38 and 26/5/38. Ms. 4 l.
- 39/45/10 Dorothy Osmond to AF. Undated. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/45/11 Dr Piper to AF? 12/5/32. Incomplete. In German. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/45/12 Violet Plincke to AF. Postcard, July 1934; letter, 10/1/39. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/45/13 H[ermann] Poppelbaum to AF. 25/10/37. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/45/14 Helen [Rootham] to AF. 20/9/34. Ms. 2 l.
- 39/45/15 Albert Steffen to AF. 1/6/32. In German. Ts. 1 l.
- 39/45/16 Christina Stone to AF. 8/1/33. Ms. 2 l.

39/46 Threefold Commonwealth Research Group

(1) 1933-36

- 39/46/1 Letter, George [Kaufmann] to AF, 16/6/33; memorandum "A Threefold Commonwealth Research Group", by George Kaufmann. Ts. 9 l.
- 39/46/2 Correspondence, July and Aug 1933, about formation of the Threefold Commonwealth Research Group. Ts. 5 l.
- 39/46/3 Newspaper cutting of letter by AF, regarding Britain and the world situation, including mention of the Hoare-Laval Pact [1935]
- 39/46/4 The way to peace : a brief exposition of The New Commonwealth programme. (Mentions the Italo-Abyssinian war, and the role of the League of Nations). New Commonwealth pamphlet No 1, Nov 1935. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/46/5 Letters, Alice Garrett to AF and DVB, Jan 1936. Ts. 3 l.
- 39/46/6 Correspondence and notes, Jan to Mar 1936:
 Jan 1936: letters from Edith Rigby; note of AF's. Ms. 4 l.
 Feb 1936: letters from Edith Rigby and Alice Garrett. Ts and ms. 4 l.
 Mar 1936: letter from Edith Rigby; note of AF's. Ms. 2 l.
 Letter. 1936 Feb 22. Marie Luise [?] to Edith Rigby. Ms. 1 l.

Total of 11 l.

(2) Hollowford Conference, 1-3 May 1936

39/46/7 Suggested letter, 3/3/36, from AF, DVB and Edith Rigby, about the conference. 2 copies. Ts. 10 l.

39/46/8 Letter from George Kaufmann to AF, 4/3/36, suggesting amendments. Ms. 1 l.

39/46/9 Amended letter, 11/3/36, from AF, DVB and Edith Rigby. 2 copies. Ts. 10 l.

39/46/10 AF's notes, 4/3/36 and 16/4/36, about the conference. Ms. 5 l.

39/46/11 Letter, 8/4/36, from AF, DVB and Edith Rigby, to people booked in for the conference. Ts. 1 l.

39/46/12 Letter, 8/4/36, from AF, DVB and Edith Rigby, inviting additional people to the conference. Ts. 1 l.

39/46/13 Note with people's initials on. Ms. 1 l.

39/46/14 Replies to the invitation, and correspondence about the conference: Owen Barfield. 1 letter and 1 postcard. Ms. 2 l.

Charles Davy. 2 letters. Ms. 8 l.

L F Edmunds. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.

D E Faulkner-Jones. 2 letters. Ms. 3 l.

George S Francis. 2 letters. Ms. 2 l.

I C J Fraser Davies. 2 letters. Ms. 2 l.

Alice Garrett. 5 letters, and "Copy of a note from Arnold Freeman, about proposed conference at Hollowford". Ts and ms. 8 l.

Muriel Golding. 2 letters. Ms. 2 l.

W H Golding. 2 letters. Ms. 2 l.

George Kaufmann. 1 letter. Ts. 1 l.

O L Mathews. 3 postcards. Ms. 3 l.

Gladys Mayer. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.

Frances [Melland]. 2 postcards and 1 letter. Ms. 3 l.

M[ay] M[eland]. 1 letter. Ms. 2 l.

Alice Nike. 1 letters. Ms. 1 l.

Edith Rigby. 5 letters. Ms. 7 l.

G L Rowe. 2 letters. Ts and ms. 2 l.

[Col Hanbury] Sparrow. 1 letter. Ms. 2 l.

Maurice Wood. 3 letters. Ms. 3 l.

Total of 55 l.

(3) Faulkner-Jones problem, 1936

39/46/15 Copy of letter, (addressed to "Bee-loved Mouse") undated. [AF to D E Faulkner-Jones]. Ts. 3 l.

39/46/16 Correspondence with Edith Rigby:

Letter dated 7/5/36, "Dear Member of the Hollowford Conference", from AF; letter dated 17/5/36 from Edith [Rigby]; envelope. Ts and ms. 5 l.

Note, undated; 2 letters, May 1936; all from Edith [Rigby]. Ms. 3 l.

Total of 8 l.

39/46/17 Draft of letters to George [Kaufmann], Edith [Rigby] and Alice [Garrett]; further copy of AF's "Bee-loved Mouse" letter to D E Faulkner-Jones. Ts and ms. 5 l.

39/46/18 Letter, 25/5/36, to George Kaufmann; further copy of AF's undated "Bee-loved Mouse" letter to D E Faulkner-Jones. Ts. 4 l.

39/46/19 Letter, 28/5/36, George [Kaufmann]'s reply to AF. Ms. 1 l.

39/46/20 Letter, 8/6/36, AF's reply to G[eorge Kaufmann]. 2 copies. One copy is annotated, with a note on from AF to Edith [Rigby]. Ts. 2 l.

39/46/21 Letter, 21/5/36, Alice Garrett to AF. Ms. 4 l.

(4) Hollowford Conference, 10-12 July 1936

39/46/22 Copy of draft of letter dated 7/5/36, "Dear Member of the Hollowford Conference". Ts. 3 l.

39/46/23 George [Kaufmann]'s response, dated 18/5/36, to this draft letter. Ms. 1 l.

39/46/24 Letter, 12/6/36, from Edith [Rigby] to AF. Ms. 1 l.

39/46/25 Final text of letter by AF, "Dear Member of the Hollowford Threefold Idea Conference". Ts. 2 l.

39/46/26 AF's notes. Ms. 2 l.

39/46/27 Replies to invitation to the conference, and correspondence about it:

Fanny Bunce. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.

Charles Davy. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.

D E Faulkner-Jones. 2 letters. Ms. 2 l.

George S Francis. 1 letter. Ms. 2 l.

I Chris J Fraser Davies. 2 letters. Ms. 3 l.

Alice Garrett. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.

W H Golding. 1 postcard. Ms. 1 l.

Oliver L Mathews. 2 letters. Ms. 2 l.

Gladys Mayer. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.

Frances [Melland]. 1 postcard. Ms. 1 l.

Maurice Wood. Handwritten note about him. Ms. 1 l.

Total of 16 l.

(5) London Conference, 17-18 October 1936

39/46/28 Minutes of conclusions of Threefold Commonwealth meeting held at Hollowford, June 11-12 1936, containing annotations by AF (NB the month for the meeting should read "July"); accompanying notes by AF. Ts and ms. 4 l.

39/46/29 Letter, 26/7/36, from G L Rowe to AF; amended Minutes of conclusions of Threefold Commonwealth meeting (still showing incorrect month); extra copies of page 2 of the minutes. Ts and ms. 5 l.

39/46/30 Letter, 14/8/36, with information about the next conference in Oct 1936; updated version of Minutes of conclusions of Threefold Commonwealth meeting (now showing correct month July). Ts. 4 l.

39/46/31 AF's notes on the paper by Rowe. Ms. 1 l.

39/46/32 Letters, 1936, Walter Field to AF. Ms. 2 l.

39/46/33 Correspondence with Alice Garrett, July-Aug 1936, and undated (5 letters). Ms. 13 l.

39/46/34 Letter, 18/8/36, from Alan Hanbury Sparrow to Alice Garrett; memorandum written by him, for discussion at Oct meeting. Ts. 3 l.

39/46/35 Address list for the Oct conference. Ts. 1 l.

39/46/36 Correspondence relating to the Oct conference:

O L Mathews. 1 postcard. Ms. 1 l.

F[anny] Bunce. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.

Muriel Golding. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.

Total of 3 l.

39/46/37 Agenda for Threefold Commonwealth Research Group, Weekend conference to be held at 80 Boundary Road NW8, Oct 17th and 18th. Ts. 1 l.

39/46/38 Memorandum of conclusions reached at the conference. 1 complete copy (2 l.), and one incomplete; note by AF. Ts and ms. 4 l. in total

(6) 1936-38

- 39/46/39 AF's notes. One dated 12/3/36, one undated. Ms. 2 l.
39/46/40 Miscellaneous correspondence from 1936:
Frances [Melland]. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.
M[ay] M[eland]. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.
Edith [Rigby]. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.
Total of 3 l.
39/46/41 Correspondence from 1937:
Alice G[arrett]. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.
39/46/42 Correspondence from 1938:
Alice Garrett. 1 letter. Ms. 3 l.
Owen Barfield. 1 letter. Ms. 1 l.
Total of 4 l.

39/47 1942-44

- 39/47/1 Document with title "What is happening in the Anthroposophical Society, 20/12/1942". 2 copies in English; 1 copy in German. Ms. 5 l.
39/47/2 Further document in English, undated and with no title. Ms. 2 l.
39/47/3 Correspondence, dated Sept-Dec 1943, from Michael Hall School to AF; handwritten note clipped to one letter. Ts and ms. 4 l.
39/47/4 Letter. 1943 Oct 17. [From AF] to [A C] Harwood. 3 copies Ts. 3 l.
39/47/5 Letter. 1943 Dec 11. [From AF to [A C] Harwood. 2 copies. Ts. 2 l.
39/47/6 List of people. Ms. 1 l.
39/47/7 Replies from people who were in receipt of copy of AF's letter to Harwood: Charles Davy; Rev O L Mathews; Frances [Melland]; M M [May Melland]; Edith [Rigby]; C W; V [Violet Plincke]. Ts and ms. 10 l.

39/48 Crisis in the Anthroposophical Society, 1944-46

(1)

- 39/48/1 Information from the General Anthroposophical Society (English Section), dated May and September 1944, and April 1945. Ts and ms. 5 l.
39/48/2 Copy of reply, 10/6/1945, to Dr Wachsmuth's appeal for funds. Ts. 1 l.
39/48/3 Letter. 1945 June 27. Dr G Wachsmuth to AF, regarding problems in the society. Ts. 2 l.
39/48/4 Letters, Aug and Nov 1945, from AF to Dr Wachsmuth. Ts. 2 l.
39/48/5 Letters, August 1945, from AF to Dr Proskauer and to Dr Marie Steiner, regarding Goethe's colour theory, but also making reference to problems in Dornach. Ts. 2 l.
39/48/6 Letter. 1945 Sept 5. S(?) Gordon Jones to AF, re problems in the society. Ms. 1 l.
39/48/7 Letters, Sept and Nov 1945, from Constance Howlison to AF, regarding problems in the society. Includes the gist of the last part of Marie Steiner's document "Positive contributions to the solution of the crisis in the Society 1942-1945" (document E 3. See also 91/39/48/17). Ms. 11 l.

(2)

- 39/48/8 Document A II "Ein Überblick 1942-1944", by Hans Arenson, July 1945. Ts. 6 l.
39/48/9 English translation of document A II "Review 1942-44", July 1945. Ms. 13 l.

39/48/10 Document by Hans Arenson, from 31/3/1945; includes appendix giving legal agreement between Marie Steiner and the presiding body (Vorstand) of the Anthroposophical Society (in German). Ts. 13 l.

39/48/11 Document by Hans Arenson, 5/6/1945 (in German). Ts. 4 l.

39/48/12 Notes which deal with the same subject matter as in the documents by Arenson dated 31/3/1945 and 5/6/1945 (in English). Ms. 11 l.

39/48/13 Document "What are the duties of the "Nachlassverein"?" by Marie Steiner, July 1945 (in English). (Additional copy of this document is in with the Marie Steiner letters at 91/39/48/19). Ts. 8 l.

39/48/14 Letter, 12/9/1945, from Hans Arenson (on behalf of Marie Steiner) to AF (in German). Ts. 1 l.

39/48/15 Document, 29/9/1945, from members of the Nachlassverein (Committee for the Literary Remains) to members of the Anthroposophical Society (in German). Ts. 1 l.

39/48/16 English translation of 29/9/1945 document. Ms. 2 l.

39/48/17 Document by Hans Arenson, end of Dec 1945 (in German), with enclosures and additional material. Ts. 1 l.:

Document A 10 "Positive Beiträge zur Lösung der Gesellschaftskrise 1942-1945", by Marie Steiner, 12/12/1942 (in German). Ts. 4 l;

Document E 3 (English translation of A 10) "Positive contributions to the solution of the crisis in the society 1942-1945", by Marie Steiner, 12/12/1942. (See also 91/39/48/7). Ts. 4 l;

Handwritten notes in English, relating to the content of document E 3. Ms. 10 l;

Document A 11 "Antrag an die Generalversammlung vom 7. Oktober, Fortsetzung der Versammlung vom 25. März 1945", by Phoebe Colazza, 28/12/1945 (in German). Ts. 2 l;

Document A 13 "Die Wahrheit im Werk Rudolf Steiners", by Dr Carl Unger (in German). Ts. 2 l.

Total of 23 l.

39/48/18 Translated copies of letters:

Jan 1946, Marie Steiner to General Anthroposophical Society members. Ts. 1 l;

4/12/1945, Dr Bernhard Krauss, solicitor, to Marie Steiner. Ts. 1 l;

8/1/1946, Marie Steiner to Dr Krauss. Ts. 1 l.

Total of 3 l.

(3)

39/48/19 Marie Steiner letters:

Envelope. 1 item;

Letters dated 29/9/1945 and 2/10/1945, from Marie Steiner; originals in German, with handwritten English translation. Ts and ms. 18 l;

Additional copy of "What are the duties of the "Nachlassverein"?", by Marie Steiner, July 1945 (in English; other copy is with Arenson documents at 91/39/48/13). Ts. 8 l;

Letter, 30/9/1945, by Marie Steiner (in English). Ts. 1 l.

Total of one envelope and 27 l.

39/48/20 Notebooks giving a Report of the General Assembly of the Universal Anthroposophical Society, 7/10/1945; includes a note on one loose sheet of paper. Ms. 2 notebooks and 1 l.

39/48/21 Letter. 1945 Nov 28. Dr Wachsmuth to AF. Ts. 1 l.

39/48/22 Correspondence and notes:

Mar 1946, M M [May Melland] to AF. Ms. Postcard;

Nov [no year], A C H[arwood] to AF. Ms. 1 l;

Undated note.

Total of 3 l.

39/48/23 Letter, dated Feb 1946, to members of General Anthroposophical Society, English section, regarding ownership of the Rudolf Steiner Publishing Company; includes dates for future events. Ts. 1 l.

39/49 Charles Davy/Waterman, 1946-47

- 39/49/1 Correspondence between AF and Charles Davy, Mar-Sept 1946. Ms. 5 l.
39/49/2 Book review by Rosalind Murray of Charles Waterman's "The three spheres of society", in Blackfriars, [no year or vol no], pp 352-4; letter, Charles Davy to AF, 19/11/46, mentioning the review. Printed and ms. 4 l.
39/49/3 Correspondence between AF and Charles Davy, Nov 1946 - Jan 1947. Ts and ms. 7 l.
39/49/4 AF's review of "The three spheres of society", written in 1946. 5 copies – one typed, 4 printed. 6 l.
39/49/5 Anthroposophical Movement, Vol 23 No 7, July 1946. Includes Adam Bittleston's review of "The three spheres of society". Printed. 1 l.

39/50 Symposium file, 1946-47

(1)

- 39/50/1 Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain : Memorandum on the future of Rudolf Steiner House and Hall. [1944?] Printed. 1 l.
39/50/2 Anthroposophical Movement, Vol 24 Nos 1 and 2, Jan-Feb 1947. Printed, 1 l.
39/50/3 Anthroposophical Movement, Vol 25 No 3, March 1947. Printed. 1 l.
39/50/4 Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain : extraordinary general meeting, 22 and 23 Mar 1947. Printed. 1 l.
39/50/5 Memorandum from Arnold Freeman to those taking part in the Sheffield-London Conferences. (Possibly this Memorandum might be taken as a kind of Agenda for the Conference on Saturday-Sunday, December 7 – 8). Document dated 30/11/46. Ts. 6 l.
39/50/6 Friendly Suggestions to Those Attending the Sheffield-London Conversations. 5 copies, some annotated. Ts. 10 l.
39/50/7 Document starting "Upon the Basis agreed upon those present ...", giving 3 statements about the new Group to be founded in April 1947. 4 copies. Ts. 5 l.
39/50/8 Correspondence and documents relating to articles for the News Sheet: Correspondence between AF and Constance Winney, 3 and 8 Feb 1947. Ts. 4 l.; Letter, Charles Davy to AF, and copies of the document "The Sheffield-London Conversations" (some annotated). All dated 8/2/47. Ts and ms. 7 l.; Letter, AF to Charles Davy, 8/2/47. Printed. 1 l.; Letters between AF, Friedrich Geuter and Constance Winney, 8 and 12 Feb 1947. Ts. 3 l.; Letters, Charles Davy to AF, 11 and 19 Feb 1947, regarding documents for Anthroposophical Society. Ms. 2 l.; Letter, Adam Bittleston to AF, 16/2/47; text of draft document, for the 2 Feb meeting. Ts and ms. 3 l.
Letter, AF to Charles Davy, 16/2/47. Ts. 1 l.
Total of 21 l.

(2)

- 39/50/9 Letters and information relating to the symposium group meeting on 19-21 April 1947; includes invitation letter, dated 12/3/47, and list of people. Ts and ms. 17 l.
39/50/10 Replies to the invitation to the April meeting, from:
Vera Compton-Burnett
Jesse Darrell

Evelyn Francis
Cecil Harwood
Alfred Heidenreich
Ernst Lehrs
Dorothy Lenn
Eleanor C Merry
C A Mier
Elly Wilke.

Ts and ms. 15 l.

39/50/11 Notice of next Quarterly Symposium meeting for July 1947; postponed to
7-8 Oct 1947. Ts. 2 l.

39/50/12 Correspondence with:

Person from Bristol

E S F[rancis]

Owen Barfield

Charles Davy

Friedrich Geuter

Irene Groves

Cecil Harwood

Ernst Lehrs

Frieda [Norbury]

Peggotty [AF's daughter-in-law]

Ts and ms. 15 l.

39/51 "The life work of Dr Steiner", ed Rittelmeyer, 1945-52

39/51/1 Correspondence with Marion Wakefield, translator, 1945. Ts and ms. 8 l.
39/51/2 Correspondence with Marion Wakefield, 1946. Ts and ms. 5 l.
39/51/3 Correspondence with Marion Wakefield, 1947. Ts and ms. 12 l.
39/51/4 Correspondence with Marion Wakefield, 1948. Ts and ms. 9 l.
39/51/5 Correspondence with Marion Wakefield, 1949. Ts and ms. 13 l.
39/51/6 Correspondence with Marion Wakefield, 1950. Ts and ms. 14 l.
39/51/7 Correspondence with Marion Wakefield, 1951. Ts and ms. 26 l.
39/51/8 Correspondence with Marion Wakefield, 1952. Ts and ms. 16 l.
39/51/9 Correspondence with typists, Sept [1949] – April 1950. Ts and ms. 9 l.
39/51/10 Other correspondence: with Constance Winney (1945), and Frances E
Marriott (1949). Ts and ms. 2 l.

39/52 Eurhythm, 1920s

39/52/1 Leaflets:

Eurhythm as inaugurated by Dr Rudolf Steiner. 4 copies. Printed;

Leaflet 1 : Eurhythm by Rudolf Steiner. 5 copies. Printed;

Eurhythme : an introduction by Rudolf Steiner, PhD. Printed. 1 l.

39/52/2 Posters, advertisements, programmes. Printed. 7 l.

39/52/3 Note by AF. Ms. 1 l.

39/52/4 Correspondence, 1923-24, from or concerning Effie G Wilson. Ms. 3 l.

39/52/5 AF's notes on eurhythm, dated 1921 and 1924. Ms. 18 l.

39/52/6 Notebook containing AF's notes on eurhythm.

39/52/7 Eurhythm exercises. Ms. 7 l.

39/53 Eurhythm, 1935-51

- 39/53/1 Newspaper cuttings. Some undated; some relating to demonstration at Central lending library, Sheffield, 27/3/1935.
- 39/53/2 Correspondence and notes regarding publicity for the demonstration on 27/3/1935. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 39/53/3 Notes to go with the demonstration on 27/3/1935. Ts and ms. 7 l.
- 39/53/4 Flyer for the demonstration on 27/3/1935. Printed. 1 l.
- 39/53/5 Anthroposophical Movement, Vol 28 No 2, Feb 1951. Mention of eurhythmy on pages 4 and 6. Printed. 2 l.
- 39/53/6 Programmes from eurhythmy performances, including newspaper article from Aberdeen Bon-Accord and Northern Pictorial, 12/10/50. Printed and ts. 6 l.

39/54 Eurhythmy in Sheffield, 1951-53

- 39/54/1 Visit from eurhythmists from Dornach, to give a demonstration at the Montgomery Hall, and a lecture-demonstration at the Little Theatre, Feb 1951: correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 26 l.
- 39/54/2 Visit from eurhythmists from Dornach, Feb 1951: arrangements; programme; seating plan; tickets. Printed and ts. 13 l.
- 39/54/3 Visit from eurhythmists from Dornach, Feb 1951: posters. Printed. 4 l.
- 39/54/4 Visit from eurhythmists from Dornach, Feb 1951: notes. Ms. 6 l.
- 39/54/5 Visit from the Lundgren eurhythmists, to give a performance at the Little Theatre, Nov 1951: correspondence. Ts and ms. 12 l.
- 39/54/6 Visit from the Lundgren eurhythmists, Nov 1951: arrangements; programme; tickets. Ts and ms. 6 l.
- 39/54/7 Correspondence relating to proposed visits by eurhythmy groups to Sheffield:
 By Frau Zuccoli, Dornach, planned for Mar 1952. Ts and ms 7 l.;
 By Marguerite Lundgren, planned for Nov 1952 (cancelled). Ts. 2 l.;
 By Frau Zuccoli, Dornach, planned for May 1953 (cancelled). Ts and ms. 6 l.;
 By Miss Lundgren and Fräulein Savitch, planned for May/June 1953, then suggested being postponed till autumn 1953. Ts and ms. 5 l.
 Total of 20 l.

39/55 Photographs

- 39/55/1 Two undated photographs. Conserved. On verso was name and address of photographer Norman Taylor, 107 High St, Oxford (who was at that address 1918-1947)

39/56 National anthroposophical theatre, 1949-54

- 39/56/1 Text of "Notes for a non-committal and entirely confidential memorandum on the possibility of inaugurating an English Anthroposophical Dramatic Company", dated 28/5/49 [written by AF]. Ts. 3 l.
- 39/56/2 Letter. 1949 Whit Sunday [5/6/49]. Laurence Clark to AF. Includes notes on AF's memorandum. Ts. 6 l.
- 39/56/3 Amended copy of memorandum, dated 12/6/49. Ts. 5 l.
- 39/56/4 Correspondence between Laurence Clark, and AF and Grace Hoy, June-July 1949. Ts and ms. 10 l.
- 39/56/5 List of people to send memorandum to, 12/7/49. Ms. 1 l.
- 39/56/6 Invitation to talk by Laurence Clark, 11/7/49, on "Of what theatre is mankind in need?". Printed. 1 l.
- 39/56/7 Correspondence between Laurence Clark and AF, Sept 1949; includes notes on the memorandum. Ts. 5 l.

39/56/8 Drafts, and text of "To those interested in the formation of a professional English anthroposophical dramatic company" (for advert to go in The Golden Blade). Ts and ms. 12 l.

39/56/9 Correspondence from people expressing an interest in the formation of an anthroposophical dramatic company, 1949-50:

Laurence Clark;

Eileen Napier;

Janet Urquart;

Stanley Messenger;

Pamela Gorge;

A Winship.

Ts and ms. 17 l.

39/56/10 Correspondence between Laurence Clark and AF, Jan 50-Mar 1951. Ts and ms. 15 l.

39/56/11 Other correspondence:

Lois M Buck, 1950. Ts and ms. 4 l.;

Cecil Harwood, 1950. Ts. 1 l.;

Eileen Napier, 1950. Ts and ms. 3 l.;

Geoffrey Martyn Smith. Ts. 3 l.

Total of 11 l.

39/56/12 Material sent out by AF in 1954. Includes handwritten text of letter in response to this material; signature not deciphered. Printed and ms. 5 l.

39/57 Miscellaneous, 1920s to 1950s

39/57/1 Flyers advertising events at the Settlement: Dr Glas to speak on "Snow White and the seven dwarfs"; Dr Glas to speak privately on the refugee problem. Printed. 5 l.

39/57/2 Letter. 1945 Feb 5. George [Adams, formerly Kaufmann] to AF; includes comments on physics. Ts. 1 l.

39/57/3 Letter. 1945 Sept 26. George [Adams, formerly Kaufmann] to AF; mentions Adams' scientific research with Olive Whicher. Ts. 1 l.

39/57/4 Letter. 1954 Jan 9. K Trevelyan to AF; mentions George Adams' broadcast. Ms. 1 l.

39/57/5 Correspondence, May-July 1947, between Frances [Melland], DVB and AF, regarding a nursing home place for Edith Rigby. Ts and ms. 13 l.

39/57/6 Letter. 1947 Mar 31. Jenny Dean to AF. Ms. 1 l.

39/57/7 Handwritten text about the Anthroposophical Society in the early 1920s. Folder containing 55 l. tied together, with 2 l. loose.

39/58 Study of Steiner's works

(1) Publicity and letters on "Occult Science"

39/58/1 Syllabus for summer term 1938, of lectures, study-circles and other activities arranged by the Tintagel Group of the Anthroposophical Society; includes details of meetings to study Rudolf Steiner's "Outline of occult science". Printed. 1 l.

39/58/2 George Kaufmann's letters on "Occult science": first letter: to Will [Golding], dated 16/10/1933; second letter, undated. Ts and ms. Envelope and 10 l.

39/58/3 "Letters on Chapter 4 of Occult Science, by G Kaufmann", dated Oct 1934. Ts and ms. 38 l, stapled together with cover

(2) Chapters from "Occult Science"

39/58/4 An English translation of Chapter 3 (Sleep and death), from Steiner's "Outline of occult science". Ts. 2 copies of 43 l. each.

39/58/5 An English translation of Chapter 4 (Man and the evolution of the world), from Steiner's "Outline of occult science". Ts. 2 copies of 102 l. each.

39/58/6 Hard-backed notebook, containing AF's notes on Chapter 4 (The evolution of the world and of man) of Rudolf Steiner's "Outline of occult science". 2 dates in the front, of 4/5/1923 and 18/7/1931. Also includes loose sheets of notes/charts.

(3) Charts and notes

- 39/58/7 AF's notes. Ms. 15 l.
39/58/8 6 charts/drafts of charts
39/58/9 2 charts on Saturn; one dated Jan 1922
39/58/10 AF's notes on Moon. Ms. 2 l.
39/58/11 One chart on Moon
39/58/12 AF's notes on Sun. Ms. 7 l.
39/58/13 2 charts on Sun; one dated 12/2/1922

(4) Notebooks on evolution

39/58/14 7 notebooks containing AF's notes. EVOL I has note pasted in, dated 18/5/1937

(5) Notes

- 39/58/15 Page of AF's notes, with title "Akashic record". Ms. 1 l.
39/58/16 Set of notes, from page 1 to page 86; in these sections:

A few necessary intermediate remarks – title of first chapter – From the Akashic record (pp 1-10);

1 Concerning the origin of the earth (pp 10-16);

2 The earth and its future (pp 16-24);

3 Life of Saturn (pp 25-33);

4 Life of the sun (pp 34-43);

5 Life on the moon (pp 44-54);

Summary (pp 54-55);

7 The earth man (pp 56-69);

The four-principled earth-man (pp 70-86)

Ts, with annotations. Total of 86 l.

39/58/17 Set of incomplete notes, pp 25-86 (but p 85 missing). (See 91/39/58/16 for sections). Ts with annotations. 61 l.

(6) Steiner : Evolution from the standpoint of reality

39/58/18 Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925. Die Evolution vom Gesichtspunkte des Wahrhaftigen. Dornach : Philosophisch-Anthroposophischer Verlag am Goetheanum, 1932 (contains German text of 5 lectures given by Rudolf Steiner in 1911, with a foreword by Marie Steiner; English translation of title is: Evolution from the standpoint of reality.) Copy inscribed "AF with love from CMS. Christmas, 1947"

39/58/19 Lecture notes, with heading "Evolution from the standpoint of reality : revised for the Fellowship Library": Lecture 1: Introductory lecture and preliminary survey for the winter 1911-1912. Berlin. October 23rd. Ts. 21 l.

39/58/20 Lecture notes, with heading "Evolution from the standpoint of reality : revised for the Fellowship Library": Lecture 2: 1 The inner aspect of the Saturn-embodiment of the earth. Berlin, October 31st. This corresponds to lecture 1 in the book "Die Evolution vom Gesichtspunkte des Wahrhaftigen". Ts. 19 l.

39/58/21 Lecture notes, with heading "Evolution from the standpoint of reality : revised for the Fellowship Library": Lecture 3: 2 The inner aspect of the sun-embodiment of the earth. 7th November 1911. This corresponds to lecture 2 in the book. Ts. 22 l.

39/58/22 Lecture notes, with heading "Evolution from the standpoint of reality : revised for the Fellowship Library": Lecture 4: 1 Inner aspect of the moon-embodiment of the earth. This corresponds to lecture 3 in the book. Ts. 25 l.

39/58/23 Lecture notes, with heading "Evolution from the standpoint of reality : revised for the Fellowship Library": Lecture 5: Inner aspect of the moon-embodiment of the earth. Part II. This corresponds to lecture 4 in the book. Ts. 23 l.

39/58/24 Lecture notes, with heading "Evolution from the standpoint of reality : revised for the Fellowship Library": Lecture 6: Inner aspect of the earth-embodiment of the earth. This corresponds to lecture 5 in the book. Ts. 25 l.

91/40 Miscellaneous

40/1 Copy letters dated 1901-1902

40/1/1 Unclear what these letters refer to. Ts and ms. 11 l.

40/2 Undated material

40/2/1 Maurice Cole's list. (Found in the 1943-44 box, but not related to anything there). Ms. 1 l.

40/2/2 4 cards with dates, people's initials, financial information. Ms. 4 l.

40/2/3 Newspaper cutting. (From early 1950s?) Printed. 1 l.

40/2/4 Card for "Rodnoye slovo" : Russian stores and library. Printed. 1 l.

40/2/5 List of people as possible sources for money; list of possible donors or lenders; information about British-Soviet Friendship Houses. (From 1946 or later?) Printed, ts and ms. 5 l.

40/2/6 Sheet giving arrangements for meetings on Wednesday, Thursday, Friday evenings, May, June, July. (1944-45?; definitely before the closure of the canteen.) Ts. 1 l.

40/2/7 Daily Express national community singing movement : songs for all. (1940s?) Printed. 1 l.

40/2/8 Poster. Printed. 1 l.

40/3 1940s

40/3/1 Blank SES postcard. Printed. 1 l.

40/3/2 Council for the Preservation of Rural England, Sheffield and Peak District branch, 1945 : Sheffield's Green Belt. Printed booklet. 2 copies

40/3/3 Letter, sent to Mr and Mrs Kaulfuss, giving information about meeting of Sheffield Fabian Society, April 1946. Includes some names and addresses handwritten on the back. Ts. 1 l.

40/3/4 Flyer for R F Brown, Labour candidate for Broomhill ward, municipal elections 1946. Printed

40/4 Recipes

40/4/1 Printed recipe booklets:
Honey and the bee, with recipes, by James Henry Cook, 1927;
Brown and Polson's cornflour recipe book ("A" book), with loose sheet;
Tomatoes and their many uses, by C Herman Senn;
A vegetarian Christmas dinner, by Mabel Simmons (reprinted from The Vegetarian News).
Total of 3 booklets and 4 l.

40/4/2 Recipes. Ts. 5 l.

40/4/3 Recipes and some menus. Ms. 11 l.

40/4/4 Recipes. Ms. Notebook and 15 l.

40/5 Newspaper cuttings : recipes; household hints

- 40/5/1 From The Ladies' Home Journal, April 1916, pp 51 and 52 : recipes for egg dishes; household hints. Printed. 1 l.
40/5/2 Recipes, some from 1930s.
40/5/3 Household hints.

40/6 After AF's wardenship

- 40/6/1 Receipt for subscription from Mrs J Oates, 10/2/1960. Printed and ms. 1 l.

91/41 Teaching materials

Some of these items already had numbers and titles, which are noted in the item descriptions below.

41/1 Charts labelled Box A

- 41/1/1 Box A (1): Ancient times. Medieval. Modern
41/1/2 Box A (2): Time chart, 1450-1650
41/1/3 Box A (3): World associated work
41/1/4 Box A (4): Time chart, 1600-2000
41/1/5 Box A (5): Middle Ages. The divine world. Page 14
41/1/6 Box A (6): The divine world. Page 15
41/1/7 Box A (7): Page 17
41/1/8 Box A (8): French Revolution. Page 18
41/1/9 Box A (9): Page 19
41/1/10 Box A (10): War. Revolution. Chaos. Page 20
41/1/11 Box A (11): Page 21
41/1/12 Box A (12): Luther. Page 16
41/1/13 Box A (13): Chronological chart – nationality and 3-fold idea
41/1/14 Box A (14): Europe
41/1/15 Box A (15): Europe in 1490. Chart dated 26/9/26
41/1/16 Box A (16): Europe 1648
41/1/17 Box A (17): Europe in 1648
41/1/18 Box A (18): Chart used in final lecture of 1926-27 course of lectures on Modern European History (Renaissance and Reformation) to illustrate scope of course during 1927-28. Ms. 5 l.
41/1/19 Box A(19): Medieval to modern world
41/1/20 Box A(20): Medieval to modern world
41/1/21 Box A(21): Medieval to modern world – draft

41/2 Charts labelled Box B

- 41/2/1 Box B (1): Europe 1789, for lecture on Napoleon, 9/1/1928
41/2/2 Box B (2): German empire. From 1440 to 1795
41/2/3 Box B (3): France before the revolution
41/2/4 Box B (4): France 1714
41/2/5 Box B (5): France before 1789. Chart dated 11/11/1927
41/2/6 Box B (6): France 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794
41/2/7 Box B (7): Time chart 1789-1795
41/2/8 Box B (8): Waterloo
41/2/9 Box B (9): Peter the Great (map)

- 41/2/10 Box B (10): Europe 1648 (map)
- 41/2/11 Box B (11): Europe 1740 (map)
- 41/2/12 Box B (12): Europe 1810 (map)
- 41/2/13 Box B (13): Europe 1815 (map)

41/3 Charts labelled C

- 41/3/1 C3

41/4 Charts labelled Box D

- 41/4/1 Box D No 2: World empires in 1914, for lecture of 30/9/1929
- 41/4/2 Box D No 3: World empires in 1815, for lecture of 30/9/1929

41/5 Charts labelled Box E

- 41/5/1 Box E No 1: Theoretical hierarchy of human conceptions, from Comte's positivist catechism
- 41/5/2 Box E No 2: Earth and man
- 41/5/3 Box E No 4: Nietzsche, 1844-1900, and other philosophers
- 41/5/4 Box E No 5: Europe 1914 (map)
- 41/5/5 Box E No 6: Unicellular animals: chart from Haeckel's "Evolution of Man"
- 41/5/6 Box E No 7: Europe 1922 (map)
- 41/5/7 Box E No 8: Course of speculative evolution
- 41/5/8 Box E No 9: Recent times - human civilization. From "Outline of science", page 52 (no author given). For AF's lecture on Darwin and Haeckel, 21/1/1928
- 41/5/9 Box E No 10: [on philosophers and philosophical movements]
- 41/5/10 Box E No 11: Europe 1815 (map)
- 41/5/11 Box E No 12: blank map

41/6 Charts labelled Box F

- 41/6/1 Box F No 1
- 41/6/2 Box F No 2: Europe 1885. For the lecture on "European situation in 1885", given by AF on 2/12/1925, as part of the course of lectures on English History from 1880
- 41/6/3 Box F 4: The 39 Articles
- 41/6/4 Box F 5: Chart to illustrate Mechanisation and industrialization: Greek history. 1930
- 41/6/5 Box F 6: 2000 years of Rome
- 41/6/6 Box F 7: Europe in ?1500? (map)
- 41/6/7 Box F 8: Switzerland. Reformation
- 41/6/8 Box F 9: Europe in 1400 (map)
- 41/6/9 Box F 10: Map of Reformation in Netherlands, for lecture on "Reformation in Netherlands", given Feb 1927
- 41/6/10 Box F 11: Reformation chart
- 41/6/11 Box F 12: Chart 1500-1650
- 41/6/12 Box F 13: Genealogical tree. Religious wars in France
- 41/6/13 Box F 14: Syllabus showing plan of classes, 1926-1934
- 41/6/14 Box F 15: Europe 1500 (map)
- 41/6/15 Box F 16: Europe 1540 (map)
- 41/6/16 Box F 17: Europe 1648 (map)
- 41/6/17 Box F 18: Europe (printed map)

41/7 Charts labelled Box G

- 41/7/1 Box G No 1: 2 maps - Coloured map. 1878. 2 l.
- 41/7/2 Box G 2: Large rough private time-chart of 19th century
- 41/7/3 Box G 3: Europe in 1815. 2 l.
- 41/7/4 Box G 4: Time chart 1780-1900
- 41/7/5 Box G 5: Time chart 1600-1800
- 41/7/6 Box G 6: France
- 41/7/7 Box G 7: Russian empire 1914
- 41/7/8 Box G 8: Chart - changes in France through 19th century
- 41/7/9 Box G 9: Apex constitution, France 19th century
- 41/7/10 Box G 11: Rise of German empire. 2 l.
- 41/7/11 Box G 13: Europe 1510 (map)
- 41/7/12 Box G 14: Europe 1648 (map with annotations)
- 41/7/13 Box G 15: Europe 1740 (map)
- 41/7/14 Box G 16: Europe 1815 (map)
- 41/7/15 Box G 17: Europe ?1360? (map)
- 41/7/16 Box G 18: Europe 1866 (map)
- 41/7/17 Box G 19: Europe 1870-1914 (map)
- 41/7/18 Box G 20: untitled time chart 1750-1917
- 41/7/19 Box G 21: sketch of map, with cut-outs
- 41/7/20 Map of Italy in the 19th century
- 41/7/21 Goethe 1749-1832. French Revolution etc; Trummler. Draft of chart

41/8 Charts labelled Box H

- 41/8/1 Box H No 2: Contemporary spiritual epochs (notes). 6 l.
- 41/8/2 Box H No 3: Contemporary culture epochs (notes). 6 l.
- 41/8/3 Box H No 4: Contemporary political epochs (notes). 6 l.
- 41/8/4 Box H No 5: Map of Europe
- 41/8/5 Box H No 7: World Commonwealth (draft of chart)
- 41/8/6 Box H No 9: Columbus map
- 41/8/7 Box H No 10: Columbus map
- 41/8/8 Box H No 11: 1608-1674 (mainly Italy)
- 41/8/9 Box H No 12: continuation of map at 91/41/8/8, showing northern Europe
- 41/8/10 Box H No 13: untitled time chart for Europe, 1400-1700
- 41/8/11 Box H No 15: draft for map 4, Europe in 1500
- 41/8/12 Box H No 16: draft for chart; no data
- 41/8/13 Box H No 17: draft for chart for Ancient Times, 500 BC to 500 AD, and for Middle Ages, 500 to 1500 AD. 2 l.
- 41/8/14 Box H No 18: undated map of Europe
- 41/8/15 Box H No 19: draft for chart; no data
- 41/8/16 Box H No 20: map of the world; no data

41/9 Charts labelled Box I

- 41/9/1 Box I No 2: Rome [chart for lectures during] 1931-1932. AF used Book 4 of H F Pelham's book "Outlines of Roman History" (London : Rivington, 1905), for this part of the course.
- 41/9/2 Box I No 3: Conquest of Italy [for lectures on Rome, 1931-32]. AF used Book 2 of H F Pelham's book "Outlines of Roman History" (London : Rivington, 1905), for this part of the course.

41/9/3 Box I No 4: Rome [chart for lectures during] 1931/2. AF used Book 5 of H F Pelham's book "Outlines of Roman History" (London : Rivington, 1905), for this part of the course.

41/9/4 Box I No 5: Rome [chart for lectures during] 1931/2. AF used Book 3 of H F Pelham's book "Outlines of Roman History" (London : Rivington, 1905), for this part of the course.

41/9/5 Box I No 6: Map of Roman empire (for Roman History, Feb 27 1932)

41/9/6 Box I No 7: Outline notes of large chart on Progress of Christianity, 1/12/1931. 3 l.

41/9/7 Box I No 8: Christianity, Rome

41/9/8 Box I No 9: Italy – Rome lectures (map)

41/9/9 Box I No 10: texts from the Bible

41/9/10 Box I No 11: chart and maps for Italy and Europe

41/9/11 Box I No 12: notes and drafts for charts. 6 l.

41/9/12 Box I No 13: poster

41/9/13 Box I No 14: chart, including maps

41/9/14 Box I No 15: chart, including maps

41/9/15 Box I No 16: draft of chart

41/9/16 Box I No 17: chart, including maps

41/9/17 Box I No 18: chart

41/10 Charts labelled Box J

41/10/1 Box J No 1: John Ball. Text from Chapter 12 of "A dream of John Ball", by William Morris

41/10/2 Box J No 2: Roger Bacon

41/10/3 Box J No 3: Roger Bacon

41/10/4 Box J No 4: Chaucer. Wyclif

41/10/5 Box J No 5: Map of Prologue to C[anterbury] Tales

41/10/6 Box J No 6: 600 AD (map of Mediterranean)

41/10/7 Box J 7: 750 AD (map of Mediterranean)

41/10/8 Box J No 8: Religions of the world (map)

41/10/9 Box J No 9: Life of Mohammed (pictorial time chart)

41/10/10 Box J 10: Map of Arabia for Mohammed lecture

41/10/11 Box J 11: Mohammed lecture maps. 3

41/10/12 Box J No 12: Med. Chron. Chart (with piece torn off)

41/11 Charts labelled Box K

41/11/1 Box K No 1: Expansion of Europe 1529 (map)

41/11/2 Box K No 2: Expansion of Europe 1600 (map)

41/11/3 Box K No 3: Expansion of Europe 1763 (map)

41/11/4 Box K No 4: Expansion of Europe 1830 (map)

41/11/5 Box K No 5: Expansion of Europe 1914 (map)

41/11/6 Box K No 6: Expansion of Europe (time chart)

41/11/7 Box K No 7: map and chart for France, 1789-1794

41/11/8 Box K No 8: time chart, European events, 1769 to 1821

41/11/9 Box K No 9: map, showing European events, 1790s to 1815

41/12 Charts labelled M

41/12/1 M 1: Siege of Orleans (diagram)

41/12/2 M 2: Philosophy of Spiritual Activity (diagram)

41/12/3	M 3: Philosophy of Spiritual Activity (diagram)
41/12/4	M 4: Joan of Arc Map
41/12/5	M 5: Joan of Arc Chart
41/12/6	M 6: Philosophy of Spiritual Activity (diagram)
41/12/7	M 7/8: Philosophy of Spiritual Activity (diagram)
41/12/8	M 7: Chart illustrating Great Spir-Hist Law (diagram)
41/12/9	M 8: Two charts illustrating Man's estrangement from Spiritual World and Development of Ego. 2 l.
41/12/10	M 9: Goethe's World-Conception (diagram)
41/12/11	M 10: Paul (time chart)
41/12/12	M 11: Paul's Experience at Damascus (diagram)
41/12/13	M 12: Paul Sayings (text)
41/12/14	M 13: Personal and Cosmic Diagram

41/13 Charts labelled N

41/13/1	N: Milton quotations
41/13/2	N 16: time chart

41/14 Charts labelled O

41/14/1	O 1: Milton – hierarchical principle
41/14/2	O 2: Milton. 17 th century time chart
41/14/3	O 3: Columbus. World map in 2 halves. 2 l.
41/14/4	O 4: Columbus – old map
41/14/5	O 5: Cognition (double-sided)
41/14/6	O 7: Cognition (back and front of chart)
41/14/7	O 8: Cognition
41/14/8	O 10: Goethe's World-View

41/15 Charts labelled P

41/15/1	P 1: Thomas Aquinas. Nominalism and Realism (diagram)
41/15/2	P 2: one untitled diagram; one with title Galileo: Subjectivity. 2 l.
41/15/3	P 3: diagram
41/15/4	P 4: Quotation Faust II (text)
41/15/5	P 5: time chart. 2 l.
41/15/6	P 6: diagram for lecture on The Knowledge of the World, 15/2/1924
41/15/7	P 7: diagram for lecture on The Knowledge of the World, 15/2/1924
41/15/8	P 8: Descartes. Diagrams illustrating "Cogito, ergo sum". 10 l.
41/15/9	P 9: time chart
41/15/10	P 10: Diagram to illustrate Goethe's conception of the world, Nov 1946
41/15/11	P 11: Biographical chart, 1200-1900

41/16 Charts labelled Q

41/16/1	Q 1: diagram. 2 l.
41/16/2	3: Fish to Man
41/16/3	4: Man to Insectivore (time chart)
41/16/4	6: Evolution and Cognition. 2 l.
41/16/5	Q 5 to 10: Reptiles to Man (charts and diagrams). 6 l.
41/16/6	Q 11 to 14: Protoplasm to Amphioxus. 4 l.
41/16/7	Q 15: Model of long chart in Club-room
41/16/8	Q 16: Fish

- 41/16/9 Q 17: Ten Little Nigger Boys – Darwinism. 6 l.
 41/16/10 Q 18: Rungs of the Evolutionary Ladder
 41/16/11 Q 19: Argo vs. Jumblies (Evolution). 7 l.

41/17 Charts labelled R

- 41/17/1 R 1: Consciousness. BC and AD
 41/17/2 R 2: Dreams. BC and AD
 41/17/3 R 3: diagram in 3 parts. 3 l.
 41/17/4 R 5: time chart
 41/17/5 R 6: time chart, 530-400 BC. 4 l.
 41/17/6 R 8: newspaper article about Greek tragedy
 41/17/7 R 9: Oedipus. 5 l.
 41/17/8 R 10: Oedipus family tree

41/18 Charts labelled S

- 41/18/1 S 1: double-sided sheet on Precognition/Self-attained Clairvoyance
 41/18/2 double-sided sheet on Telepathy/Possibility of Clairvoyance
 41/18/3 double sided sheet on Clairvoyance/Loss of Clairvoyance
 41/18/4 double-sided sheet on Sense Perception/Primitive Clairvoyance
 41/18/5 double-sided sheet on Psycho-kinesis/The Golden Age
 41/18/6 S 2: text. 2 l.
 41/18/7 S 4: double-sided
 41/18/8 S 5: diagrams. 2 l.
 41/18/9 S 7: diagrams. 3 l.
 41/18/10 S 8: diagrams. 7 l.

41/19 English Social History course

- 41/19/1 Chart dated 31/8/17, Arnold Freeman, University, Sheffield, for Lectures I and II on English Social History

41/20 Charts with Roman numerals

- 41/20/1 I A: Aristotle
 41/20/2 III a: Re-incarnation and Evolution. 4 l.
 41/20/3 IV: Evolution Chart
 41/20/4 V: Cognition Diagrams used in Aristotle Lecture
 41/20/5 Sheet B
 41/20/6 Sheet C
 41/20/7 X: Middle East (map)
 41/20/8 XI: Aeroplane Production, 1936-42
 41/20/9 XII: Map of Balkans
 41/20/10 XIII A: 3-fold Industry Chart (right half of chart)
 41/20/11 XIII B: 3-fold Industry Chart (left half of chart)
 41/20/12 XIV: Map of E Europe
 41/20/13 XV: Map of Far East

41/21 Introductory Lecture to course on Medieval History, Jan 1938

- 41/21/1 No 2: time chart
 41/21/2 No 3: time chart
 41/21/3 No 4: diagram
 41/21/4 No 5: time chart

- 41/21/5 No 6: list of occupations [Chaucer's Canterbury Pilgrims]
- 41/21/6 Picture of Chaucer's Canterbury Pilgrims, from Pictorial Education, Autumn number, 1931. Fragile
- 41/21/7 No 7: chart
- 41/21/8 No 8: chart
- 41/21/9 No 9: maps from 100 to 1500
- 41/21/10 No 10: chart
- 41/21/11 No 11: chart

41/22 Lecture on Gothic Architecture, 1938

- 41/22/1 12: Plan for arches
- 41/22/2 13: Plan of Lincoln cathedral
- 41/22/3 14: Plan of arches
- 41/22/4 15: Chart

41/23 Loose unlabelled items

- 41/23/1 Diagram. (Found alongside Box H material)
- 41/23/2 Chart showing European writers, 1400-1600. (Found alongside M material)
- 41/23/3 Chart showing significant Italians, 1350-1550. (Found alongside M material)
- 41/23/4 Undated map showing areas around northern Italy. (Found alongside M material)
- 41/23/5 Diagram. (Found alongside P material)
- 41/23/6 Diagram. (Found alongside S material)

41/24 Greece

- 41/24/1 Map of Greece, undated
- 41/24/2 Greek chart. Shows time chart for 600 BC to 100 AD.

91/42 Theatre

42/1 The Little Theatre: plays performed 1919-1955

- 42/1/1 One slip per play, giving author, title, and date of performance; in author order. Ms. 93 l.
- 42/1/2 One slip per play, giving title and date of performance. Ms. 5 l.

42/2 Photographs from plays

- 42/2/1 Iphigenia in Tauris
- 42/2/2 Unknown
- 42/2/3 Unknown
- 42/2/4 Same play as 91/42/2/3
- 42/2/5 King Lear. News Chronicle copyright; used in News Chronicle article, 21/2/1952, at 91/31/1/8
- 42/2/6 News Chronicle copyright. King Lear?
- 42/2/7 Unknown

42/3 Costumes

- 42/3/1 Inventory of theatrical costumes, taken June 1945. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- 42/3/2 Paintings of costumes. 2 l.

- 42/3/3 SES policy on the loan of costumes, 1929. Ts. 3 copies
- 42/3/4 Letter re loan of costumes, 1947. Ms. 2 l.
- 42/3/5 Correspondence about costumes, 1944. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 42/3/6 Fragment of form from B J Simmons & Co Ltd. Printed. 1 l.

42/4 Fabric

- 42/4/1 Piece of fabric

42/5 Licences

- 42/5/1 Licence for playing records, to expire 30/6/1938. Printed. 1 l.
- 42/5/2 Play licences for new plays: 1934 (Wuthering Heights), 1936 (Caper Sauce), 1937 (Where Plato learned his lesson in Platonic love); 1938 (St Paul) and 1939 (The Mortal Storm). Printed 6 l.

42/6 The Little Theatre: plans for the future

(1) New premises

- 42/6/1 Correspondence, dated June 1945, about new premises. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 42/6/2 Correspondence, dated September 1945, about new premises. Ts. 1 l.

(2) Existing premises

- 42/6/3 Notes. Ms. 3 l.
- 42/6/4 AF's remarks, 6/6/1945. Ms. 2 l.
- 42/6/5 Correspondence, dated June 1945, regarding the possibility of demolition of Shipton St houses. Ts and ms. 3 l.
- 42/6/6 Proposal to enlarge existing premises, August 1945. Ms. 1 l.
- 42/6/7 Notes of names and addresses. Undated. Ms. 1 l.
- 42/6/8 First rough draft of brochure, with title "The justification of the Settlement"; attached note. Undated. Ts and ms. 5 l.
- 42/6/9 Letter to the Royal Infirmary, regarding the tennis court. Undated. Ts. 1 l.
- 42/6/10 Correspondence, Sept-Dec 1945, with Mr Toothill (architect), Mr Samuel (builder), and Clarence Watson. Ts and ms. 18 l.
- 42/6/11 Newspaper cutting [1946]
- 42/6/12 Documents relating to rewiring of the Little Theatre stage, 1945-46. Ts and ms. 4 l.
- 42/6/13 Letter. 1947 July 29. Ethel [Haythornthwaite] to AF regarding procedure to follow with builders. Ts. 1 l.
- 42/6/14 Correspondence, Oct 1947, regarding Ministry of Works' refusal of application to alter and extend the Shipton St premises. Ts and ms. 2 l.
- 42/6/15 Plans. 5 l.

42/7 Miscellaneous

- 42/7/1 "Personal visit of Sir Frank Benson : with his distinguished company in the plays of Shakespeare". Undated. Printed leaflet
- 42/7/2 British Drama League North-Eastern Area Final: programme and notes on this event. Printed and ts. 5 l.
- 42/7/3 The Century Theatre: letters, dated 1947; publicity. Printed, ts and ms. 4 l.
- 42/7/4 Newspaper cuttings about theatre in Soviet Russia: 2 cuttings and envelope (with postmark 1946)
- 42/7/5 Newspaper cutting, 22/12/1946, on the Sheffield Repertory Company
- 42/7/6 Newspaper cutting "The Irish Theatre : scarcity of new plays"
- 42/7/7 Newspaper cutting "Elizabethan stage music"

42/7/8 Newspaper cutting, late 1947, on the Little Theatre movement in the North. Includes Sheffield

42/8 “Our Time”

42/8/1 Our Time, Aug 1947. Includes article on Brontë sisters

42/8/2 Letters from the magazine. Undated, but post WW2. Ts. 2 l.

42/9 Sheffield and District Amateur Theatre Association (SADATA)

42/9/1 Material sent from SADATA to SES in June 1946. Ts and ms. 5 l.

42/9/2 Correspondence with SADATA in 1950. Ts. 3 l.

91/43 Later acquisitions

43/1 From Janet Swannack (1), donated March and April 2003

43/1/1 CD of photographs from Janet Swannack’s album (labelled CD 4); includes her partial list. There are 2 versions of each photograph, done at different exposures. The following is a complete list of the images; her captions are annotated JS:

- 1 & 1A View of unknown street
- 2 & 2A View of unknown building under construction
- 3 & 3A Arnold Freeman and Rachel Davison (JS)
- 4 & 4A Rehearsals for Mary Stuart (performed Feb 1955) (JS)
- 5 & 5A Rehearsals for Mary Stuart (JS)
- 6 & 6A Rehearsals for Mary Stuart (JS)
- 7 & 7A Arnold Freeman (JS)
- 8 & 8A Rehearsal. Arnold Freeman in centre of photograph
- 9 & 9A Settlement clubroom (JS)
- 10 & 10A In the Settlement clubroom (JS)
- 11 & 11A On stage?
- 12 & 12A On stage?
- 13 & 13A Back wall of Little Theatre stage, painted for AF’s retirement parties (JS)
- 14 & 14A Party scene (JS)
- 15 & 15A People at the party, including AF (JS)
- 16 & 16A Arnold Freeman?
- 17 & 17A View over houses
- 18 & 18A Character on stage
- 19 & 19A Characters on stage
- 20 & 20A Actor – Christopher Boulton?
- 21 & 21A Actor – Christopher Boulton?
- 22 & 22A View over houses
- 23 & 23A Actor
- 24 & 24A Actor – John B
- 25 & 25A Actor – Graham
- 26 & 26A C F Boulton as Merlin in Thor with Angels (performed July 1956) (JS)
- 27 & 27A C F Boulton rehearsing Bride of Messina (performed Dec 1959) (JS)
- 28 & 28A Photograph of 4 actresses in costume – Carol, Ruth, June and Betty
- 29 & 29A Rehearsal
- 30 & 30A Rehearsal
- 31 & 31A Rehearsal
- 32 & 32A Rehearsal, or performance, on stage

- 33 & 33A View of cooling towers
- 34 & 34A Group at the Goetheanum, Dornach, 1952. L to R: Mike Smith, Sam Davison, Grace Hoy, Rachel Davison, Arnold Freeman (JS)
- 35 & 35A View of the back of the Settlement building (JS)
- 36 & 36A Coffee bar at the Settlement. L to R: Clare Brook, Grace Hoy, Wilfred Heaton (JS)

Last photos Rachel Davison?

43/1/2 Letter. 2003 April 6. Janet Swannack to Head of Special Collections. Includes information about the photographs on the CD, and about the Little Theatre's production of "The Tempest". Ms 1 l.

43/1/3 Photograph of production of "The Tempest", c 1950

43/1/4 Janet Swannack. The Sheffield Educational Settlement : notes on its later history and the wardenship of Christopher Francis Boulton, 1955-1961. June 1998. Printed booklet

43/2 From Janet Swannack (2), donated May 2003

43/2/1 Photocopy of Chapter 1 "The Little Theatre", from T Alec Seed, "The Sheffield Repertory Theatre : a history", 1959. Printed. 8 l.

43/2/2 SES headed notepaper for Festival of Britain Year. Printed. 2 copies

43/2/3 Flyer advertising events in Sheffield to celebrate the centenary of the birth of Rudolf Steiner. 1961. Printed. 1 l.

43/2/4 Newspaper cutting from Sheffield Star, 19/7/1989, about Grace Hoy's book "Inwardly limitless".

43/3 From Professor J M Ritchie

43/3/1 Photocopy of N Glas. The Jewish question : a problem of mankind. Published by SES, 1944. Printed

43/4 Purchased in 2007 [items belonging to John Nash]

43/4/1 Note, 17/11/1937, from DVB to Nash, asking for subscription. Printed with ms. 2 l.

43/4/2 Information for student-members by AF, on number 7 of the series of lecture-conferences held at the Settlement, on The Social Problem and the World-Problem (Jan, Feb, Mar 1930). Includes Notes for the week ending March 22, and seventh essay subject. Name on the sheet is J Nash. Printed. 1 l.

43/4/3 Information for student-members by AF, on number 8 of the series of lecture-conferences held at the Settlement, on The Social Problem and the World-Problem (Jan, Feb, Mar 1930). Includes Notes for the week ending March 29, and eighth essay subject. Name on the sheet is John Nash. Printed. 1 l.

43/4/4 Flyer for Christmas Party. Unclear which year, but could be 1934 (21 Dec was on a Friday in 1934; SES produced Wuthering Heights in Jan 1935). Printed. 1 l.

43/4/5 Facts and Dreams publicity: flyer advertising Vol 1 No 2 June 1924; card advertising printed stiff covers to bind the whole of Vol 1. Printed. 2 l.

43/4/6 Publicity, 1924-25: flyers advertising events. Printed. 4 l.

43/4/7 Kalendar sheets, Sept 1924-June 1925. Printed. 9 l.

43/4/8 Poster advertising meeting about France and Germany, 22/1/1924, with popular events at SES on reverse. Printed. 1 l.

43/4/9 Poster advertising the club at SES. Includes an event to take place on 20/4/1924. Printed. 1 l.

43/4/10 Programme for The Ragged Trousered Philanthropists. No date, but advert for Shakespeare's Hamlet, to be given at SES in May 1930, is on back page of the programme. Also, written in pencil on cover is "Foundry Workers' Institute and Club, Birch Rd, Attercliffe, April 28th to May 3rd/[19]30".

(NB Ragged Trousered Philanthropists given at SES in Aug 1928)

Printed. 1 l.

43/4/11 Letter, tickets and poster, for Shakuntala, given at SES, June 1935. Printed and ts. 6 l.

43/5 From Dr Kenneth Gibson, 2011

43/5/1 Scan of photograph of AF

43/5/2 Scan of photograph of AF

43/5/3 Scan of photograph of AF, with wife and baby

43/5/4 Scan of photograph of AF as a young man

43/6 From Robert Meeke, 2012

43/6/1 Print of electronic image from 1923 performance of "A Christmas carol"

43/7 From Dr Kenneth Gibson, 2012

43/7/1 Print of electronic image of AF (holding ball), with school football team, 1903-04

43/7/2 Photocopy of newspaper article: Len Doherty on "A new look at the problems faced by old people". Possibly dated 26/7/1965. Ts. 1 l. 2 copies

43/7/3 Photocopy of newspaper article about Arnold Freeman at the age of 80. Possibly dated 25/10/1965. Ts. 1 l. 2 copies

43/7/4 Photocopy of newspaper article: John Cunningham meets one of Sheffield's household names : Arnold Freeman at 82. Possibly dated 15/4/1968. Ts. 1 l. 2 copies

43/7/5 Photocopy of newspaper article: Robert Bennett on "The visionary who had his feet on the ground". Possibly dated 5/8/1980. Ts. 1 l. 2 copies

43/7/6 Photocopies of correspondence (AF to Mildred Kirkcaldy, 1971), and text of an article for the Anthroposophical Quarterly: "Memories of the "Oxford conference of 1922" by Arnold Freeman. Ts and ms. 7 l. 2 copies

91/44 Play files

44/1 The admirable Bashville, or Constancy unrewarded (G B Shaw)

44/1/1 Script. Ts. 31 l. in folder

44/1/2 Material from performances in December 1930: posters, programmes, newspaper cuttings, notes, correspondence, accounts information, list of actors and costumes. Printed, ts and ms. 39 l.

NB This play was also performed in December 1946 as a joint programme with Magic, by G K Chesterton, see 91/44/50/4; and in September 1943 as a joint programme with Witches' Sabbath, by I A R Wylie, see 91/44/100/4 and /6

44/2 Admiral Guinea (R L Stevenson and W E Henley)

44/2/1 Material from performances in December 1922: tickets, programmes, newspaper cuttings. Printed. 19 l.

44/3 Agamemnon (Aeschylus)

44/3/1 Material from performances in September-October 1952: programmes, tickets, newspaper cuttings, photographs, correspondence, accounts, licences, posters. Printed, ts and ms. 41 l.

44/4 Alice in Wonderland (from Lewis Carroll)

44/4/1 Material from performances in January 1923: publicity material, correspondence, programmes, newspaper cuttings, notes, posters, ticket information. Includes copy of Martindale F W. Alice in Holidayland : a parody in prose, verse and picture. 2nd edition. Leeds and London : Chorley & Pickersgill, [1914]. Printed, ts and ms. Book; 83 l.

44/5 And so things change

44/5/1 Script and envelope. [Not known if this was performed.] Ms and ts. 6 l.

44/6 Androcles and the lion (G B Shaw)

44/6/1 Script (incomplete). Pages 1-8, 15-40, 47-50. Ts. 19 l.

Material from performances in January 1925:

44/6/2 Photographs, tickets and ticket information, publicity, newspaper cuttings, correspondence, cartoons by Herbert Bedford. Printed, ts and ms. Notebook; copy of Facts and Dreams; 97 l.

Material from performances in April 1949:

44/6/3 Newspaper articles, tickets, correspondence, publicity, accounts, licences, posters. Printed, ts and ms. 42 l.

44/6/4 Correspondence with and about George Bernard Shaw, January-April 1949. Ts and ms. 6 l.

44/7 Andromache (Gilbert Murray)

44/7/1 Material from performances in September 1922: newspaper cuttings, programmes, publicity, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 19 l.

44/8 Antigone (Sophocles)

Bardell versus Pickwick (from Charles Dickens)

Othello (William Shakespeare)

44/8/1 Material from performances of Antigone, in December 1936: correspondence, notes on costumes. Ts and ms. 9 l.

44/8/2 Material from performances of Bardell versus Pickwick, in December 1936: newspaper cutting, publicity, notes on costumes. Printed, ts and ms. 7 l.

44/8/3 Material from performances of both plays, Antigone and Bardell versus Pickwick, in December 1936; includes material from performances of Othello in January 1937: publicity, posters, notes on costumes, accounts. Printed, ts and ms. 13 l.

44/9 Antony and Cleopatra (William Shakespeare)

44/9/1 Fragments from the script; notes; newspaper and magazine cuttings. Printed, ts and ms. Copy of The Play Pictorial, No 215 Vol 36; notebook; 32 l.

44/9/2 Material from performances in September 1950, at the Settlement: publicity, posters, tickets, programmes, cuttings, accounts, reviews, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 73 l.

44/9/3 Undated newspaper cutting regarding plasticene heads made by refugee art student [Astrid Zydower] for a production at The Little Theatre. The production is given as Caesar and Cleopatra, by G B Shaw; however, there's no record of this play being performed at the Settlement. Photos from Antony and Cleopatra (91/44/9/2 and 91/44/9/4), show models of 2 heads, which could be these. 1 l.

44/9/4 Material from performance at the Buxton Drama Festival, November 1950: photographs and negatives, cast list, information about the festival, cuttings, adjudication report, correspondence, notes. Printed, ts and ms. Envelope of negatives; 53 l.

NB See also 91/45/1/1 for Antony and Cleopatra teaching chart

44/10 Arms and the Man (G B Shaw)

44/10/1 Material from performances in October-November 1922: newspaper cuttings, tickets, programmes, notes. Printed and ms. 23 l.

44/11 Aucassin and Nicolette (V de S Pinto and G G Neill Wright, with a prologue by R M Hewitt)

[Performed as a double bill with Tom Thumb the great]

44/11/1 3 sets of incomplete scripts. Pages 1-14, 16-30; pages 13-14, 16-18, 20-22, 26-30; 3 loose pages. Ts. 45 l.

44/11/2 Material from performances in July 1953: photographs, music, costumes, notes. Printed and ms. 16 l.

44/12 Boris Godunov (Alexander Pushkin)

44/12/1 Complete copies of the script: Copy 2; Copy 6 (with loose note, and with name Harry K Davison); Copy 8; copy with name Sylvia Frith).

Incomplete copies of the script: Copy 3 (with loose notes, and with name Bob Haynes); further incomplete copy.

Material from performances in June 1926:

44/12/2 Information and research for the play, including charts prepared by AF, done on the back of teaching materials for AF's Lectures on Economics, from 1915 and 1916. Printed, ts and ms. 2 booklets; 25 l.

44/12/3 Publicity and reviews. Printed. 18 l.

44/12/4 Tickets, seating plan for theatre, correspondence and information about tickets for patrons. Printed, ts and ms. 97 l.

44/12/5 Information about staging the play, including costumes. Printed, ts and ms. 38 l.

44/12/6 Correspondence: regarding first night speakers; from G A Birkett; from Alfred Hayes (translator); from Christopher E Mann, of Birmingham University Dramatic Society; miscellaneous. Ts and ms. 47 l.

Material from performances in May 1950:

44/12/7 Programme, tickets, newspaper cuttings, notes. Printed, ts and ms. 32 l.

44/13 Breath of Mars (Edwin Lewis)

44/13/1 Script. Ts. [Not known if this was performed. Script is in poor condition.]

44/14 Candida (G B Shaw)

44/14/1 Material from performances in May 1921: seating plans, ticket information, note from George Bernard Shaw giving permission to perform the play. Printed, ts and ms. 9 l.

44/15 The Carthaginian (Frank Taylor)

44/15/1 Material from performances in November 1923: newspaper cuttings.

44/16 The Chester pageant of the deluge

44/16/1 Script: 4 copies; exercise book cover. [Not known if this was performed.]
Ts and ms. 35 l.

44/17 The child of fortune (a dramatization of 'The devil with the three golden hairs', a fairy tale collected by the Brothers Grimm)

44/17/1 Script. [Not known if this was performed.] Ts. 17 l.

44/18 A Christmas carol (from Charles Dickens)

44/18/1 Handwritten script: complete

44/18/2 Typewritten script: incomplete, and in poor condition

Material from performances in December 1920:

44/18/3 Tickets, seating plans, notes on takings. Printed and ms. 27 l.

44/18/4 Material from extra performances in December 1920 for schoolchildren: correspondence with schools and associated notes. Ts and ms. 40 l.

Material from performances in December 1923:

44/18/5 Newspaper cuttings, with note of source of cutting on verso.

NB See also 91/43/6/1 for print of electronic image from the performance

Material from performances in December 1925:

44/18/6 Newspaper cuttings, notes. Printed, ts and ms. 13 l.

44/18/7 Material from extra performances, December 1925-January 1926, for schoolchildren: notes, publicity, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 17 l.

Material from performances in December 1927:

44/18/8 Newspaper cutting, publicity, tickets, props, costumes, cast members. Printed, ts and ms. Notebook and 66 l.

44/18/9 Material from extra performances, December 1927-January 1928, for schoolchildren: notes, correspondence. Ts and ms. 35 l.

NB See also 91/45/1/2 for posters

44/19 A Christmas carol (from Charles Dickens)

The silver box (John Galsworthy) [also performed in 1919 – see 91/44/85]

44/19/1 Material from performances of both plays, December 1921: publicity, ticket information, licence, information about the Montgomery Hall, membership booklet for Sheffield Repertory Company, tickets. Printed, ts and ms. 38 l.

44/19/2 The Silver Box, December 1921: publicity, financial information, seating plans, programme. Printed, ts and ms. 31 l.

NB See also 91/45/1/11 for poster

44/19/3 A Christmas Carol, December 1921: publicity, financial information, seating plans, tickets. Printed, ts and ms. 48 l.

44/19/4 Material from extra performance of A Christmas Carol, 13/12/1921, for schoolchildren: correspondence, seating plans. Printed and ts. 12 l.

44/20 Commissioned (Stanley Wilson?)

44/20/1 Script for Commissioned : a short sketch. [Not known if this was performed.] Ts. 11 l.

44/20/2 Script for another play; no title; damaged and fragile. Ts. 10 l.

44/21 Comus (John Milton)

- 44/21/1 Material from performances in June to July 1931: newspaper cuttings, publicity, correspondence, tickets and ticket information. Printed, ts and ms. 56 l.
44/21/2 Notes about the play and its performance. Ts and ms. 21 l.
44/21/3 Material from other performances: newspaper cutting from Stowe; correspondence and photographs from Dartington Hall. 11 l.

44/22 Coriolanus (William Shakespeare)

- 44/22/1 Material from performances in September to October 1951: newspaper cuttings, publicity, licence, photographs, programme, tickets. Printed, ts and ms. 31 l.
44/22/2 Notes on Coriolanus, including notes for lectures, and teaching chart. Ms. 23 l.

44/23 Cornelius (J B Priestley)

- 44/23/1 Material from performances in September 1938: tickets, programme, financial information, seating plans. Printed, ms and ts. 28 l.

44/24 Dark lady of the sonnets (G B Shaw)

Augustus does his bit (G B Shaw)

- 44/24/1 Material from performances in February 1944. Printed, ts and ms. 9 l.

44/25 The devil's disciple (G B Shaw)

Material from performances in May 1922:

- 44/25/1 Newspaper cuttings, correspondence including 2 letters from G B Shaw, notes, miscellaneous documents. Ts and ms. 51 l.
44/25/2 Seating plans, programmes, posters, tickets. Printed. Batches of tickets, and 29 l.

44/26 The disappearance of Prof Walder (Reginald Heppenstall)

- 44/26/1 Script and envelope. [Not known if this was performed.] Complete, but all pages damaged at the corners. Ts and ms. 36 l.

44/27 Dithering depths

- 44/27/1 Instruction to the audience. Ts. 1 l.
44/27/2 Complete script, numbered pages 1-14, with annotations. Ts. 14 l.
44/27/3 Complete script, numbered pages 1-14. Ts. 14 l.
44/27/4 Complete script, numbered pages 1-14. Ts. 14 l.
44/27/5 Incomplete script, numbered pages 1-11, 13-14. Page 1 different. Ts. 13 l.
44/27/6 Incomplete script, numbered pages 1-12. Ts. 12 l.
44/27/7 Incomplete script, numbered pages 1-12, 14. Ts. 13 l.

44/28 A doll's house (Henrik Ibsen)

- 44/28/1 Material from performances in October 1920: tickets, programmes, posters, seating plans. Printed. 17 l.

44/29 The drama of Eleusis (Eduard Schure)

- 44/29/1 Programme from the private performances in March 1937. Printed. 2 l.
44/29/2 Material from performances in December 1942: letter which incorporates programme, licence, newspaper cutting with no obvious reference to this play. Printed and ts. 3 l.

44/29/3 Undated drawings of the characters. 7 l.

44/30 The Dynasts (from Thomas Hardy)

Background material:

44/30/1 Picture of Napoleon, quotes from Thomas Hardy, copies of 'A study of Thomas Hardy's "The Dynasts"' by R G A[bercrombie]. Printed and ts. 3 booklets and 13 l.

44/30/2 Material from the 1920s: correspondence and notes relating to AF's wish to put on a production of this play in 1928. Ts and ms. 21 l.

Material from performances in June 1951:

44/30/3 Details of an exhibit of a model of the Battle of Waterloo, tickets, publicity leaflet (which includes drawing of Thomas Hardy by Jack Drayton), programmes, newspaper cuttings, licence, seating plan. Printed, ts and ms. 55 l.

44/30/4 Notes and diagrams for the production, notes and diagrams for depiction of the Battle of Waterloo, correspondence. Ts and ms. 27 l.

NB See also 91/45/1/3 for paintings from scenes from The Dynasts

44/31 Eagerheart (A M Buckton)

44/31/1 Material from performances in January 1920: tickets, programmes, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.

44/32 An elixir from the date-line (Laurence Clark)

44/32/1 Script, including prologue and epilogue. Ts. 45 l.

44/32/2 Script in orange folder; same text as 44/32/1, but without prologue and epilogue. Ts. 40 l. and cover

44/32/3 Shorter version of script. Ts. 21 l.

44/32/4 Script; associated correspondence between AF and Laurence Clark, December 1951. Ts and ms. 23 l.

44/32/5 Draft of play with "Discarded version" written on the front; accompanying letter from Laurence Clark to AF, 3/12/1950. Ts and ms. 24 l.

44/32/6 Additional material relating to performance of this play in January 1952: newspaper cutting, notes, correspondence between Laurence Clark and AF between March 1951 and March 1952, including one letter where year is not clear. Printed, ts and ms. 25 l.

44/33 Emperor and Galilean (Henrik Ibsen)

44/33/1 Material from performances in December 1931: tickets, programmes, newspaper cuttings and photograph, correspondence, notes and chart. Printed, ts and ms. Notebook and 53 l.

44/34 Faust, parts 1 and 2 (Johann Wolfgang von Goethe)

Material from performances of Faust Part I in June 1924:

44/34/1 Publicity, programmes and tickets, seating plans. Printed, ts and ms. 60 l.

44/34/2 Correspondence and notes. Ts and ms. 60 l.

44/34/3 Notes. Ts and ms. 102 l.

44/34/4 Newspaper cuttings, reviews, theatre programme for Gounod's Faust. Printed and ms. Includes copy of Facts and Dreams, vol 1 no 3, July 1924.

44/34/5 Costumes. Printed, ts and ms. 9 l.

44/34/6 Correspondence and notes about the music, Nov 1923 and April 1924. Ts and ms. 13 l.

44/34/7 Correspondence with Albert Latham, translator, Oct 1923 to July 1924. Printed and ms. 20 l.

NB See also 91/45/1/4 for posters

Material from performances of Faust Part I in May 1925:

44/34/8 Fragment of script, programme, notes for production, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 39 l.

Material from performances of Faust Part I in May-June 1932:

44/34/9 Tickets, publicity, newspaper cuttings, some correspondence and notes. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 61 l.

44/34/10 Background information, correspondence including with Albert Latham, and appreciation by him. Printed, ts and ms. Booklet and 31 l.

Material from performances of Faust Part I in September 1944:

44/34/11 Tickets, publicity, notes, script of prologue, correspondence. Printed, ms and ts. 68 l.

Material from performances of Faust Parts I and II in July-August 1945:

44/34/12 Tickets, music, costumes, notes, correspondence. Printed, ms and ts. Catalogue of gramophone records, copy of AF's booklet on Goethe's Faust, and 68 l.

44/34/13 Photographs from 1945. 12 l.

NB See also 91/45/1/5 for an enlargement of one of these photographs

Material from folder dated July 1949:

44/34/14 Printed material. Printed. 3 booklets and 7 l.

44/34/15 Notes and charts, including part of script. Ts and ms. 30 l.

44/34/16 Music from Berlioz. Ms. 33 l.

Material from performances of Faust Parts I and II in July 1949:

44/34/17 Newspaper cuttings, tickets, posters, programme notes, licences, notes. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 45 l.

44/34/18 Material relating to school essays. Ts and ms. 17 l.

44/34/19 Correspondence, including with the University of Sheffield's German department. Ts and ms. 28 l.

Material from performances of Faust Part I in Dec 1953 (part I of Festival of Faust):

44/34/20 Tickets, publicity, programmes, licences, seating plan, notes, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 29 l.

Material from performance of Faust Part I in Feb 1954, in London:

44/34/21 Publicity, notes and correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. Copy of newsletter, General Anthroposophical Society, English Section, No 24, December 1953; 66 l.

Material from performances of Faust in Feb and March 1954, at Clent:

44/34/22 Correspondence and arrangements. Printed, ts and ms. 61 l.

Material from performances of Faust Part II in May 1954 (part II of Festival of Faust):

44/34/23 Programmes, tickets, licences, seating plans. Printed, ts and ms. 25 l.

Material from performance of Faust Part II in June 1954, in London:

44/34/24 Programmes, licence, correspondence, notes. Printed, ts and ms. 11 l.

44/35 Fanny's first play (G B Shaw)

44/35/1 Material from performances in September-October 1921: newspaper cuttings, ticket information, programmes. Printed and ts. Cuttings and 10 l.

44/36 The first-born (Christopher Fry)

44/36/1 Material from performances in July 1951: cuttings, tickets, programmes, posters, licences, seating plans, music (Wilfred Heaton), notes, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 54 l.

44/36/2 About Christopher Fry and his other works. Newspaper cuttings and theatre programmes. Printed. 9 items

44/37 The frogs (Aristophanes)

44/37/1 Material from performances in December 1945: cuttings, programmes, tickets, licences, poster. Printed, ts and ms. 22 l.

44/38 Good Friday (John Masefield)

Cathleen-ni-Houlihan (W B Yeats)

44/38/1 Material from performances of these two one-act plays in March 1923: newspaper cuttings, programmes, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 16 l.

44/39 The great adventure (Arnold Bennett)

44/39/1 Material from performances in January 1922: cuttings, programmes, ticket information. Printed and ts. Cuttings and 4 l.

44/40 Green snake (Arnold Freeman?)

44/40/1 Script with envelope. [Not known if this was performed.] Ts and ms. 7 l.

44/41 Hamlet (William Shakespeare)

Material from performances in May 1930:

44/41/1 Newspaper cuttings, programmes, flyers, tickets and ticket information, including correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings; 2 notebooks; 58 l.

44/41/2 Publicity, including posters. Printed, ts and ms. 15 l.

44/41/3 Letter from AF, asking for support for Hamlet. Printed, ts and ms. 35 l.

44/41/4 Slip which accompanied the letter, with correspondence from Lady Mabel Smith, Professor G C Moore Smith, and Professor C H Desch. Printed, ts and ms. 9 l.

44/41/5 Replies to AF's letter. Ts and ms. 23 l.

44/41/6 Notes and correspondence about costumes. Printed, ts and ms. 28 l.

44/41/7 Notes and correspondence about music. Ts and ms. 16 l.

44/41/8 Notes and correspondence on the production; includes list of cast members. Ts and ms. Notebook and 73 l.

44/41/9 Information about Hamlet, including other productions. Printed and ts. Newspaper cuttings; copy of programme; 5 l.

NB See also 91/45/1/6 for drawing of a scene from Hamlet, and posters

Material from performances in May-June 1945:

44/41/10 Publicity, tickets, licence, notes. Printed, ts and ms. 19 l.

44/41/11 Reports from school visits to see the play. Ms. 17 l.

44/42 The importance of being earnest (Oscar Wilde)

44/42/1 Newspaper cuttings, tickets, programmes, posters, seating plans, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 77 l.

44/43 Iphigenia in Tauris (Johann Wolfgang von Goethe)

44/43/1 Script. Ts. 3 complete copies

Material from performances in January 1927:

44/43/2 Newspaper cuttings, programmes, tickets, publicity, seating plans. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings; notebook and 68 l.

44/43/3 Correspondence, including with Professor J G Robertson, and John Masefield. Printed, ts and ms. 53 l.

44/43/4 Notes, and background information. Printed, ts and ms. 43 l.; journal article "Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris : some points of view" by Professor J G Robertson.

NB See also 91/45/1/7 for poster

Material from performances in September 1928 (for the benefit of the WEA):

44/43/5 Publicity, programme, tickets, correspondence, notes. Printed, ts and ms. 33 l.

Material from performances in May 1946:

44/43/6 Publicity, including posters, ticket information, licences, correspondence, photographs, notes on stage set. Printed, ts and ms. 42 l.

Material from performances in September 1949 (for the Goethe bi-centenary):

44/43/7 Newspaper cuttings, publicity, tickets, licences, correspondence, posters. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 42 l.

44/44 Julius Caesar (William Shakespeare?)

44/44/1 Information sheet. Undated, but found alongside material from 1927-28. [Not known if this was performed.] Ts. 1 l.

44/45 The king's threshold (W B Yeats)

44/45/1 Script. One complete script, and a few loose pages, with envelope. Fragile. Ts and ms. 22 l.

Material from performances in December 1928 (with Mozart and Salieri):

44/45/2 Newspaper cuttings, ticket, flyers, notes, background information, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 20 l.

Material from performances in December 1949 (with The mother):

44/45/3 Tickets, licences, correspondence, notes, posters. Printed, ts and ms. 31 l.

44/45/4 Fragments of music for "The mother" and "King's threshold".

[Handwriting Wilfred Heaton?]. Ms. 1 l.

Material found with the script:

44/45/5 Script of Cassim's part [Ali Baba and the forty thieves]. No author given. Ms. 9 l.

44/46 King Lear (William Shakespeare)

Material from performances in December 1932-January 1933:

44/46/1 Newspaper cuttings, tickets, flyers, programmes, seating plans, posters, artwork (including for programmes, done by DF – could be Dolly Freeman). Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings, notebook and 61 l.

44/46/2 Publicity and correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. Notebook and 35 l.

44/46/3 Cast list and notes. Ts and ms. 18 l.

44/46/4 Costumes. Ts and ms. 72 l.

Material from performances in April 1952:

44/46/5 Newspaper cuttings, tickets and ticket information, programmes, licences, poster, seating plan. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 22 l.

44/46/6 19 photographs from the production

44/46/7 Correspondence and notes; background information. Printed, ts and ms. Newspaper cutting and 13 l.

44/46/8 AF's notes. Ms. 33 l.

44/46/9 Charts and painting of set. Ms. 4 l.

44/47 The last of the Incas (G Wilson Knight)

44/47/1 Script. Ts. 2 copies

44/47/2 Material from performances in October-November 1954: programmes, ticket information, posters, licences, seating plan. Printed, ts and ms. Adhesive strips; 35 l.

44/48 The lost leader (Lennox Robinson)

44/48/1 Material from performances in January 1921: programme, tickets, seating plans. Printed, ts and ms. 12 l.

44/49 Macbeth (William Shakespeare)

44/49/1 Material from performances in June 1933: newspaper cuttings, notes for costumes, correspondence, ticket sales, publicity, background information. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings; programme from another production; articles from "The Listener" in March and April 1933 (15 pp); notebook and 54 l.

44/50 Magic (G K Chesterton)

The admirable Bashville (G B Shaw)

44/50/1 Postcard concerning G K Chesterton's permission to perform Magic. From either 1920 or 1921. Ms. 1 l.

44/50/2 Material from performances of Magic in May 1920: newspaper cuttings, note and poster. Printed and ms. Cuttings and 2 l.

44/50/3 Material from performances of Magic in March 1921: programmes, tickets and ticket information, seating plans, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 16 l.

44/50/4 Material from performances of both plays, Magic, and The admirable Bashville, in December 1946: tickets and ticket information, licences, notes, flyers, correspondence, posters. Printed, ts and ms. 23 l.

NB The admirable Bashville was also performed in December 1930, see 91/44/1/1-2; and in September 1943 as a joint programme with Witches' Sabbath, by I A R Wylie, see 91/44/100/4 and /6

44/51 The maid of Orleans (Friedrich Schiller)

Six copies of the script:

44/51/1 Pages 1-44, 47-68

44/51/2 Pages 1-64

44/51/3 Pages 2-68

44/51/4 Pages 2-63

44/51/5 Not all numbered

44/51/6 Not all numbered

Material from performances in June 1939:

44/51/7 Ticket information, licence, publicity, programmes (which include details of other Settlement activities in 1939) and notes (which include names of the cast). Printed, ts and ms. 26 l.

44/51/8 Material from post-play party. Ts. 2 l.

44/51/9 Artwork for costumes. 14 l.

44/51/10 Artwork for stage settings. 18 l.

44/51/11 Artwork for scenery. 6 l.

44/52 Major Barbara (G B Shaw)

44/52/1 Material from performances in September 1937: newspaper cuttings, tickets, flyers, programmes, notes and photographs. Printed and ms. Cuttings, 10 photographs and 26 l.

44/53 Malvolio's revenge (Arnold Freeman) [notes on performance in March 1939 are at 91/44/83/1 and 3]

- 44/53/1 Script (but missing the very end). Ts. 3 copies of 23 l. each
 44/53/2 Text of scene 1. Ms. Notebook
 44/53/3 Text of scene 3 (full). Ms. Notebook
 44/53/4 Text of scenes 1, 2 and 3. Ms. Notebook

44/54 Maria Stuart/Mary Stuart (Friedrich Schiller)

- 44/54/1 Material from performances of Maria Stuart (in German), 2-5 Feb 1955: tickets, programmes, seating plans, fragment of text, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 50 l.
 44/54/2 Documents relating to, and correspondence with, Professor W F Mainland, German Department, University of Sheffield. Printed and ts. Booklet (Professor Mainland's inaugural lecture) and 12 l.
 44/54/3 Material from performances of Mary Stuart (in English), 8-16 Feb 1955: newspaper cuttings and press photograph, programmes, seating plan, notes. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings, photograph and 20 l.
 44/54/4 Material from both sets of performances: newspaper cuttings, tickets, posters, publicity, financial information. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 52 l.
 44/54/5 Correspondence and publicity regarding material to be shown at the Schiller exhibition at the Settlement. Printed, ts and ms. Newspaper cuttings, leaflet and 49 l.
 44/54/6 Correspondence and notes regarding patrons for these productions. Includes letter from William Empson. Printed, ts and ms. 26 l.
 44/54/7 Correspondence received up to end Feb 1955. Ts and ms. 16 l.
 44/54/8 Letters of congratulation. Ts and ms. 5 l.
 44/54/9 Information about other productions of Mary Stuart. Printed. 2 newspaper cuttings and 1 programme

44/55 A marriage has been arranged (Alfred Sutro)

- 44/55/1 Script. [Not known if this was performed.] Ts. 10 l.

44/56 The merry wives of Windsor (William Shakespeare)

Material from performances in April 1948:

- 44/56/1 Programmes, tickets and ticket information, publicity, licences posters. Printed, ts and ms. 37 l.
 44/56/2 Correspondence regarding clothing coupons. Ts. 2 l.
 44/56/3 Documents relating to prisoners of war at Lodge Moor camp. Printed and ts. Newspaper cuttings and 2 l.
 44/56/4 AF's notices. Ts and ms. 17 l.
 44/56/5 Notes and charts, including music. Ms. 15 l.

44/57 Michael (from Leo Tolstoy, What men live by)

- 44/57/1 6 copies of script, and envelope. [Not known if this was performed.] Ms and ts. 43 l.

44/58 The mighty magician (Pedro Calderón de la Barca)

Copies of the script:

- 44/58/1 2 copies of the script, one with note attached; letter. Ts and ms. 3 items
 44/58/2 Complete copy of script (loose pages). Ts, with annotations
 44/58/3 Incomplete copy of script (loose pages). Missing pages 26, 45, 46. Ts

Material from performances in June 1952:

- 44/58/4 Newspaper cuttings, photographs, tickets, ticket information and notes, programmes, licences, seating plan, posters. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings; 2 photographs; 25 l.

- 44/58/5 Correspondence, including with Department of Spanish, University of Sheffield, regarding publicity. Printed, ts and ms. Newspaper cutting, and 23 l.
- 44/58/6 Notes, including music. Ts and ms. 23 l.
- 44/58/7 Correspondence with Ethna McCarthy (granddaughter of the translator, Denis McCarthy). Ts and ms. 7 l.
- 44/58/8 Leaflets and publicity material about Spain. Printed. 17 items

44/59 Milly and Marjorie (AF?)

- 44/59/1 Notebook containing script of play, in AF's handwriting. Ms.
- 44/59/2 Script. Ts. 8 l.
- 44/59/3 Incomplete script, with annotations. Ts. 5 l.

44/60 Mr Meek (Victor Streeter)

- 44/60/1 Copy of script in a folder, with 5 loose sheets. [Not known if this was performed.] Ts.

44/61 Mixed marriage (St John G Ervine)

- 44/61/1 Material from performances in September 1923: newspaper cuttings; tickets; publicity. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 4 l.

**44/62 The moment before (Israel Zangwill)
Tilda's new hat (George Paston)**

- 44/62/1 Material from performances in March 1920 by the Sheffield Playgoers' Society, at the Comrades' Hall (proceeds to Comrades of the Great War, and Sheffield YMCA Settlement): newspaper cuttings, programmes, tickets, correspondence and notes, financial information. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 29 l.

44/63 The mortal storm (based on novel by Phyllis Bottome)

- 44/63/1 Copy of script. [Not known if this was performed.] Ts

44/64 The mother (Marjorie B Ecclestone)

Material from performances in December 1949 (with The king's threshold):

- 44/64/1 Programme. Ts. 1 l.
- 44/64/2 Notes. Ts and ms. 26 l.
- 44/64/3 Correspondence with Marjorie Ecclestone. Ts and ms. 53 l.
- 44/64/4 Drawings. Ms. 6 l.

44/65 Mozart and Salieri (Alexander Pushkin)

- 44/65/1 Script (from December 1928 material). Seven copies, with notes. Ts and ms.
- 44/65/2 Notebook (from December 1928 material) with text of Mozart and Salieri, a dramatic poem, freely translated by Alexander Werth, from The Glasgow book of prose and verse, 1923-24. Ms.

Material from performances in December 1928 (with The king's threshold):

- 44/65/3 Tickets, flyers, photographs, correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 2 photographs and 13 l.

Material from performances in November 1934:

- 44/65/4 Notes, correspondence, information from Citizen House, Bath. Printed, ts and ms. 13 l.

44/66 Oberufer Christmas plays (translated by A C Harwood)

General:

44/66/1 Copy of Anthroposophical Movement, vol 26 no 12, December 1949, with article On the Christmas plays in Rudolf Steiner's time, by Hermann Ranzenberger. Printed

Material from performances in December 1947:

44/66/2 Ticket and receipts, licence, poster, seating plan. Printed, ts and ms. 10 l.

Material from performances in December 1950:

44/66/3 Tickets, programmes, posters, notes and correspondence, licences, seating plan. Printed, ts and ms. 19 l.

Material from performances in December 1954:

44/66/4 Newspaper cuttings, tickets and vouchers, receipts, correspondence, poster, licences, seating plan. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 23 l.

44/67 Oedipus at Colonus (Sophocles, translated by E F Watling)

44/67/1 Script for chorus, synopsis and notes. Ts and ms. 22 l.

44/67/2 Copy of Penguins Progress, Easter 1947; separate copy of article from it, "A dead language?". Printed. Booklet and 1 l.

Material from performances in June 1947:

44/67 3 Newspaper cutting, tickets, programmes, flyers, ticket information, licences. Printed ts and ms. Cutting and 29 l.

44/67/4 Notes, including artwork for scenery and costumes. Ts and ms. 17 l.

44/68 Oedipus Rex (Sophocles)

Material from performances in June 1929 (translated by Gilbert Murray):

44/68/1 Tickets/ vouchers; correspondence and notes related to complimentary tickets. Printed, ts and ms. 11 l.

44/68/2 Programmes and notes. Printed and ms. 7 l.

44/68/3 Flyers and poster. Printed and ms. 9 l.

44/68/4 Newspaper cuttings

44/68/5 Correspondence and notes related to newspaper publicity. Ts and ms. 20 l.

44/68/6 Copy of King Edward VII School Magazine, July 1929, containing review of "Oedipus Rex" at the Little Theatre. Printed booklet

44/68/7 Notes on publicity. Printed, ts and ms. Booklet and 12 l.

44/68/8 Notes and correspondence related to putting on the play. Ts and ms. 21 l.

44/68/9 Notes on costumes and the cast. Ts and ms. 8 l.

44/68/10 Cartoons by H Bedford. Ms. 13 l.

NB See also 91/45/1/8 for poster

Material from performances in December 1944 (translated by W B Yeats):

44/68/11 Tickets, programmes, licences, reviews, ticket information, poster. Printed, ts and ms. 27 l.

44/69 The Oresteia (Aeschylus)

NB This production consisted of part of the Agamemnon, and the Choephoroe. The third part of the trilogy, the Eumenides, was omitted.

Material from performances May-June 1931:

44/69/1 Tickets/vouchers, flyers, programmes, posters, ticket information. Printed and ts. 24 l.

44/69/2 Material relating to the choice of play: letter and information from Professor Desch; letters from Gilbert Murray; poster. Printed, ts and ms. 5 l.

44/69/3 Notes on Aeschylus. Ts. 3 l.

- 44/69/4 Rehearsals, costumes and cast members. Ts and ms. 6 l.
 44/69/5 Newspaper cuttings, including for other productions. Printed
 44/69/6 Publicity, including correspondence from people connected to University
 of Sheffield. Printed, ts and ms. 22 l.
 44/69/7 Correspondence. Ms. 5 l.

44/70 Orpheus (Owen Barfield)

Material from performances in September 1948:

- 44/70/1 Tickets/vouchers/programme tickets, synopsis, licences, ticket
 information. Printed and ts. 17 l.
 44/70/2 Plan for programme. Ts. 2 l.
 44/70/3 Reviews of "Orpheus". Printed and ms. 3 l.
 44/70/4 Correspondence, including letter to C S Lewis. Ts and ms. 13 l.
 44/70/5 Correspondence, chiefly with Owen Barfield. Ts and ms. 17 l.
 44/70/6 Correspondence regarding music for "Orpheus". Ts and ms. 12 l.
 44/70/7 Notes for rehearsals and the production. Ts and ms. 34 l.
 44/70/8 Charts giving details for each scene. Ms. 9 l.

Material for "The warden's triumph" (AF's skit on Barfield's "Orpheus"):

- 44/70/9 Complete copy of the script, with label. Ts and ms. 21 l.
 44/70/10 Complete copy of the script. Ts. 20 l.
 44/70/11 Incomplete copy of the script: missing page 7. Ts. 19 l.
 44/70/12 Incomplete copy of the script: missing page 16. Ts. 19 l.
 44/70/13 Incomplete copy of the script: missing pages 16-19. Ts. 16 l.

44/71 Othello (William Shakespeare)

Costumes and scenery, 1937:

- 44/71/1 Paintings and notes for costumes for Bianca, Brabantio, Desdemona,
 Emilia, Cassio, Gratiano, Iago, Lodovico, Montano, Othello, Roderigo, gentleman, herald,
 musician, sailor, senator and servant. Ms. 33 l.
 44/71/2 Notes by Enid Barr on costumes. Ms. 4 l.
 44/71/3 Correspondence with Enid Barr, including artwork and instructions for
 costumes, including for Othello. Ts and ms. 31 l.
 44/71/4 Correspondence with Valerie Prentis. Ms. 2 l.
 44/71/5 Paper patterns for costumes for Bianca. Brabantio and servants, Roderigo,
 and herald. Ms. 8 l.
 44/71/6 Paper patterns C, F, G (for senator), and L. Ms. 10 l.
 44/71/7 Paper patterns for a collar, caps, and sleeves. Ms. 9 l.
 44/71/8 Materials and suppliers, including fabric samples. Ts and ms. Fabric
 pieces, and 11 l.
 44/71/9 Notes. Ms. 2 l.
 44/71/10 Pictures of costumes. Printed. 2 l.
 44/71/11 Notes on scenery. Ms. 3 l.

Material from performances in January 1937:

- 44/71/12 Newspaper cuttings, tickets and ticket information, Christmas cards,
 flyers, programmes, posters. Printed and ts. Cuttings and 33 l.
 44/71/13 Correspondence and notes, Willow song, accounts and tax information.
 Printed, ts and ms. Notebook with manuscript page, and 29 l.

Material from performances in May 1940:

44/71/14 Tickets/vouchers with voucher and ticket sales information, notes on publicity, correspondence, list of characters, programmes, flyers and posters. Printed, ts and ms. 56 l.

44/72 Peer Gynt (Henrik Ibsen)

44/72/1 2 copies of script. Ts. Each one is 91 l., in orange folder

Material from performances in March 1925:

44/72/2 Newspaper cuttings, correspondence concerning permissions, information about publicity, programmes, flyers, tickets/vouchers. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 40 l.

44/72/3 Free tickets, ticket information, notes and seating plans, receipt and accounts. Printed, ts and ms. Notebook and 38 l.

NB See also 91/45/1/9 for poster

Material from performances in July 1946:

44/72/4 Newspaper cuttings, tickets/vouchers and ticket sales, flyer, licences. Printed and ts. Cuttings and 13 l.

44/72/5 Information from a performance in Edinburgh (no date). Printed. Newspaper cutting and 2 items

44/72/6 Correspondence. Ts and ms. 16 l.

44/72/7 Notes for the production of the play. Ts and ms. 24 l.

NB See also 91/45/1/10 for posters

44/73 Plato (Arnold Freeman)

Full title: Where Plato learned his lessons in platonic love

Scripts:

44/73/1 3 copies of script for Scenes 1-3, 5-8. [Text for scene 7 is not the same as in the copy at 44/73/2]. Ts.

44/73/2 1 copy of script for Scenes 1-8, but with first page missing. [Text for scene 7 is not the same as in the copies at 44/73/1]. Ts.

44/73/3 4 copies of the script for Scene 7 [text is as found in 44/73/2, but without stage directions]; two loose pages. Ts.

44/73/4 1 copy of script for Scenes 1-3, 5-8, with annotations for Scene 7 [last page is torn]; note asking Eric Lucas to take some parts in the play. Ts.

Material from performances in June 1937:

44/73/5 Newspaper cutting, tickets and ticket information, notes and correspondence, programmes, licences, posters. Printed, ts and ms. Cutting and 32 l.

44/74 Plato panto (Arnold Freeman)

[written for performance at Settlement Christmas Party, 22 Dec 1937]

44/74/1 2 complete copies of script (sections A to F); one has 2 additional front sheets. Ts.

44/75 Playboy of the western world (J M Synge)

44/75/1 Material for performances in March 1922: invitation, programme, ticket sales information. Printed and ts. 4 l.

44/76 Possession (G B Shaw)

Man of destiny (Laurence Housman)

44/76/1 Material for performances (as a double bill) in October 1923: newspaper cuttings and ticket. Printed. Cuttings and 1 l.

44/77 Prometheus (Aeschylus, translated by Gilbert Murray)

Second shepherds' play (from the Wakefield cycle mystery plays)

Material from performances in December 1952, as a double bill:

- 44/77/1 Newspaper cuttings, photograph, tickets, flyers, posters, licences, notes. [Mostly relating to Prometheus.] Printed, ms and ts. Cuttings, photo and 17 l.
44/77/2 Notes and correspondence relating to the Second shepherds' play. Ts and ms. 4 l.
44/77/3 List of people approached for financial contribution, and their replies. Ms and ts. 22 l.
44/77/4 Correspondence. Ts and ms. 15 l.

Material from performance of Prometheus in London in January 1953:

- 44/77/5 Newspaper cuttings, tickets, programmes, plan of theatre, licence, two telegrams. Printed. Cuttings and 29 l.
44/77/6 Correspondence with Alan Poolman. Ts and ms. 18 l.
44/77/7 Correspondence with John Cornish. Ts and ms. 10 l.
44/77/8 Correspondence with Maud Surrey. Ts and ms. 7 l.
44/77/9 Correspondence with Martha Sterne, secretary of Twentieth Century Theatre. Includes details of tickets sold. Ts and ms. 20 l.
44/77/10 Correspondence with E S Francis and Dorothy Lenn, Anthroposophical Society and Rudolf Steiner Hall. Ts and ms. 13 l.
44/77/11 Correspondence with Constance Winney. Ts and ms. 4 l.
44/77/12 Correspondence with Cecil Harwood. Ts. 8 l.
44/77/13 Correspondence and notes. Ts and ms. 10 l.

44/78 The ragged trousered philanthropists (from the novel by Robert Tressell)

- 44/78/1 Material from performances at the Little Theatre, Aug-Sept 1928, by student members: notes, correspondence, programme, flyers, balance sheet. Printed, ts and ms. 30 l.
44/78/2 Material from performances at the AEU Institute, Stanley St, Sheffield, Nov 1928, by the Workers' Theatre Players: flyer, with letter from Arnold Oldfield clipped to it. Printed and ms. 3 l.
44/78/3 Two newspaper cuttings from performances at the Sheffield Foundry Workers' Club and Institute, Attercliffe. One cutting is dated 1930; the other states that "Mr Arnold Freeman ... has given help to the players".

44/79 Romeo and Juliet (William Shakespeare)

Material from performances in December 1943:

- 44/79/1 Notes on music, ticket information, fragment of script, licences, review. Printed, ts and ms. 9 l.

Material from performances in December 1951:

- 44/79/2 Tickets and vouchers, ticket information, programmes, licence, posters. Printed and ts. 56 l.
44/79/3 Newspaper cuttings, notes, list of characters, stage plans, charts showing scenes. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 16 l.

44/80 The rope (Dalton Ridall)

- 44/80/1 Script, with envelope. Fragile. [Not known if this was performed.] Ts and ms. 21 l.

44/81 St Michael (Karl König)

44/81/1 Script, with envelope. [Not known if this was performed.] 6 copies. Ts and ms. 73 l.

44/82 St Paul (Arnold Freeman)

44/82/1 Freeman, Arnold James, 1886-. Saint Paul : a play by Arnold Freeman, with a foreword by Rom Landau. London : John Lane, 1938. 2 copies

44/82/2 Material from performances in May, 1953: newspaper cuttings, photographs, tickets and ticket information, licences, posters, notes. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings, 8 photographs in envelope, and 35 l.

44/83 Samson Agonistes (John Milton)

Malvolio's revenge (Arnold Freeman) [script is at 91/44/53/1-4]

44/83/1 Material from performances as a double bill in March 1939: newspaper cuttings, tickets, vouchers and ticket information, programmes, notes, correspondence about publicity, seating plans and receipts, licence. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 26 l.

44/83/2 Notes about Samson Agonistes. Ms. 2 l.

44/83/3 Material relating to Malvolio's revenge: newspaper cuttings, flyer, correspondence, licence. Printed and ms. Cuttings and 11 l.

44/84 Shakuntala (Kalidasa)

Material from performances in June 1935:

44/84/1 Newspaper cuttings, publicity material, requests for help. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 29 l.

44/84/2 Tickets and ticket information, cards, programmes and text for programme, seating plan, licence. Printed, ts and ms. 38 l.

44/84/3 Notes on the play. Ts. 10 l.

44/84/4 List of props to be returned; correspondence (including from William Rothenstein). Ts and ms. 23 l.

44/85 The silver box (John Galsworthy) [also performed in 1921 – see 91/44/19]

44/85/1 Material from performances in November 1919: newspaper cutting, tickets, programme. Printed. Cutting and 6 l.

NB See also 91/45/1/11 for poster

44/86 Song of songs

44/86/1 Notes and script, with envelope. [Not known if this was performed.] Ms. 37 l.

44/87 The tempest (William Shakespeare)

44/87/1 Material from London productions, Jan-Feb 1934: 2 newspaper cuttings and one programme. Printed

44/87/2 Material from performances in May 1934: newspaper cuttings, photographs, music, posters, programmes, art work. Printed and ms. Cuttings, 5 photographs and 12 l.

44/87/3 Material from performances in December 1948: rehearsal information, tickets and ticket information, flyers, music, licences, posters, correspondence and seating plans. Printed, ts and ms. 47 l.

44/87/4 Charts for scenes and scenery shifting, December 1948. Ms. 2 l.

44/87/5 Poster advertising the 1948 performances, but artwork is by S A Roome, dated 1934. Ms. 1 l.

44/88 Thread o' scarlet

44/88/1 3 copies of script with envelope. [Not known if this was performed.] Ts and ms. 34 l.

44/89 T'Marsdens (James R Gregson)

44/89/1 Material from performances by Sheffield Repertory Company at the Little Theatre, in February 1922: programmes, ticket information. Printed and ts. 18 l.

44/89/2 Newspaper cutting from performances by Sheffield Repertory Company in Mexborough, November 1922

44/89/3 Newspaper cuttings from performances by Sheffield Repertory Company at the Little Theatre, in January-February 1923

44/90 Tom Thumb the great (Henry Fielding)

Material from performances as a double bill with Aucassin and Nicolette, July 1953:

44/90/1 7 copies of the script of "Tom Thumb". Ts.

44/90/2 Photographs of production of "Tom Thumb", notes and flyers, review of play performed by the Royal College of Art Theatre Group. Printed, ts and ms. 8 photographs and 10 l.

44/90/3 Newspaper cuttings, tickets/vouchers and ticket information, programmes, licences, seating plan, posters. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 26 l.

44/90/4 Correspondence, including with Astrid [Zydower], Keith Bridgwater, F Homes Dudden. Printed, ts and ms. 18 l.

44/91 A tragedian in spite of himself (Anton Chekhov)

44/91/1 Script with envelope. [Not known if this was performed.] Ts and ms. 5 l.

44/92 The tragical history of Doctor Faustus (Christopher Marlowe)

Material from performances in June 1927:

44/92/1 Newspaper cuttings, tickets, programmes, posters, notes for Settlement members. Printed and ts. Cuttings and 27 l.

44/92/2 Notes, including some general financial information. Printed, ts and ms. 30 l.

44/92/3 Correspondence. Ms. 7 l.

44/93 A triple bill:

X=O (A night of the Trojan war) (John Drinkwater)

Father Noah (Geoffrey Whitworth)

The dark lady of the sonnets (G B Shaw)

44/93/1 Material from performances of this triple bill in Oct-Nov 1921: newspaper cuttings, one photograph, programme, ticket information. Printed and ts. Cuttings, photograph and 4 l.

44/94 The Trojan women (Euripides)

44/94/1 2 copies of the script. [Found with the 1932 material.] Ts. 14 l.

Material from performances in January 1932:

44/94/2 Newspaper cuttings, tickets and ticket information, flyers, programmes, notes, posters. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 31 l.

44/94/3 Notes and correspondence. Ts and ms. 19 l.

Material from performances at the Settlement in October 1946:

44/94/4 Tickets and ticket information, flyers, photograph, licences, notes and correspondence, copies of Settlement winter programme for 1946-47. Printed, ts and ms. Photograph and 24 l.

Material from performance at King Edward VII School (profits to United Nations Association), 5 October 1946:

44/94/5 Tickets, financial details, licence. Printed and ms. 11 l.
44/94/6 Correspondence and notes about doing the play. Ts and ms. 17 l.
44/94/7 Requests for tickets. Ts and ms. 21 l.

44/95 Twelfth night (William Shakespeare)

Material from performances at the Montgomery Hall in April 1921:

44/95/1 Publicity material, tickets, programmes, licence. Printed. 39 l.
44/95/2 Seating plans. Printed. 15 l.
44/95/3 Notes, including for ticket sales. Ts and ms. 2 notebooks, with receipts, and 19 l.
44/95/4 Correspondence with schools. Ts and ms. 38 l.

Material from performances at the Settlement, Dec 1938 - Jan 1939:

44/95/5 Newspaper cuttings about this and other productions; programme for performance at Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon, in 1938. Printed. Cuttings and 1 l.
44/95/6 Ticket and ticket information, programmes, notes, licence, posters. Printed, ts and ms. 17 l.
44/95/7 Notes and correspondence about costumes. Ts and ms. 23 l.

44/96 Vanity fair (from W M Thackeray, adapted by Mamie Griffiths)

Material from performances in December 1935:

44/96/1 Newspaper cuttings, tickets and ticket information, including correspondence, programmes. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 27 l.
44/96/2 Publicity and licence. Printed, ts and ms. 37 l.
44/96/3 Correspondence and notes about costumes; includes the names of some of the actors. Ts and ms. 20 l.
44/96/4 Notes and correspondence about the play. Ts and ms. 13 l.

44/97 The village dramatic society (Eric Barber and Frank Dix)

Scripts [all in poor condition]:

44/97/1 Copy of second version. Ts. 8 l.
44/97/2 Copy of second version. Ts. 9 l.
44/97/3 Incomplete copy [of second version]. Ts and ms. 7 l.
44/97/4 Copy of a slightly different version. Ts. 5 l.

44/98 The warden gets his own back (AF?)

Scripts:

44/98/1 Title page, scenes 1, 2 and 3; note attached. Ts and ms. 15 l.
44/98/2 Scene 1. Ts. 6 l.

44/99 Weaver's gold (from Silas Marner, by George Eliot)

Scripts:

44/99/1 Act 1, Scene 1: one cover, one complete set of pp 1-6, one incomplete set of pp 1, 3-6. Ts. 12 l.
44/99/2 Act 1, Scene 2: one complete p 7. Ts. 1 l.

- 44/99/3 Act 1, Scene 3: one complete set of pp 8-14, one incomplete set with some extra pages. Ts and ms. 16 l.
- 44/99/4 Act 1, Scene 4: one cover, two complete sets of pp 15-19, one incomplete set of pp 16-19. Ts. 15 l.
- 44/99/5 Act 2, Scene 1: two complete sets of pp 20-22. Ts and ms. 7 l.
- 44/99/6 Act 2, Scene 2: one complete set of pp 23-28, six sets of the same text on unnumbered pages. Ts. 36 l.
- 44/99/7 Act 2, Scene 3: one complete set of pp 29-31. Ts. 3 l.
- 44/99/8 Act 2, Scene 4: two complete sets of pp 32-36. Ts and ms. 11 l.
- 44/99/9 Act 3, Scene 1: one complete set of pp 37-42 and [43], one incomplete set. Ts and ms. 11 l.
- 44/99/10 Act 3, Scene 2: two complete sets of pp 44-47. Ts. 8 l.
- 44/99/11 Act 3, Scene 3: four complete sets of the scene, plus one additional page (p 48). Ts. 21 l.

Additional material:

- 44/99/12 Ticket information; synopsis (incomplete). Ts and ms. Notebook and 1 l.

44/100 Witches' Sabbath (from a story by I A R Wylie)

The admirable Bashville (G B Shaw)

Scripts for Witches' Sabbath:

- 44/100/1 Script belonging to Maureen Hind. Ts. Notebook
- 44/100/2 Script with annotations, some in German. Ts with ms. 14 l.
- 44/100/3 Further copy of script. Ts. 12 l.

Material from performances of both plays in September 1943:

- 44/100/4 Invitations, notes, correspondence. Printed and ts. 8 l.
- 44/100/5 Correspondence relating to production of Witches' Sabbath. Printed and ts. 9 l.
- 44/100/6 Material relating to production of The admirable Bashville. Ts and ms. 8 l.
- NB The admirable Bashville was also performed in December 1930, see 91/44/1/1-2; and in December 1946 as a joint programme with Magic, by G K Chesterton, see 91/44/50/4

44/101 A woman of no importance (Oscar Wilde)

- 44/101/1 Material from performances in April 1923: newspaper cuttings and flyers. Printed and ts. Cuttings and 3 l.

44/102 Wuthering Heights (Emily Brontë, adapted by Arnold Freeman and others)

Material from performances in January and February 1935:

- 44/102/1 Tickets, financial information, licences. Printed, ts and ms. 21 l.
- 44/102/2 Publicity. Printed, ts and ms. 19 l.
- 44/102/3 Page 58 from the script. Ts. 1 l.
- 44/102/4 Synopsis for part of the play. Ts. 1 l.
- 44/102/5 Photograph of the set. 1 l.
- 44/102/6 Programmes; notes, including quotations. Ts and ms. 13 l.
- 44/102/7 Correspondence about costume hire. Ts. 2 l.
- 44/102/8 Artwork, for cards and publicity. Printed and ms. 10 l.
- 44/102/9 Letters and newspaper cuttings about the performances. Includes reference to AF's illness at this time. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 4 l.
- 44/102/10 Background research: book review of "Early Victorian novelists" by Lord David Cecil; review of other productions of "Wuthering Heights" (in Leeds, Manchester, and as a BBC radio play). Printed. Newspaper cuttings and 2 l.

44/102/11 Background research: pictures. All printed, apart from one watercolour, artist unknown. 20 l.

44/102/12 Correspondence. Printed, ts and ms. 20 l.

Material from performances in December and January, 1937-38:

44/102/13 Newspaper cuttings, tickets and ticket information, flyers, posters, licence. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 20 l.

44/102/14 Notice for rehearsals; list of members targeted for fundraising; correspondence and notes on loan and purchase of furniture. Printed, ts and ms.

Material from performances in Sept 1947, and in December and January, 1947-48:

44/102/15 Performances in September 1947: newspaper cuttings, tickets and ticket information, vouchers, programmes, poster, licences. Printed, ts and ms. Cuttings and 28 l.

44/102/16 Performances in December and January, 1947-48: vouchers, licences. Printed, ts and ms. 8 l.

44/102/17 Winter programme, 1947-48. Printed. 4 copies

44/102/18 Letter with Emily Brontë Centenary Card (produced by the Settlement). One has copy of programme inside. Printed and ts. 8 l.

44/102/19 Correspondence about clothing coupons. Ts. 3 l.

44/102/20 Props and costumes. Ms. Notebook and 3 l.

44/102/21 Notes on content of the play, including a criticism of the manuscript, by W Turton. Ts and ms. Notebook and 5 l.

44/102/22 Miscellaneous handwritten notes and printed items, including lists of names. Printed and ms. 13 l.

44/103 Rehearsing Wuthering Heights (Arnold Freeman)

44/103/1 Script. Ms. 9 l. [Mentioned in Monthly Leaflet no 11, February 23, 1935.]

44/104 The younger generation (Stanley Houghton)

44/104/1 Material from performances in March 1920: newspaper cutting, tickets, posters, letter. Printed, ts and ms. Cutting and 10 l.

44/105 The Mikado (Gilbert and Sullivan)

Material from performances in October 1920 by the Sheffield YMCA Settlement Operatic Society, at the Montgomery Hall:

44/105/1 General information about the YMCA; information about the Savoy operas, including correspondence with D'Oyly Carte Opera Companies. Printed, ts and ms. 22 l.

44/105/2 Arrangements for putting on the performances, including licences. Printed, ts and ms. 23 l.

44/105/3 Stewarding arrangements. Ms. 17 l.

44/105/4 Cast list; music; lighting; costumes; scenery. Printed, ts and ms. 27 l.

44/105/5 Plan for the programme; posters. Printed and ms. 8 l.

44/105/6 Seating plans. Printed and ms. 10 l.

44/105/7 Tickets and ticket information. Printed, ts and ms. Notebook; 3 batches of tickets; 58 l.

44/105/8 Accounts information. Ms. 5 l.

44/105/9 Correspondence with schools and National Institute for the Blind. Ts and ms. 3 l.

44/105/10 Invitation from AF, and replies. Ts and ms. 8 l.

44/105/11 Correspondence. Ts and ms. 9 l.

44/105/12 Correspondence received after the production. Ms. 4 l.

91/45 Large format material

45/1 Material from plays

- 45/1/1 Teaching chart for “Antony and Cleopatra”, performed at the Settlement in September 1950. 1 l. [See 91/44/9/1-4 for main Antony and Cleopatra material]
- 45/1/2 Posters from “A Christmas Carol”, performed at the Settlement in December 1927. Two depict scenes from the play, artwork by Jack Drayton. [See 91/44/18/1-9 for main Christmas Carol material] 1 l. and two framed
- 45/1/3 Paintings from scenes from “The Dynasts”, performed in June 1951. 6 l. [See 91/44/30/1-4 for main Dynasts material]
- 45/1/4 Posters from “Faust”, performed at the Settlement in June 1924. 5 l. [See 91/44/34/1-24 for main Faust material]
- 45/1/5 Photograph from “Faust”, performed at the Settlement in 1945. 1 l. [This is an enlargement of photographs at 91/44/34/13. See 91/44/34/1-24 for main Faust material]
- 45/1/6 Posters, and drawing of a scene from “Hamlet”, performed May 1930. 5 l. [See 91/44/41/1-11 for main Hamlet material]
- 45/1/7 Poster from “Iphigenia in Tauris”, performed at the Settlement in January 1927. 1 l. [See 91/44/43/1-7 for main Iphigenia material]
- 45/1/8 Poster from “Oedipus Rex, performed at the Settlement in June 1929. 1 l. [See 91/44/68/1-11 for main Oedipus material]
- 45/1/9 Poster from “Peer Gynt”, performed at the Settlement in March 1925. 1 l. [See 91/44/72/1-7 for main Peer Gynt material]
- 45/1/10 Posters from “Peer Gynt”, performed at the Settlement in July 1946. 3 l. [See 91/44/72/1-7 for main Peer Gynt material]
- 45/1/11 Poster for “The Silver Box”. Artist Jack Drayton, dated [19]26. Framed. [This was together with material from 1926, but the play was performed at the Settlement in 1919 and 1921 only. See 91/44/19/1-2 and 91/44/85/1 for main Silver Box material]

45/2 Other material from the Settlement

- 45/2/1 Settlement poster “We, who have rambled together”. 1 l. [This was together with material from 1928-29, which is listed at 91/13]
- 45/2/2 Cartoon by RP. 1 l. [This was together with material from AF’s retirement, which is listed at 91/31]
- 45/2/3 Posters for the Settlement magazine “Facts and Dreams”. [See 91/37 for main Facts and Dreams material] 1 l. and one framed
- 45/2/4 Poster “Le revenant : a student’s dream”. Artwork by [H] Bedford, 1928. 1 l. [This was together with material on Student membership, 1928-29, which is listed at 91/13/26/1-24]

45/3 Miscellaneous posters

- 45/3/1 “It pays to advertise”, performed by the Sheffield Repertory Company at The Playhouse. 1 l.
- 45/3/2 Lord Mayor of London’s United Nations appeal for children. Undated [1948?]. On the back is one of AF’s teaching charts. 1 l.
- 45/3/3 The National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief, the British Youth Peace Assembly, and the International Voluntary Service for Peace, on behalf of children in Spain. Undated [late 1930s]. On the back is one of AF’s teaching charts. 1 l.
- 45/3/4 “The only power – which can cast out fear and resolve the tensions of our time – the power of love”, issued by the Northern Friends’ Peace Board, York. Undated. 1 l.

- 45/3/5 United Nations Day, October 24. No year given. 1 l.
- 45/3/6 "I'm voting for Smith this time. And so say all of us", signed Hassell [John Hassell]. Published by The City Advertising Agency, London. Undated. 1 l. [This was together with material from 1924-25. However, there was a bye-election for Sheffield Hallam in 1928, won by the Conservative Louis William Smith. He won again at the general election in 1929, and held the seat till his death in 1939]
- 45/3/7 British Soviet Society, Sheffield branch : poster for talk in Sheffield by D N Pritt [Denis Nowell Pritt] and Pat Sloan [Patrick Alan Sloan], on British-Soviet friendship. Undated. 1 l. [This was together with material from 1945-46. D N Pritt was a KC (King's Councillor) from 1927, and an MP from 1935-40, and 1945-50. July 11th was a Sunday in 1937, 1943 and 1948]
- 45/3/8 West Ham Education Week, June 25th – July 1st 1922. Poster from the West Ham Education Offices, published by The Avenue Press, London. 1 l. [This was together with the Alice in Wonderland material from 1922-23]

91/46 Exhibition and conference at Freeman College, June 2012

46/1 Exhibition

- 46/1/1 CD with photographs of the exhibition
- The following is a list of the images:
- 01-06 views of the gallery
- 07 Biography (cabinet)
- 08 The Settlement (cabinet)
- 09 Eurythmy (cabinet)
- 10 Save Europe Now (cabinet)
- 11 Anthroposophy (cabinet)
- 12-14 Drama (cabinet)
- 15 Unemployment (desk-top cabinet)
- 16 Social Research (desk-top cabinet)
- 17-20 pictures
- 21-23 text boards
- 46/1/2 List of items displayed in the exhibition. 4 l.
- 46/1/3 Print of text board: Who was Arnold Freeman? 1 l.
- 46/1/4 Print of text board: The man with a way of life to teach. 1 l.
- 46/1/5 Print of text board: Creative crusader. 1 l.
- 46/1/6 CD with masters of text boards
- ### **46/2 Conference**
- 46/2/1 Flyer for conference and exhibition. 1 l.
- 46/2/2 Programme for the conference. 1 l.
- 46/2/3 Paper given by Jacky Hodgson, Head of Special Collections: The Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers in context. 2 l.
- 46/2/4 Paper given by Jane Mason, Special Collections: The Sheffield Educational Settlement Papers. 3 l.
- 46/2/5 Paper given by Jane Mason, Special Collections: The Little Theatre. Includes supporting documentation. 8 l.
- 46/2/6 DVD of Shipton Street recital, June 2012, by Eddy Dreadnought. [The recital features "Song of the Volga boatmen" and "Loch Lomond", which were amongst the items in a concert at the Settlement in 1927, given by Helen Rootham's School of Music and Singing – see 91/11/36/8 for the full programme. This DVD was played at the conference.]

46/2/7	Upperthorpe Walks, by Eddy Dreadnought, 2012. Booklet
46/2/8	2 programmes from evening Eurythmy demonstration at the Montgomery
Hall. Printed	
46/2/9	2 sets of notes on Goethe, from theatre workshop led by Robert
Chamberlain. 4 l.	
46/2/10	Information sheet about the Merlin Theatre. 1 l.
46/2/11	The Ruskin Mill Educational Trust magazine : Run of the mill, Summer
2011. Printed	